

REVISED LAWS

MINNESOTA

1905

ENACTED APRIL 18, 1905 TO TAKE EFFECT MARCH 1, 1906

EDITED AND ANNOTATED BY
MARK B. DUNNELL

PUBLISHED UNDER CHAPTER 185, LAWS 1905

ST. PAUL
PUBLISHED BY THE STATE
1906

GENERAL INDEX

[REFERENCES TO SECTIONS]

ABANDONMENT, of wife or child, 4933
of disabled animals, 5152

ABATEMENT,

OF NUISANCE

general provisions, 4446
in villages, 727(17)
of unlicensed public drinking places, 1549
of unauthorized nets and seines, 2204

OF ACTIONS

death of party, 4064
after verdict, 4064
action for personal injuries, 4503
substitution of parties, 4064
causes of action which survive, 4502
adjournment of or failure to hold court, not to
abate writs or processes, 101

ABBREVIATIONS, in tax proceedings, 799

ABDUCTION, of female, 4930

of inmate of state training school, 1910
of pupil of state public school, 1952
kidnapping, 4900-4902

ABORTION, punishment, 4942

pregnant woman attempting, 4943
homicide in commission of, 4882
voluntary miscarriage, 4885
selling drugs, etc., for purpose of, 4944
evidence, 4945

concealing birth, second offence, 4946
advertising, etc., articles for producing, 4955

ABSCONDING DEBTOR, attachment against, 3969

attachment of property, 4216

ABTRACTER, use of county building, 536

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE,

register of deeds to furnish, 542
for state, deposited with state auditor, 38
register of deeds to exhibit records for purpose
of making, 535

ACADEMIES, exemption from taxation; 795(1)

protection against fire, 2370
teachers exempt from juries, 5263

ACCESSORIES—See "Crimes and Punishments"

defined, 4759
trial, 4760

ACCIDENT,

report to commissioner of labor, 1821

ACCIDENT INSURANCE—See "Insurance"

ACCOMPLICES—See "Crimes and Punishments"

corroboration, 4744
in robbery, 4908
testimony in prosecution for gaming, 4973

ACCOUNT BOOKS, admissibility, 4719

entries by persons deceased, 4720
proof by deposition, 4721

ACCOUNTS, bill of particulars, 4151

pleading items of, 4151
of state institutions, 1873
monthly, auditing, 1882

powers and duties of public examiner, 1581
of moneys of inmates of state institutions, 1891
action on, in justice court, inspection by adverse
party, 3911

of trustees, limitation of action, 4076(7)

limitation of action on mutual, 4079

false accounts by state officers, 5029

alteration, etc., to conceal larceny, forgery, 5054

ACCUMULATIONS, of rents and profits, 3226, 3227

ACCUSED, rights of, 4783-4792

ACKNOWLEDGMENT, of deeds for record, 3348

in foreign countries, 2690, 2691

proof of unacknowledged deeds, 3347

of debt barred by limitations, 4086

acknowledged instruments as evidence, 4710

false personation, 5102

POWER TO TAKE

notaries, 2659

within state, 2687

in other states, 2688

in foreign countries, 2690

officers of army and navy, 2692

CERTIFICATE

forms of, 2684

authentication in other state, 2689

in foreign countries, 2690

of soldiers and sailors abroad, 2692

forgery of, 5048, 5049

OF PARTICULAR PERSONS

corporation, 2684(3)

joint-stock companies, evidence, 2685

married persons, 2686

soldiers and sailors abroad, 2692

ACQUITTAL, of parties jointly indicted, 5360

in case of reasonable doubt, 4784

a bar to subsequent prosecution, when, 4792, 5351,
5352

former acquittal, how pleaded, 5348

ACROBATIC EXHIBITIONS—"See Exhibitions"

ACTIONS—See "Ejectment"; "Replevin"

one form of, 4052

distinction between actions at law and suits in
equity abolished, 4052

commenced by service of summons, 4102

relating to real property, 4387-4456

to determine adverse claims, 4424-4426

by or against personal representatives and heirs,
4502-4522

ACTIONS (Cont'd),

- to vacate charters and prevent usurpations, 4543-4555
- against boats and vessels, 4603-4610
- respecting corporations, 3169-3190
- instituting in name of another, penalty, 4860
- conspiracy to institute or maintain, 4867
- ACTUARIES**—See "Cemetery Associations"
- ADJOURNMENT**—See "Continuance"
 - of supreme court, 70
 - continuance of pending cases, 71
 - of district court, 99
 - for non-attendance of judge, 100
 - not to affect recognizances or writs, 101
 - pending consideration of case by jury, 4176
 - final adjournment to operate as discharge of jury, 4176
- ADJUTANT GENERAL,**
 - appointment, term, etc., 1047
 - as chief of staff, 1048
 - general duties, 1076
 - salary, assistants, etc., 1096
 - list of persons subject to militia service certified to, 1040
 - to prescribe blanks for enrolment by assessors, 1041
 - certified copy of list of militiamen transmitted to, 1042
 - member of national guard, 1048
 - to furnish muster roll, 1054
 - enlistment paper filed with, 1054
 - resignations of commissioned officers addressed to, 1061
 - publication of dishonorable discharges, 1063
 - approval of by-laws of militia corporations, 1069
 - disposition of property, 1070
 - issuance of uniforms, arms, etc., 1071
 - inspection of clothing, etc., purchased for militia, 1073
 - member of commission to purchase clothing and equipage, 1073
 - requiring bonds for securing militia property, 1074
 - issuance of arms and accoutrements to sons of veterans, 1075
 - to prescribe forms and mode of inspection, 1079
 - military storekeeper to account for property, 1080
 - approval of teams for rifle and gun practice for competition with teams from other states, 1083
 - to have charge of camp grounds, military reservations, etc., 1085
 - application by, for condemnation of lands for camp grounds, etc., 1085
 - approval of pay and allowances, 1088
 - auditing pay and allowances for active service, 1091
 - distribution of pay and allowances, 1093
 - approval of vouchers for disbursements, 1094
 - to compile Civil War muster rolls, 1095
 - reports of, printing, 2272
- ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS,** resisting, 4810
- asking or receiving bribes, 4800
- refusal to surrender seal, books, etc., 4814
- ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES**—See "Probate Courts"

ADMINISTRATORS—See "Probate Courts"

- general provisions, 3705-3711
- actions by or against, 4502-4522
- ADMISSIONS,** of service of process, 4114
- pleading counterclaim not an admission of cause of action alleged in complaint, 4131
- by failure to answer or reply, 4145
- by insane persons, 4663
- by decedents, 4663
- to prevent continuance, 4168
- in actions for divorce, 4746
- ADOPTION**—See "Names"
 - general provisions, 3612-3621
 - of pupil of state public school, 1947
 - societies to secure homes for children, 3117-3124
- ADULTERATION**—See "Food"
 - general provisions, as to foods, 1770, 1771
 - punishment, evidence, 1775
 - seizure, search warrants, 1776
 - goods, how disposed of, 1777
 - price not collectible, 1778
 - of milk or cream, 1739
 - sale of adulterated cheese, 1747
 - of butter, 1750-1756
 - of cider vinegar, 1757
 - of liquors, 1759
 - of baking powder, 1760
 - of spices and condiments, 1761, 1762
 - of jellies, jams and preserves, 1763
 - of sorghum, 1765
 - of maple sugar and syrup, 1764
 - of honey, 1766
 - of candy, 1767
 - of lard, 1768
 - of linseed oil, 1772
 - misrepresentations as to paints, 1773
 - of drugs, chemicals, etc., 2339
 - cigarettes, 5163
- ADULTERY,** punishment, 4591
 - ground for divorce, 3574
 - of plaintiff as ground for denial of divorce, 3576
 - divorce for, allowance of dower, 3591
 - cohabiting after divorce, 3595
- ADVANCEMENTS,** general provisions, 3797-3800
 - when gift under power deemed advancement, 3318
- ADVANCES,** sharing profits, usury, 2738
 - by special partners, 2831
 - for support and education of ward, 3840
- ADVERSE CLAIMS,**
 - actions to determine, 4424-4426
 - to registered lands, registration, 3438
 - in supplementary proceedings, 4324
 - in garnishment proceedings, 4239
 - to real property, service of process on non-residents, 4387
 - determination in action to determine boundary lines, 4454
- ADVERSE PARTY,** calling for examination, 4662
- ADVERSE POSSESSION,**
 - registered land not subject to, 3371
 - limitation of actions to recover real property, 4073
 - of public lands, actions by attorney general, 59
 - by tenant, 3329

ADVERSE POSSESSION (Cont'd),
conveyance of lands held adversely, 3342
under tax sale, registration of title, 3373
public ways, levees, squares, etc., not subject to,
4072

ADVERTISEMENT—See "Publication"
foreclosure by, 4457-4485
of indecent articles, 4955
obscene literature, 4954, 4956
soliciting divorce business, 5166
use of state or United States flag for advertising
purposes prohibited, 5180
counterfeit money, 5063

AFFIDAVITS, filing, 4121
of prejudice or bias of judge, 4101
use of affidavits taken without state, 4684
of service of process, 4114
out of state, 4111
of publication, filing, 4705

AFFIRMATION—See "Oath"
in lieu of oath, 2680
"oath" includes, 4748(10), 5514(10)

AFFRAYS, in presence of magistrate, 5221

AFFREIGHTMENT,
liability of boats or vessels, 4603

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY,
secured by railroad mortgages, 2902
to pass according to provisions of will, 3673

AGE, when person arrives at, 3636
of consent, marriage contract, 3553
voidable marriages, 3570
marriages when not annulled, 3572
marriage not to be annulled at suit of party
capable of contracting, 3573
rape, 4926-4932

of child, determination, 4754
of female in prosecutions for rape, 4926, 4927
of defendant in prosecutions for rape, 4928

AGENTS—See "Brokers"; "Factors"; "Insurance"
resident agent of foreign corporations, 2888
of foreign corporations, service of process, 4109
authority of to sell realty to be in writing, 3488

AGISTMENT, lien for, 3521-3523

AGREED CASE,
submission of controversy without action, 4286

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE,
department of state university, 1479

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION,
board of regents of state university to control,
1473

entomologist of, to be state entomologist, 2382

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, arson, 5038
commission merchants, 2114-2120
fraudulent receipts for, larceny, 5070
injury to standing crops, grain, etc., 5136

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES,

STATE SOCIETY
organization, powers, duties, 3079-3096
president, as member of board of administration
of farmers' institutes, 1452
reports of, printing, 2272
recommendation for appointment of member of
state forestry board, 2505
delegates from county societies, 3101

COUNTY SOCIETIES
organization, powers, 3097-3100
appropriation for by county board, 434(8)

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES (Cont'd),
delegates to state society, 3101
selection, 3080

AIDERS AND ABETTORS—See "Crimes and
Punishments"

AIR GUNS, discharging in public places, 5024

ALIENATION, of homestead, 3456

suspension of power, 3203, 3249(6)

as to chattels real, 3212

by execution of power, 3319

of precedent estate as affecting expectant es-
tate, 3221, 3222

of expectant estates, 3224

of property of wife, grant of power to alienate in
action for separate maintenance, 3602

of property of decedent before issuance of letters,
3724

of real property by heir before action by cred-
itor, 4519

ALIENS, right to acquire land, 3235, 3238, 3239

right of corporations having alien stockholders
to acquire lands, 3236

conveyances by, rights of grantee, 3239

probate of will of, notice, 3642

appointment of administrator of estate of,
3696(4)

limitation of actions by or against, 4084(4)

ALIMONY—See "Divorce"

ALLEYS, effect of vacation of plats, 3369

in villages, benefit assessments, 734-737

vacation, 733

railroad right of way, 2916

not to be opened through lands of hospital cor-
porations, 3107

obstruction, public nuisance, 4987

ALMSHOUSES, sanitation, 2131(6)

ALTERATION, forgery, 5047-5061

fraudulent, of draft of legislative bill, 4816

of engrossed bill, 4817

of signals for vessels, engines, etc., 5127

AMENDMENT—See "Constitution"

powers of court in general, 4160

of pleadings, 4156-4158

of proceedings to perfect appeal from district
court, 4359

ANAESTHETICS,

use by perpetrator of rape, 4926(4)

administering, assault in second degree, 4904(2)

ANCIENT ORDER OF HIBERNIANS,

incorporation, etc., 3129-3132

ANCIENT ORDER OF UNITED WORKMEN,

incorporation, etc., 3129-3132

ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION,

disposition of estate, 3687

ANIMALS—See "Minnesota Society for Preven-
tion of Cruelty"; "Railroads"; "Dogs"

cattle brands, record of, 541

false branding, 5065

number permitted on bridges, notice, 1243

injuries from failure to fence railroad, 1998

injuries at farm crossings, 2002

transportation of live stock, 2025, 2026

exemptions from execution, 4317(6)

death caused by, manslaughter in second degree,
4887

depositing in waters, 5007

false representation as to breed, 5064

ANIMALS (Cont'd),

false certificate of registration, 5064

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

societies for prevention, 3125-3128

fines, when payable to, 5154

words defined, 5151

depriving of necessary food, etc., 5152

abandonment, overworking, etc., 5152

in transportation, 5153

docking horses, 5154

clipped horses, etc., sheltering, 5155

injury to birds, 5156

poisoning, 5157

cock-fighting, dog-fighting, etc., 5158

exposure, 5160

ESTRAYS

taking up, general provisions, 2769-2775

lien on, for charges, 2796

when exposed animal to be treated as, 5160

LIENSfor expenses under live stock sanitation act, 2163
on estrays, 2796

for castration, 2796

for keeping, pasturing, etc., 3522

for services, 3544, 3545

for sheltering and caring for exposed animals,
5160**LIVE STOCK DETECTIVES**

foreign, authority to act, 2167

LIVE STOCK SANITATION

inspection by dairy and food commissioner, 1736

STATE LIVE STOCK SANITARY BOARD

organization, powers, duties, 2155-2159

**CONTAGIOUS AND INFECTIOUS
DISEASES**

duty of local boards of health, 2157

authority of boards of health, 2158

destruction of animals, 2158

notice to owner, autopsy, appraisal, 2160

prohibiting importation, 2158

quarantine, 2158

expense of, 2163

report of, 2159

tuberculous and glandered animals to be paid for,
2161

expenses of autopsies and appraisals, 2162

expense of destruction, burial, etc., of diseased
animals, 2163

lien for expenses, 2163

notice by owner, 2164

offences and penalties, 2165

annual appropriation, 2166

proceedings for destruction against unknown
owner, 2790

sheep, importing, etc., 5009

glanders, 5010

disposition of carcasses, 5011

sale, permitting to run at large, etc., 5159

POUNDS

duties and fees of poundmaster, 683

poundmaster to have control of, 685

RUNNING AT LARGE

powers of village council to restrain, 727(9)

diseased animals, 5011, 5159

penalty, 2793

action for forfeiture, notice to owner, 2794

ANIMALS (Cont'd),

impounding, sale, disposition of proceeds, 2795

proceedings when owner not found, 2795

castration of stallions, rams, etc., 2796

**TRESPASSING ANIMALS—DISTRAIN-
ING AND IMPOUNDING**answer in action for recovery of animals dis-
trained, 4153permitting animals to stray on inclosed railroad
right of way, 5147

driving on railway track, 5148

BEASTS DOING DAMAGE

distraining, impounding, 2776-2785

ANNUITIES—See "Insurance"

taxation of income, 797(7)

ANSWER—See "Pleading"

general provisions, 4130-4132

ANTENUPTIAL CONTRACTS,not affected by chapter relating to married
women, 3611**APOTHECARY—See "Pharmacists"****APPEAL TO DISTRICT COURT—See "Justices
of the Peace"; "Probate Courts"; "Municipal
Courts"**

from justices of the peace, 3981-3994

in criminal cases, 4018-4023

judgment for costs on acquittal, 4017

from probate courts, 3872-3881

orders as to children, 3124

from municipal courts, 146

review as to primary elections, 202

state and municipal elections, 336

drainage proceedings, 2596, 2624, 2643, 2649

unlawful detainer proceedings, 4047

from allowance or disallowance of claim against
county, 415, 416from order fixing compensation of county attor-
ney, 573

from prosecutions by villages, 725

from allowance of claim against villages, 739

from orders of bureau of labor, 1793

from orders of board of health, as to offensive
trades and employments, 2145, 2146

as to pollution of waters, 2148

in condemnation proceedings, 2532-2536

from determination by board of control as to lia-
bility for costs of committing insane persons,
3864

proceedings to prevent crime, 5215-5218

to establish roads, 1187-1189

to establish road boundaries, 1193

before railroad and warehouse commission,
1971-1974order confirming establishment of section lines,
467

order establishing road ditch, 1217

order on petition for school district, 1285

disallowance of claims of health officers, 2139

suspension of authority of insurance company,
1599

security for costs, 4355

APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT,

chapter relating to, 4357-4379

within what time, 4364

court cannot extend, 4120

APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT (Cont'd),

not affected by notice of filing decisions, 4187
 notice of, service, effect, 4359
 what judgments and orders appealable, 4365
 judgments for delinquent taxes, 921
 in proceedings to register title, 3397
 mandamus, 4564
 actions against boats, 4609
 in proceedings before railroad and warehouse
 commission, 1980
 on trial by referee, 4193
 garnishment proceedings, 4257
 judgment on award of arbitrators, 4386
 habeas corpus proceedings, 4601, 4602
 election contests, 338
 judgments on claims against counties, 417
 proceedings to obtain site for warehouse, 2111
 suspension of authority of insurance company,
 1599
 drainage proceedings, 2624, 2635, 2649
 amendments to perfect, 4359
 parties, how designated, 4358
 return, 4360
 bond or deposit for costs, 4366
 stay bonds, 4367-4376
 powers of supreme court on, 4361
 judgment notwithstanding verdict, 4362
 dismissal, in vacation, 4363
 not to preclude another appeal, 4377, 5408
 death of respondent, substitution, 4378
 death of party after submission, 4379
 in criminal cases, general provisions, 5400-5409
 certifying questions, 5409

APPEARANCE, notice of, 4116

after service of summons, service of complaint,
 4105
 what constitutes, effect, 4115, 4116
 by non-resident, service of notices, 4117

APPRAISERS, oath, 2678,

may administer oaths, when, 2682
 fees, 2708
 bribery, 4799
 accepting bribes, 4801
 intimidating, 4850

APPRENTICES, pupils of state public school, 1947

infants committed to state training school, 1907
 of electricians, 2362
 employment of force or violence on, 4906 (4)

APPROPRIATIONS,

auditor to keep account with, 37
 board of control to make recommendations as to,
 1883
 expenditure in excess of by board of control,
 penalty, 1884

STANDING APPROPRIATIONS

for state executive officers and employees, 68
 for payment of interest on state warrants, 47
 for contingent fund of supreme court, 123
 for judges of supreme and district courts, 123
 for state law library, 123
 for officers and employees of supreme court, 123
 for state librarian, assistants, etc., 123
 for militia, 1094
 for state superintendent of public instruction,
 1375
 for schools, 1416

APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd),

for certain high schools, 1420
 for apportionments of school funds, 1398
 for school libraries, 1426
 for teachers' institutes and training schools, 1435
 for normal schools, 1444
 for farmers' institutes, 1456
 for state university, 1483
 for school of mines, 1484
 for public examiners, assistants, etc., 1591
 for dairy and food commissioner, assistants, etc.,
 1780
 for board of control, 1904
 for suppression of forest and prairie fires, 1784
 for bureau of labor, 1797
 for board of arbitration, 1834
 for soldiers' home, 1840
 for burial of soldiers, etc., 1852, 1853
 for inspection and weighing of grain, 2081
 for board of health, 2151
 for live stock sanitation, 2166
 for entomologist, suppression of insects, plant
 diseases, etc., 2390
 for timber growing bounties, 2391
 for investment of state funds, 2436
 for commissioner of Itasca Park, 2497
 for purchasing lands within park limits, 2498
 for forestry board, 2508
 for compilation of legislative manual, 2274
 for commissioner of Dalles of St. Croix Park,
 2502
 for actions to quiet title to certain state lands,
 2513
 for state agricultural society, 3086
 for county agricultural societies, 3098
 for board of pardons, 5431
 for expenses of investing state funds, 2437
 for railroad and warehouse commission, 1959
 for insurance commissioner, assistants, etc., 1593
 for inspector of oils, assistants, etc., 1733
 for drainage assessments, 2607
 for wolf bounties, 2397
 for county treasurers, fees on land sales, 2431
 for inspection and weighing of grain, 2081

APPURTENANCES,

included in term "building," 5035
 contiguous buildings, arson, 5039
 burning, 5126
 to house of religious worship, injuries, 5139
 to schoolhouses or other public building, injury
 to, 5139

ARBITRATION AND AWARD,

general provisions, 4380-4386
 common law arbitration not abolished, 4380
 subpoenas for witnesses, 4655
 state board, 1828-1834
 local boards, 1832

ARBITRATORS

oath, 2678
 bribery, 4799
 accepting bribes, 4801
 influencing, 4804
 promising award, 4805
 intimidating, 4850

ARCHITECTURE, state art society, 1464-1469

- ARGUMENT OF COUNSEL**,
 order of in civil cases, 4171
 order of in criminal prosecutions, 5364
 on requests for instructions, 4174
- ARMORIES**—See "Militia"
- ARMY AND NAVY**—See "Militia"; "United States"
- ARRAIGNMENT**—See "Criminal Procedure"
 general provisions, 5322-5337
- ARREST**—See "Warrants"; "Bench Warrants"
 general provisions, 5225-5234
 conveyance of prisoners, through other county, 557
 through state, 5206
 rearrest of person discharged on habeas corpus, 4594
 conspiracy to procure, 4867(2)
 homicide in arresting, 4894
 unlawful, 5098
 pursuit of accused throughout state, 5237
 without authority, 4845
 refusal to make arrest, 4847
 aiding officer, 5225
 refusing to aid officer, 4847
 employment of force, 4906
- ARSENALS**—See "Militia"
- ARSON**, in first degree, 5036
 in second degree, 5037
 in third degree, 5038
 ownership of building, 5040
 wilful burning of vessel, 5112
 fraudulent destruction of insured property, 5114
 burning growing crops, timber, etc., 5126
- ART**, "work of art" defined, 764
 art commission, 764
 state art society, 1464-1469
 injury to works of, 5137, 5138
- ART COMMISSION**, in cities of the first class, 764
- ART GALLERIES**,
 conveyances, gifts, etc., for, 2263
 issuance of bonds for, by cities, 784
- ARTILLERY**—See "Militia"
- ASSAULT**, in first degree, punishment, 4903
 in second degree, punishment, 4904
 in third degree, punishment, 4905
 self-defence, 4906
 coroner's inquest, blinding over witnesses, 595
 limitation of action, 4078
 with intent to commit felony, conviction of lesser crime, 4757
 conviction of assault on trial for maiming, 4899
 force or violence, when lawful, 4906
 indecent assault, 4932
- ASSESSMENTS**—See "Taxation"; "Villages"; "Drainage"
 for public improvements in villages, 734-737
 for municipal improvements, abandoned or excessive, 772
 property exempt from, 795
 lands acquired by United States, 3
 property of cemetery associations, 2946
 lands of private cemeteries, 2965
- ASSESSORS** — See "Taxation"; "Drainage"; "Towns"; "Villages"
 oath, 2678
- ASSESSORS** (Cont'd),
 may administer oaths, when, 2682
 bribery, 4799
 accepting bribes, 4801
 intimidating, 4850
- ASSIGNATION HOUSES**,
 employment of children to deliver messages, etc., to, 4939
 keeping, punishment, 4958
- ASSIGNMENT OF ERRORS**,
 in notice of motion for new trial, 4200
 none on criminal appeals, 5405
- ASSIGNMENTS**, fraud as to creditors, 3495-3504
 of things in action, setoffs and defences saved, 4054
 assignees, included in the term "purchaser," 3334
 of debts, to be filed, 3502
- ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS**,
 chapter relating to, 4611-4620
 actions against assignees, 4066, 4067
 beneficial powers pass by, 3297
- ASSOCIATIONS**—See "Corporations"
 "person," includes, 1738, 5514(11)
 actions against associates doing business under common name, 4068
 counterfeiting trademarks, etc., of, 5072
 larceny from, 5078
- ASYLUMS**—See "Hospitals for Insane"
- ATTACHMENT**—See "Justices of the Peace"
 general provisions, 4215-4228
 in what cases allowed, 4215
 affidavit for, 4216
 bond for, 4217
 contents and issuance of writ, 4218
 claim by third party, 4213
 service of process by publication, 4111, 4112
- PROPERTY SUBJECT**
- in general, 4218
 mortgaged personal property, 3474
 registered land, 3371
 interest of purchaser at execution sale, 4309
 at foreclosure sale, 4479
 exemptions, 4317
 property of insolvent bank, 2998
 dead bodies, 4978
 cash bail, 5247
 boats or vessels, 4604
- LEVY AND RETURN**
- on real estate, 4219
 on personal property, 4219
 inventory and service thereof, 4220
 certificate showing description of property to be furnished officer, 4301
 return, 4220
- LIEN AND PRIORITY**
- lien, 4219
 priorities, unrecorded conveyance, 3357
 attachments on logs for enforcement of liens, 3531
 lien for wages, 3541
 assignment for creditors, 4612
 release of real estate, 4225
 of registered lands, 3434
 of personal property, 4226
 when action is abandoned, 4227
 record of, 4228

ATTACHMENT (Cont'd),

SALE
 fees of appraisers, 2708
 of perishable property, 4221
 of other property, 4222

DISSOLUTION AND VACATION
 discharge, of registered land, 3432
 on bond, 4256
 motion to vacate, 4223

OF REGISTERED LAND
 filing, 3416, 3431
 enforcement, discharge, etc., 3432
 release, 3434

ATTEMPTS—See "Crimes and Punishments"

ATTESTATION, of deeds, etc., 2688
 of deed or will, forgery, 5048

ATTORNEYS AT LAW—See "County Attorney";
 "Villages"

general provisions, 2278-2294
 consultation with persons in custody, 2285
 death of pending action, 2287
 non-resident clients, notice to, to appoint, 2287
 competency of as witnesses, 4660(2)
 advertisement soliciting divorce business, 5166
 not to defend certain prosecutions, 5181
 exemption from juries, 5263
 may visit prisoner after issuance of warrant for
 execution, 5421

ADMISSION TO PRACTICE
 state board of examiners, 2278
 admission of law graduates, 2279
 unauthorized practice, penalties, 2280
 exceptions in favor of attorneys admitted in
 other states, 2280
 oaths, 2679 (9)

SUSPENSION AND DISBARMENT
 grounds for and proceedings, 2290-2294

CHANGE OF ATTORNEY
 effect, 2283
 manner of, notice, 2286
 failure to make, on death or disability of previous
 attorney, 2287

AUTHORITY
 general provisions, 2283
 stipulations, 2283
 proof of, 2284
 relief against unauthorized acts of, 2284
 to satisfy judgment, 2283, 4278
 to foreclose mortgage by advertisement, record,
 4461

DUTIES AND LIABILITIES TO CLIENT
 general duties, 2281
 deceit, penalty, 2282
 refusal to surrender property to clients, 2289
 misconduct, penalty, 4856
 larceny, 5078

LIEN
 general provision, 2288
 on distributive shares, 3787
 on judgment, effect of assignment, 4276

ATTORNEY GENERAL,

general provisions, 56-62
 assistants, 57, 68
 employment for prosecutions by railroad and
 warehouse commission, 1960

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd),

stenographer, 57, 68
 offices, equipment, supplies, 63, 64
 salary, 68
 to be ex officio attorney for railroad and ware-
 house commission, 1960

MEMBERSHIP ON BOARDS
 board of audit and deposit, 49, 50
 state board of equalization, 863
 board of pardons, 5424

POWERS AND DUTIES
 as to amendment to constitution, 25
 records, 57
 attending upon grand juries, 56
 requiring county attorney to assist, 61
 employment of special counsel, 61
 duties concerning public lands, 59
 to act as attorney for state boards, etc., 61
 annual report, 62, 2272
 certificate as to title of lands purchased for forest
 reserves, 2514
 examination of affairs of corporation, 2887
 investigations in extradition proceedings, 5201
 inspection of testimony before grand jury, 5289

BLANKS AND FORMS
 bonds and contracts for state officers, boards,
 etc., 60
 for official bonds of county officers, 607

ACTIONS AND PROSECUTIONS
 when to appear for state, 56
 in action for partition, 4423
 against offending corporations, delinquent offi-
 cers, 58
 relating to public lands, 59
 against officers for corrupt practices in election,
 351
 against officers for usurpation for corrupt prac-
 tices, failure to proceed, 352
 against express companies for failure to report,
 1016
 for collection of tax from freight line companies,
 1027
 from telegraph companies, 1034
 to enforce directions of public examiner, 1582
 to prosecute proceedings instituted by railroad
 and warehouse commission, 1979
 collection of forfeitures under railroad laws, 2046
 for trespass on state lands, 2444
 enforcement of payment of purchase price for
 state timber, 2477
 for acquisition of lands for Itasca State Park,
 2498
 to quiet title to lands acquired by state for taxes,
 2513
 institution of eminent domain proceedings, 2522
 notice of condemnation proceedings served on,
 2524
 issuance of subpoenas for attendance of wit-
 nesses in criminal cases, 2720
 to recover forfeitures from land grant railroads,
 2924
 proceedings on violation of law by savings bank,
 3030
 proceedings for dissolution of corporations,
 3174, 4554

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd),

- intervention, 3177
- for forfeiture of charter of bank or insurance company, 3180
 - of railroad companies for failure to report transfer of lands, 996
- summons in proceedings for registration of title served on, 3384
- limitation of action by, to recover penalty, 4080
- designation of county for bringing action by or for the state, 4093
- process served on, in action against state, 4108
- verification of pleadings on behalf of state, 4142
- to vacate corporate charter, 4544
 - on ground of fraud, 4543
 - for usurpation of corporate franchise, 4545
- for usurpation of office, 4545
- to vacate letters patent, 4546
- filing judgment on vacation of letters patent, etc., 4555
- against trusts and combinations, 5169
- notice of habeas corpus in extradition proceedings, 5201
- notice to, of application for writ of error in capital cases, 5402

OPINIONS

- legal advice to state officers, boards, etc., 60
 - to state forestry board, 2512
- written opinion to legislature, 60
- to state auditor as to construction of tax laws, 801
- to school officers, 1335

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS,

- regulation, general provisions, 2813-2818
- auctioneer's memorandum, statute of frauds, 3425
- regulation in villages, 727 (12)

AUDITOR—See "Board of Auditors"; "County Auditor"; "State Auditor"**AUTHENTICATION, of certified copies, 4703**

- of certificates, of acknowledgment in other state, 2689
 - of department officers, 4734
- of records, of foreign courts, 4697
 - of United States, 4715
- of exemplification of judgment of justice in another state, 4728

AUTHORITY,

- to three or more, majority may act, 5513

AUTHORIZED SECURITIES, defined, 3022**AUTOMOBILES, regulation, 1273-1278****AUTOPSY—See "Coroners"**

- of diseased animals, 2160

BADGES, improper use of, 5167**BAGGAGE, unclaimed, 2805-2808**

- injury to, 5150

- fraudulent removal from inns, 5164

BAGGAGE MASTER, intoxication, 5000**BAIL, when allowable, 5238**

- proceedings on refusal, 5239
 - amount of, 5246
 - offences not bailable, 5246
- cash bail, 5247
 - exempt from garnishment, etc., 5247
 - return on setting aside indictment, 5339
 - refunding on allowing demurrer to indictment, 5345

BAIL (Cont'd),

- commitment for failure to give, 5247, 5329
- discharge on bail, 5247
- default, proceedings on, 5252
 - arrest of defendant, forfeiture, 5255
- application for, justification, 5256
- surrender of principal, notice to sheriff, 5257
 - commitment, 5258
 - fees of sheriff for making arrest, etc., 5259
- court to fix amount of, 5326
- taking by magistrate of another county, 5327
- proceedings after taking, 5328
- discharge, on setting aside indictment, 5339
 - on allowance of demurrer to indictment, 5345
 - on change of venue, 5356
- pending appeal, 5406
- on application for habeas corpus, 4588
- in proceedings for contempt, 4644
- on continuance of prosecution, 4787
- refunding on dismissal of prosecution, 4787
- on apprehension of person about to engage in prize fight, 5022
- false personation of bail, 5102

BAILMENT,

- grain delivered for storage, 2092
- notice to owner by bailee, 2797
- lien of bailee, 3522
- transfer of property to custody of court when property is claimed by several parties, 4139
- larceny by bailee, 5078
 - retaining reasonable fees not, 5079
- sale, pledge, etc., by bailee, penalty, 5111
- fraud by bailee of animals, etc., 5183

BAKERIES, how constructed, 1819**BAKING POWDER, label, adulteration, 1760****BALL AND CHAIN,**

- use of in punishment prohibited, 5423

BALLOT BOXES—See "Elections"**BALLOTS—See "Elections"****BANKERS, defined, 2967**

- listing of property for taxation, 839

BANK NOTES, forgery, 5051

- evidence in prosecutions for forging, 4742
- search warrant for forged, 5197

BANKRUPTCY,

- of depositary of municipal funds, 774
- of limited partnership, special partners as creditors, 2835

BANKS — See "National Banks"; "Savings Banks"; "Taxation"; "Trust Companies"

- general provisions, 2967-3032

- definition, 2967

- how graded, 2983

- books to be kept, 2991

- as depositaries, of state funds, 51-55

- of county funds, 500-505

- of town funds, 651

- of municipal funds, 774

ORGANIZATION

- incorporation, 2847

- public examiner's certificate, 2974

- consolidation, 2971, 3004

- selection of name, 2972

- certificate of incorporation, how accompanied, 2973

BANKS (Cont'd),

certificate of authority, 2974
 by-laws to be filed with public examiner, 2975
 change of location or place of business, 2976
 prepayment of capital, 2983
 reorganization, 3001, 3002
 state banks, organized from national banks, 3006
 reorganized as national banks, 3007
 national banks, reorganized as state banks, 3006
 reorganization from state banks, 3007
 forfeiture of charter, 3180

CAPITAL STOCK, SHARES, AND SHAREHOLDERS

capital stock, definition, 501
 increase and reduction, 3003
 not to be withdrawn, 2997
 taxation of shares as personal property, 797 (11)
 stock, listing for taxation, 840
 lien of tax on, 842
 banks to pay taxes on, 842
 transfer, liability of transferrer, 2985
 dividends, 2987
 bank not to loan on or purchase its own stock, 2992
 reduction, 3000
 sale on reorganization, 3002
 cancellation on reorganization, 3002
 stockholders, listing of stock for taxation, 840
 lists of for taxation, 841
 notice of meetings, 2980
 liabilities, 2982
 list of, filing, rights and liabilities, 2985
 directors to be, 2986
 assessment on reorganization, 3001
 how enforced, 3002
 dividends, retention for payment of tax on shares, 842
 to be declared out of net profits, 2997
 unpaid or impaired stock, notice to make up deficiency, 3000

OFFICERS, AGENTS, AND EMPLOYEES

duty to pay taxes on stock, 842
 violation of requirements, felony, 2981
 reports to public examiner, 2990
 limitation of loans, 2993
 making of contracts, 2994
 duties on reorganization as national bank, 3007
 receiving deposit after insolvency, 5118

DIRECTORS

qualification, oath, quorum, 2986
 examining committee, 2988
 restriction in use of funds, 2989
 attestation of reports of public examiner, 2990
 authorizing contracts, 2994
 enforcing assessments against stockholders on reorganization, 3001, 3002
 resolution for voluntary liquidation, 3005

POWERS

real estate, 2976, 2995
 special powers, 2984
 surplus fund, 2987
 funds, restriction of directors in use of, 2989
 not to lend on or purchase its own stock, 2992
 loans, limitation, 2993
 contracts, how made, seal, 2994
 reserve fund, 2996

BANKS (Cont'd),**PUBLIC EXAMINER**

powers, 1584
 duties as to examinations, 1586
 supervision by, 2968
 when to take charge of insolvent bank, 2993

ANNUAL FEES—REPORTS

annual fees, 2977
 failure to report, forfeitures, 2979
 reports to public examiner, 2990

INSOLVENCY AND RECEIVERS

voluntary liquidation, 2969, 3005
 insolvency, public examiner, when to take charge of, 2998
 property not subject to attachment or levy, 2998
 notice to creditors, 2999
 on failure to make up deficiency of stock, 3000
 preference of claims of savings banks, 3023
 restraining exercise of powers, 3179
 receivers, appointment, duties, powers, discharge, 2998
 creditors' petition, notice, 2999
 in proceedings for reorganization, 3002
 in proceedings for forfeiture of charter, 3180

OFFENCES

violation of requirements of law, 2981
 evidence as to counterfeiting or forgery of bank notes, etc., 4742
 forgery of bank note, draft, check, etc., 5048, 5051
 larceny from, 5081, 5082
 receiving deposits after insolvency, 5118
BARBERS, regulation, 2342-2349
BARBER SHOPS, equal rights in, 2812
 keeping open on Sunday, 4981
BARGE—See "Vessels"
BARLEY, fumigation to change color, 5189
BARRATRY, common barratry, 4798
 defences, evidence, 4852
BASS, fishing season, 2236
 sales, when prohibited, 2240

BASTARDY,

proceedings to charge father, 1567-1579
 void marriages, 3568
 legitimation by subsequent marriage, 3568
 consent of mother to adoption, 3613
 hospital as guardian, 3619
 inheritance from mother, 3650
 inheritance by mother of, 3651
 concealing birth, 4946

BAWDY HOUSE—See "Prostitution"

keeping, 4958

BEACONS, mooring to, or injuring, 5129, 5130**BEAR-BAITING**, penalty, 5158**BEAST**—See "Game"; "Animals"**BEAVER**, unlawful hunting, 2234**BEGGING,**

permitting, by minors, punishment, 4939

BENCH WARRANT, form of, 5324, 5325

on presentment by grand jury, 5292-5294

on arraignment of defendant, 5323

indorsement of as to bail, 5326

court to fix amount of bail, 5326

proceedings before magistrate, 5327

proceedings where bail is taken, 5328

to enforce order for commitment, 5330

- BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS**—See "Fraternal Beneficiary Associations"; "Insurance" incorporation, powers, 3102-3107 exemption from taxation, 795(11) defined, 1594 exemption from filing annual statement, 1618 provisions for payment of benefits, 1703 funeral expenses, 1703 as charitable association, 1703 exemption of benefits from execution, 4317
- BENEFITS**—See "Beneficiary Associations"; "Insurance" from municipal improvements, 734-737 from establishment of town roads, assessment, 1175 of uniform stage of water in lakes, 2555
- BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES**—See "Beneficiary Associations"; "Fraternal Beneficiary Associations"
- BENZINE**, cans, 4992
- BEQUESTS**—See "Devisees and Bequests"
- BIAS**, of judge, change of venue, 4101, 4098 of juror, challenge for, 5390-5398
- BIBLES**, exemption from execution, 4317 for jail prisoners, 5477
- BICYCLE INSURANCE**, capital of company, 1597 deposit of security by insurance company, 1632
- BICYCLE PATHS**, establishment, regulation, 1266-1272
- BICYCLES**, license, 1268 exemption from execution, 4317(10)
- BIGAMY**, definition, punishment, 4947 punishment of consort, 4948
- BILLIARDS**, playing by minors, 4937
- BILLIARD TABLES**, licensing, 651, 652, 727
- BILL OF EXCEPTIONS**, defined, 4201 amendments, 4202 service on adverse party, 4202 settlement, 4202 after death or incapacity of judge, 4203 by referees, 4193 on motion for new trial, 4199 preservation of exceptions at trial, 4200 attachment to judgment roll, 4271 on appeal, 4360 in criminal prosecutions, 5404
- BILL OF PARTICULARS**, in actions on account, 4151 in actions to enforce mechanics' liens, 3516
- BILLS**, fraudulent alteration of legislative, 4816, 4817
- BILLS AND NOTES**—See "Negotiable Instruments"
- BILLS OF CREDIT**, forgery, 4741
- BILLS OF EXCHANGE**—See "Negotiable Instruments"
- BILLS OF LADING**, for grain, 2099 transfer by indorsement, 2097 false, 5113 fictitious, penalty, 5121, 5122 duplicate, penalty, 5123
- BINDING TWINE**, manufactured at state prison, sale, 5448
- BIRD LIME**, use of, for hunting, prohibited, 2198
- BIRDS**—See "Game"; "Animals" injury to, 5156
- BIRTHS AND DEATHS**, at county poorhouse, overseers, 1495 duties of state board of health, 2140 fees for obtaining statistics, 2141 duty to report, 2142 at lying-in houses, reports of, 2304 concealing birth of child, 4946
- BLACK BASS**, sales, when prohibited, 2240
- BLACKBIRDS**, destruction, 2230 bounty for, 2402, 2403
- BLACKLISTING**, employees, 5097
- BLACKMAIL**, punishment, 5100
- BLIND**, schools for, 1931-1937
- BLINDS**, for hunting, prohibited, 2199
- BLUEBIRDS**, injuring or destroying, 5156
- BOARD**, not collectible for prohibited foods, 1778 not collectible by hotels, etc., where exits and fire escapes are not provided, 2374
- BOARDING HOUSES**, protection against fire, 2368 inspection by dairy and food commissioner, 1736 sale of property for charges, 2811
- BOARD OF ARBITRATION**, general provisions, 1828-1834
- BOARD OF AUDIT**, state board, 50
- BOARD OF AUDITORS**, of counties, 499-509 of towns, 655-657
- BOARD OF CONTROL**—See "State Board of Control" general provisions, 1858-1930
- BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS**—See "County Board"
- BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS**, general provisions, 2313, 2314
- BOARD OF DEPOSIT**, state board, 49
- BOARD OF EDUCATION**—See "Schools and School Districts"
- BOARD OF ELECTION**—See "Elections"
- BOARD OF ELECTRICITY**, general provisions, 2357-2364
- BOARD OF EQUALIZATION**, state board, 863, 864 county board, 859-861
- BOARD OF FORESTRY**, general provisions, 2505-2515
- BOARD OF FREEHOLDERS**, to frame home rule charters for villages and cities, 749-756
- BOARD OF HEALTH**—See "Health"; "State Board of Health and Vital Statistics"
- BOARD OF HIGH SCHOOL DIRECTORS**, general provisions, 1390-1393
- BOARD OF INVESTMENT**, general provisions, 2435
- BOARD OF LAW EXAMINERS**, general provisions, 2278
- BOARD OF LIVE STOCK SANITATION**, general provisions, 2155-2166
- BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS**, general provisions, 2295-2297
- BOARD OF NORMAL SCHOOL DIRECTORS**, general provisions, 1439-1443
- BOARD OF OPTOMETRY**, general provisions, 2320-2326

BOARD OF OSTEOPATHY,
general provisions, 2307-2312

BOARD OF PARDONS,
general provisions, 5424-5431

BOARD OF PHARMACY,
general provisions, 2327-2329

BOARD OF RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSIONERS—See "Railroad and Warehouse Commission"
chapter relating to, 1953-2126

BOARDS OF TRADE,
general provisions, 3112, 3113

BOARS, lien for services, 3544, 3545
running at large, penalty, 2793
castration, 2796

BOATS AND VESSELS—See "Steam Boilers"; "Steamboats"
defined, 4748(6)
actions against, 4603-4610
inspection of steamboats and boilers, 2168-2186
as personal property for purpose of taxation, 797(2)
listing for taxation, 827
navigating international waters, tonnage tax, 1038
ferry boats, equipment and attendants, 1252
inspection by dairy and food commissioner, 1736
fraudulent conveyance, 3497
for what claims or demands liable, 4603
crimes on, jurisdiction, 4782
overloading passenger vessel, death, manslaughter in second degree, 4888
gambling devices on, prohibited, 4965
arrests by officers or employees for gambling on, 4970
ejection of swindlers, 4971
neglect to arrest gamblers on, 4972
intoxication of employees, 5000
destruction by unlawful assembly, 5018
"building" includes, 5035
arson, 5036-5040
forgery of passage tickets, 5055
grand larceny from, 5081, 5082
wilful destruction, 5112
making false manifests, invoice, etc., 5113
issuing fictitious bills of lading, 5121
destruction by use of explosives, 5125
false signals for, 5127
mooring to buoys or beacons, 5129
offences on, where indictable and triable, 5314, 5315

BODY STEALING, punishment, 4977

BOILERS—See "Steam Boilers"

BONA FIDE ASSIGNEES, of debt, 3502

BONA FIDE INCUMBRANCERS,
of property subject to execution, 4314
of property subject to mechanics' liens, 3508, 3509

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS,
of trust property, 3258
of usurious negotiable paper, 2735
of corporate stock, 2863
not affected by implied or resulting trusts, 3248
of lands, unrecorded conveyances, 3357
quitclaim deed as affecting good faith, 3357
of property covered by chattel mortgage, 3461

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS (Cont'd),
of property transferred in fraud of creditors, 3491, 3496, 3501
of property affected by mechanics' liens, 3508
judgments not to be amended as against, 4160
effect of assignment of judgment, 4276
of property subject to execution, 4314
of mortgaged property, failure to record certificate of redemption, 4483
priority over assignment for benefit of creditors, 4612
of securities given for gambling debt, 4968

BONDS—See "Municipal Corporations"; "Villages"; "Public Indebtedness"; "Sureties"; "Surety Companies"
chapter relating to, 4523-4542
of public contractors, 4535-4539
public examiner may require new or additional bonds, 1582
mode of execution, sureties, 4523
surety companies, 4525
sureties for part of penalty, 4526
undertaking in lieu of, 4527
cost of surety bond, 4528
approval, 4529
place of filing, 4530, 4531
includes undertaking, 4748(10)
secondary evidence of lost bond, 4717
forgery, 5048, 5051
attorney general to prepare bonds for use of state officials, 60
refusal to give vacates office, 2667(6)
oath of office filed with, 2633
place of filing, 4530
examination of accounts on execution of new bond, 4532
persons entitled to benefit of security, 4533
acting without giving, punishment, 4797

ACTIONS ON

by attorney general, 58
limitations, 4076 (8)
persons entitled to sue, successive actions, 4533
leave to sue, 4534

BOOK MAKING, prohibited, 5170

BOOKS OF ACCOUNT,
admissibility in evidence, 4719
entries by persons since deceased, 4720
proof by deposition, 4721
forgery, 5053, 5054

BOOKS AND PAPERS—See "Corporations"
inspection by adverse party, 4729
production of by witness, 4729
on investigations by state board of control, 1877
in proceedings before railroad and warehouse commission on investigation of rates, 1969
compelling production in proceedings by public examiner, 2968
destroying books required in evidence, 4839
libelous, 4919
obscene, selling, lending, etc., 4954
mailing or carrying, 4956
search warrant for, 5197
forgery of entries in, 5051
in libraries, etc., injury to, 5138
for jail prisoners, 5477

- BOOMS**, interfering with, 5131
 lien for booming logs, 3524-3540
 payment of boorage fees after attachment of
 logs to enforce lien, 3530
 side booms, 2584
 wilfully injuring, etc., 2585
- BOROUGHs**,
 existing, preserved, reorganization, 698
 notice to, of claim for negligence, 768
 indebtedness of, 776-793
- BOTTOMRY**,
 contracts, fraudulent conveyance, 3497
- BOUNDARIES**—See "Schools and School Dis-
 tricts"; "State"; "Counties"; "Towns"; "Vil-
 lages"; "Roads"
 action to determine, 4454-4456
 injuring boundary marks, 5130
 of public lands, surveys, 2417
 plats, 3366, 3367
- BOUNTIES**, chapter relating to, 2391-2403
 for timber growing, 2391-2395
 for arrest of horse thieves, 2396
 for wolves, 2397-2401
 for squirrels, gophers, crows, blackbirds, 2402
- BOWLING ALLEYS**, licensing in villages, 727(12)
 license, power of town boards, 651
 keeping without license, penalty, 652
- BRAKEMAN**, intoxication, 5000
 neglect of duty, 5002
- BRANDS**, on full cream cheeses, 1747
 branding receptacles containing oil, 1728-1731
 false branding of animals, 5065
 counterfeiting, 5066, 5067
 selling goods having false brand, 5068
 affixing false brands, 5069
 false branding by manufacturer, 5070
 misbranding, punishment, 1774
- BRANT**, hunting season, 2231
 hunting, use of decoys and stationary blinds,
 2198
- BREACH OF THE PEACE**,
 proceedings to prevent, 5207-5224
 arrest on Sunday, 4983
 in presence of magistrate, taking recognizance
 without process, 5221
- BREAK**, defined, 5035
- BRIBERY**, general provisions, 4798-4805
 of member of legislature, contempt, 19(4)
 inducing deposits in state depositories, 55
 before or at elections, 361
 at village elections, 714
 of inspectors, weighmasters, etc., of grain, 2079
 of public officer or legislator, 4799
 acceptance of bribes by jurors, referees, etc., 4801
 offering bribes to witnesses, 4802
 acceptance of bribes by witnesses, 4803
- BRICKKILNS**, connections, with railroads, 1983
 side tracks from railroads, 2006
- BRIDGE COMPANIES**,
 listing of personal property, 829
- BRIDGES**, width of, 1195
 contracts for repair in counties having popula-
 tion of less than 75,000, 618
 powers of towns to make appropriations for, 625
 in villages, appropriation for by county or town
 board, 732
- BRIDGES** (Cont'd),
 improvement of bridges outside village or city
 limits, 775
 bonds for, 784
 establishment, appropriations, 1202
 road and bridge fund, county board to provide,
 1203
 tax levy, 1205
 delinquent taxes, 1231
 unexpended balance of highway funds, 1232
 fines for failure to perform work, 1238
 liquor license fees, 1539
 proceeds of forfeiture for animals running at
 large, 2794
 over tunnels under highways, width, 1207
 ford crossings, 1242
 cattle on bridges, notice as to number, 1243
 over Minnesota river, who may erect, 1244
 toll bridges, rates of toll, 1245
 below Le Sueur to be provided with draw, 1244
 taking traction engines over, 1264
 combined railroad and toll bridges, 2005
 fast driving on, 5193
 mechanics' liens, 3505
 injuries to railroad bridges, 5124
 injuring, 5130
 injuring or removing railings, etc., 5137
 trespass on railway bridge, 5148
- BRIDGE TENDER**, intoxication, 5000
- BROKERS**, listing of property for taxation, 839
 unlawfully acting as insurance brokers, 1714
 insurance brokers, 1620
 agents for insurer, in collection of premiums,
 1716
 procuring premiums by fraud, 1716
 larceny by, 5078
- BROOK TROUT**, sales prohibited, 2240
 deposit of refuse in streams inhabited by, pro-
 hibited, 2217
- BUFFALO FISH**,
 fishing with nets and seines, 2235
- BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**,
 defined, 2967
 general provisions, 3048-3067
 incorporation, 2847
 supervision and control, 2967-2982
 local associations, 3048-3058
 general associations, 3059-3067
 listing of property for taxation, 838
 contracts, provisions relating to usury not appli-
 cable to, 2738
- BUILDING INSPECTOR**,
 licensing elevator operators in cities, 761
 enforcement of law for protection of buildings
 against fire, 2372
- BUILDINGS**, real property, 796
 defined, 5035
 breaking or entering, 5035
 protection against fire, 2365-2374
 unlawfully entering, 5044
 removal from mortgaged lands, 5108
 destruction by use of explosives, 5125
 wilfully marring or defacing, 5137
 prohibiting smoking, 5145
 malicious injury to, 5149

BUILDINGS (Cont'd),

doors of public buildings to swing outwards, 5179
search, 5196-5199

BULLHEADS, spearing, 2235

BULLS, lien for services, 3544, 3545
running at large, prohibited, 2793
castration, 2796 *

BUOYS, mooring to, or injuring, 5129, 5130

BUREAU OF LABOR—See "Master and Servant"
organization, powers, duties, 1789-1797
requiring physician's certificate as to employ-
ment of children, 1805

commissioner to furnish blanks for certificates
as to employment of minors, 1809

certificates of, school boards, etc., as to employ-
ment of children, failure of employer to pro-
duce, penalty, 1811

obstructing or interfering with inspection by,
1824

violations of orders, etc., of, prosecutions, 1824
reports, printing, 2272

BURDOCK, allowing to grow, penalty, 2375-2381

BURGLARY, first degree, 5041

second degree, 5042

third degree, 5043

crime in building, separately punished, 5045

making or having burglars' tools, 5046

BURIAL, of poor, 1503, 1511

interference with undertaker by coroner, 437

of dead bodies after coroner's inquest, 597

powers of village council, 727(17)

of soldiers or sailors, 1850-1854

of dead bodies after dissection, 2152, 4976

of diseased animals, 2163, 5011

of dogs, 2791

actuary of cemetery to keep register, 2937, 2938

private cemeteries, 2960-2966

opening graves, 4977

interference with funeral, 4978

attachment of dead body, 4978

BURIAL GROUNDS—See "Cemeteries"

BURNING—See "Arson"

wilful burning of vessel, 5112

insured property, 5114

growing crops, timber, etc., 5126

BUSHEL, standard weight of, 2728

cubic measure, 2724

BUTTER, Minnesota brands, 1747

percentage of water in, 1750

renovated butter, 1751

process butter, 1752

imitating yellow butter, 1753

oleomargarine, butterine, branding, 1754

use of butterine substitutes, 1755

adulterants, preservatives, 1756

BUTTER FACTORIES,

withholding milk or cream, records, 1745

BY-LAWS — See "Corporations"; "Villages";
"Towns"

CALENDAR, striking causes from, 4167

of causes for trial, entry of appeal from justice,
3986

entry by clerk, 4165

of criminal causes, contents, 5379

clerk to prepare, 5379

clerk to keep register of actions, 5381

CAMP MEETING,

trading near prohibited, exception, 4986

CAMP MEETING ASSOCIATIONS,

general provisions, 3114-3116

CANADA THISTLE,

permitting to grow, etc., penalty, 2375-2381

CANALS AND CANAL COMPANIES,

canals, in villages, benefit assessments, 734-737

limitation on right to acquire lands, 3237

opening through cemetery, 4979

obstruction, public nuisance, 4987

canal companies, incorporation, 2841

CANDY, adulteration, 1767

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT,

mode of inflicting, 5419-5422

governor to fix time, 5412

reprieves, 5424-5431

CAPITAL STOCK—See "Corporations"

defined, 501

CAPITOL, sales of liquors within, 1533

officers and employees, 27

salaries, 68

CARDS, gambling with, 4964

permitting minors to play, 4937

CARIBOU, open season, 2233

permits to domesticate elk, moose, etc., 2249

CARP, spearing, 2235

CARRIERS—See "Ferries"; "Railroad and Ware-
house Commission"; "Railroads"

general provisions, 1990-2046

defined, 1990

application of provisions relating to railroads,
2045

interstate, powers of state board of health, 2133

OFFENCES

fraudulent shipment of intoxicating liquors, 1555

shipping obscene matter, 4956

swindlers ejected, 4971

keeping of gaming law posted in conveyances,
4971

neglect to arrest gamblers, 4972

offences in public conveyances, 5026

jurisdiction, 5315

larceny by, 5078

issuing fictitious bills of lading, 5121

CARRYING WEAPONS,

proceedings against persons for, 5222

CARTMEN, regulations by village councils, 727(9)

CARTWAYS, establishment, 1181, 1182

width, 1194

dedication, 1196

expenditure of moneys on, by town board, 1206

CASE—See "Bill of Exceptions"

defined, 4201

settlement, 4202, 4203

attachment to judgment roll, 4271, 4360

powers of referees to settle case or bill of ex-
ceptions, 4193

CATBIRD, injuring or destroying, 5156

CATFISH, fishing with nets and seines, 2235

CATTLE—See "Animals"

CATTLE GUARDS, duty of railroads, 1997-1999

CEMETERIES—See "Burial"; "Cemetery Asso-
ciations"; "Towns"; "Villages"

exemption from taxation, 795 (3)

CEMETERIES (Cont'd),

- powers of state board of health, 2131 (3)
- care and improvement fund, surviving trustees, 2954
- private cemeteries, 2960-2966
- survey, plats, 2960
 - effect of record, 2961
- lots, conveyance, 2961, 2963
 - exemption from execution, 4317 (4)
- religious corporations may acquire existing cemeteries, 2962
- discharge of firearms, 2964
- injuries to monuments, etc., 2964, 5137
- roads not to be laid through, 2965
 - penalty, 4979
- change of name, vacation, 2966
- regulations by religious societies, 3135
- trusts for, 3249 (7)
- opening grave, punishment, 4977

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS—See "Cemeteries"; "Burial"

- general provisions, 2935-2959
- care and improvement fund, 2950-2959

CENSUS, of villages, 701

- enrolment of militia, 1040

CERTIFICATES—See "Certified Copies"; "Acknowledgment"; "Taxation"; "Execution"; "Schools and School Districts"

- false certificates of inspection or weight of grains, 2079
 - by inspectors of steam vessels and boilers, 2183
 - penalty, 4864
 - to certain instruments, forgery, 5049
 - of registration of animals, 5064
- as evidence of forgery of treasury notes, etc., 4741
- perjury, 4831
- forgery, 5048, 5051
 - uttering, 5060
- obtaining employment by forged certificate, 5107

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT,

- forgery, 5048, 5051

CERTIFIED COPIES, as evidence, 4708

- of records in county offices, 616
- of papers on organization of new town, 661
- of mining leases, etc., 2493
- of record of conveyance, recording, 3349
- of instruments filed with registrar of titles, 3406
- of papers in probate courts, 3634
- of ordinances, 4700
- of decisions, etc., in state library, 4704
- of land patents as evidence, 4735
- of marriage records, 4739

CERTIFYING QUESTIONS TO SUPREME COURT,

- in criminal cases, 5409

CERTIORARI, powers of supreme court, 72

- jurisdiction of district court, 92

CHALLENGE—See "Jury"; "Grand Jury"; "Elections"

- defined, 5382
- to jury, in civil cases, 4170
 - in criminal cases, 5382-5399
- to grand juror, acting after allowance of, 4855
- to fight duel, punishment, 4911, 4912

CHALLENGE (Cont'd),

- attempting to induce challenge for duel, 4913
- to prize fight, 5020

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND BOARDS OF TRADE,

- organization, powers, 3112, 3113
- grain inspectors, etc., not to be members of, 2075

CHANGE OF NAME, procedure, 3620, 3621**CHANGE OF VENUE—See "Venue"**

- general provisions, civil cases, 4096-4101
- criminal cases, 5354-5357

CHARGE, to jury in criminal cases, 5365

- to jury in civil actions, requests, 4174
- to grand jury, 5275

- as to trespasses on state land, 2447

CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS,

- general provisions, 3110, 3111

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS,

- exemption from taxation, 795 (5)
- duties of state board of control, 1874
- inmates, duties of state board of control, 1879
- powers of board of control, 1899
- reports as to births and deaths, 2142

CHARITIES,

- corporations to administer, 3110, 3111
- powers of board of control as to public charities, 1899
- preference by carriers for charitable purposes, 2010
- beneficial associations, 1703

CHARTERS,

- home rule charters for cities and villages, 748-758
- existing city charters preserved; 747

CHARTS, in museums, etc., injuries to, 5138

- in schoolhouses, etc., injuries to, 5139

CHattel MORTGAGES,

- chapter relating to, 3461-3482
- when void as against creditors, 3461
- change of possession, 3461
- acknowledgment, witnesses, 3462
- filing, duplicates, place, 3462
 - duties of recording officer, 3463
 - not to be removed from office after filing, 3463
- index books, filing as notice, duration of lien, 3464
- of exempt property, 3465
- satisfaction, penalty for failure, index of, 3466
- redemption before sale, 3467
- discharge by tender of payment, 3467
- foreclosure, when and where made, 3468
 - sale, notice, 3469
 - sale, report of, filing, 3470
 - attorney's fees, 3471
 - redemption after sale, 3472
 - mortgagee may purchase when, 3473
- payment by creditor levying attachment, garnishment, etc., 3474
- mortgaged property subject to garnishment, etc., 3474
- mortgage of crops, 3475
 - conditional sales, 3476-3478
 - seed grain contracts, 3479-3482
 - provisions relating to, applicable to seed grain contracts, 3482
- entry in chattel mortgage book of levy on bulky articles, 4299

CHattel MORTGAGES (Cont'd),

levy of execution on mortgaged chattels, 4302
 selling or concealing mortgaged property, 5109
 sales under, not subject to provisions regulating
 auctioneers, 2818

CHATELS REAL—See "Estates"**CHEAT—See "False Pretences"; "Swindling"****CHECKS, forgery, 5048, 5051**

obtaining money by fraudulent check, 5080

CHEESE, skim cheese, placards, 1746

Minnesota brands, 1747

CHEESE FACTORIES,

withholding milk or cream, records, 1745

CHILDREN—See "Infants"; "Divorce"; "Parent and Child"

societies for securing homes for, 3117-3124

societies for prevention of cruelty, 3125-3128

rights of posthumous children in future estates
 limited to heirs, etc., 3219

of void marriages, 3568

importation of dependent children, 3617

commitment to orphan asylums, etc., 3618

actions for personal injuries, 4060

substitution of child, 4858

offences against, meaning of words "torture,"
 "cruelty," 4869

rape, punishment, 4926

carnal abuse, 4927

cruelty to, 4940

CHLOROFORM,

administering, assault in second degree, 4904 (2)

CHRISTMAS, legal holiday, 5514 (6)

CHURCHES—See "Religious Societies"**CIDER VINEGAR, adulteration, 1757****CIGARETTES, adulterated, 5163**

sale and use of by minors, 4938

CIRCUSES, powers of village council, 727 (12)**CITATION—See "Taxation"; "Process"; "Probate Courts"****CITIES AND CITY OFFICERS—See "Municipal Courts"; "Public Indebtedness"; "Fire Department"**

general provisions, 746-775

how classified, 746

existing charters preserved, 747

home rule charters, 748-758

reorganization of villages as cities, 698

patrol limits, alteration, 748

art commissions, 764

libraries and reading rooms, 2255-2263

eminent domain, 766

plats, 3365-3369

lockups, 5487, 5494

POWERS AND LIABILITIES IN GENERAL

invested with powers of towns, 692

liability for expense of election, 342

may provide voting machines, 344

regulation of franchises, 753

succession to existing rights and liabilities on
 adoption of new charter, 758

establishment and maintenance of employment
 bureaus, 760

licensing elevator operators, 761

gifts to, 767

CITIES AND CITY OFFICERS (Cont'd),

claims against, limitations, notice of, 768

fraudulently presenting, 5182

transient dealers, license, 773

appropriations for improvement of roads beyond
 city limits, 775

erection of armory, 1140-1145

inspection of dairies, 1749

liabilities for destruction of noxious weeds, 2379
 estrays, 2769-2775

grant of lands to United States, 2517

conveyance of public lands to railroads, 2894

control over public service corporations, 2842

purchase of public service corporations, elections
 to determine, 2843

consent to alteration of railroad, 2921

trusts for public libraries, cemeteries, or schools,
 3249

donations for public use, how held, 3365

COUNCIL

word construed, 154

to designate place of election, 224

appointment of election judges, 228

establishment of art commission, 764

accepting gifts in behalf of city, 767

designation of depositaries of public funds, 774

approval of bond of depositary, 774

may cause sidewalks to be replaced, 759

may provide for inspection of dairies, etc., 1749

may appropriate money for societies to prevent
 cruelty, 3127

authorizing issuance of bonds, 781

aldermen, as members of board of review of
 taxes, 848

as fence viewers, 2748

approval of erection of armory, 1142

establishment of road between town and city,
 1180

change of road on mineral lands, 1208

acquisition of gravel beds and stone quarries for
 improvement of roads, 1213

grant of ferry license, 1254

authority to construct water trough, well, etc.,
 beside highway, 1255, 1256

approval of construction of side paths, 1267

as superintendents of poor, 1509

not to be interested in supplies, etc., for poor,
 1510

powers and duties as to poor, 1511

grant of liquor license, 1522

voting for illegal liquor license, penalty, 1531

revocation of liquor license, 1538

certificate of conviction of liquor dealer filed
 with, 1541

members, neglect of duty as to liquor laws, pen-
 alty, 1562

when liable for judgment on liquor dealer's
 bond, 1563

right of visitation as to factories, workshops,
 etc., employing children, 1810

application to, for license of employment bureau,
 1825

appearance of member in proceedings to commit
 child to state public school, 1943

approval of appointment of directors of public
 libraries, 2257

CITIES AND CITY OFFICERS (Cont'd),
 approval of grounds for erection of library building, 2259
 grant of right to overflow highways, 2545
 power to establish uniform level of water in lakes, 2561
 application for commitment of child to society for securing homes for children, 3122
ORDINANCES AND RESOLUTIONS
 providing place of session for municipal courts, 125
 effect of adoption of new charter, 758
 accepting gifts, 767
 codification, 771
 for inspection of dairies, 1749
 pleading, 4147
 evidence of, 4700
 violation, punishment, ball and chain prohibited, 5423
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 not entitled to witness fees in municipal courts, 143
 in cases to which state, county, or city is party, 2709
 interest in contracts, 5032
OFFICERS IN GENERAL
 contest of election, 336
 election and term, exception from provisions of election law, 343
 liability on contracts in excess of tax levy, 874
 may administer oaths, when, 2682
 oaths, where filed, 2683
 disclosure as garnishees, 4237
 bonds, 4523-4539
 actions on, limitations, 4076 (8)
 falsely auditing and paying claims, 4865, 4866
 misappropriation and falsification of accounts, 5029
 disobedience of law, 5030
 forgery of entries, 5051
 exempt from jury service, 5263
MAYOR
 approval of resolution relating to municipal courts, 125
 designation of justice to act for municipal judge, 131
 appointment of officers of municipal courts, 136
 drawing of jurors for municipal courts, 141
 proclamations, in relation to sale and use of intoxicating liquors on election day, 163
 calling out militia, 1044
 appointment of art commissioners, 764
 as member of board of review, 847, 848
 as member of commission for erection of armories, 1141
 complaint for violation of liquor laws, 1561
 as fire warden, 1782
 appointment of directors of libraries, 2257
 enforcement of law prohibiting noxious weeds, 2377
 to appoint matron for lockup, 5490
CLERK
 drawing of jurors in municipal courts, 141
 certificate as to witness and jurors' fees in criminal prosecutions in municipal courts, 143
 map of election districts to be filed with, 157
 notice to, of officers to be elected, 158

CITIES AND CITY OFFICERS (Cont'd),
 election blanks and copies of law for, 159
 printed instructions to voters, to be posted by, 162
 to prepare and distribute election ballots, 167
 filing sample copy of election ballots in his office for inspection, 167
 notice of primary elections, 181
 certificates of nomination to be filed with, time for, 221
 giving notice of election, 223
 ballot boxes deposited with after canvass, 312
 poll lists and registers filed with, 313
 election returns, delivered to, 315
 time for delivery to, 316
 to dispatch special messenger to receive election return, 317
 notice to, of election for change of county seat, 400
 to give notice of special elections for change of county seats, 401
 as member of board of review, 847, 848
 receipt on distribution of taxes filed with, 885
 fees for recording bonds in aid of railroads, 997
 list of persons subject to militia service filed with, 1041
 issuance of license for motor vehicles, 1273
 notice of application for liquor license filed with, 1523
 bond of employment bureau filed with, 1825
 certified copy of declaration of operator of packing house filed with, 2122
 horseshoers' certificate filed with, 2355
 fees for filing horseshoers' certificates, 2355
 to certify expense of destroying noxious weeds to county auditor, 2379
 oaths of office filed with, 2683
 authority to take acknowledgments, 2687 (3)
 certificate to insurance commissioner, 1650
 bonds of officers filed with, 4530
 copy of execution on levy on bulky articles filed with, 4299
 statements of fire department relief associations, filed with, 1654
 certification of plats, 3367
 chattel mortgage filed with, 3462
 duties as to recording chattel mortgages, fees, etc., 3463
 seed grain contract filed with, 3480
 assignment of debt filed with, 3502
 nomination of guardian before, 3819
 fees, for filing copy of execution, 4299
TREASURER
 proceeds of fines, etc., in municipal courts, to be paid to, 134
 reports of clerks of municipal courts to be filed with, 135
 fees of municipal court officers to be paid to, 136, 138
 fees of jurors in municipal courts, payment, 142
 not liable for funds deposited with designated depositary, 774
 recovery of forfeiture for bringing poor person into state, 1490
 as member of commission for erection of armory, 1141

CITIES AND CITY OFFICERS, (Cont'd),

payments to, of taxes for support of poor, 1513
cost of surety bond, 4528

CITY ATTORNEY

when to prosecute in municipal courts, 143
duties as to establishment of law libraries, 2264
prosecutions for requiring employees to surrender rights of citizenship, 5173

POLICE DEPARTMENT

duty to enforce liquor laws, 1561
fees in state cases, 2701
exclusion of minors from criminal trials, 5361
police officers to be voters, 5171
labor of jail prisoners under supervision of chief of, 5469

duties of chief of police as to lockups, 5489
furnishing liquors to inmates of lockups prohibited, 5493, 5494
patrol wagons to be closed, 5495

FIRE DEPARTMENT

general provisions, 1650-1656

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

officers to inspect lockups, 5491
boards of health, 2134
allowance and payment of expenses, etc., 2138

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

assessments, abandonment, return of excess, 772
improvement of roads beyond city limits, 775
replacing sidewalks, 759
roads between towns and cities, 1180

CONTRACTS

for water and light, 765
in excess of tax levy, void, 874

STREETS AND OTHER PUBLIC PLACES

replacing sidewalks, 759
park funds, 762
parks, etc., outside city limits, 763
improvement of roads beyond city limits, appropriation, 775
roads between town and city, establishment, vacation, etc., 1180
ferries in cities, 1254
rate of speed of motor vehicles, 1275
destruction of noxious weeds, 2379
rights of public service corporations in streets, etc., 2841
railroad right of way, 2916
regulations as to use of highways by public service corporations, 2927
cutting trees, etc., on highways, treble damages, 4449

WATER SUPPLY

contracts for, 765
control by state board of health, 2147
draining meandered lakes, etc., 5146

INDEBTEDNESS—BONDS

chapter, relating to, 776-793

TAXATION

effect of adoption of new charter, 758
to pay judgment, 770
for payment of bonds, 787
levy of taxes, 869, 872
board of review of taxes, 847

CITIES AND CITY OFFICERS (Cont'd),**ACTIONS**

effect of adoption of new charter, 758
on claim for negligence, notice, limitations, 768
judgment, payment, 769
execution, tax levy, 770
bonds for payment, 784
docketing in municipal corporations having population exceeding 75,000, 4272
recovery of penalty for abandonment of railroad, 2040
service of process, 4107
garnishment, 4237
bond or undertaking not required of, 4527

ELECTIONS

primary, 181
to determine adoption of home rule charters, 754, 757
to determine amendment of home rule charters, 756, 757
to determine issuance of bonds, 783
to determine purchase of plants of public service corporations, 2843
to determine establishment of public library, 2256
to determine issuance of liquor licenses, 1528
contesting, 336

CITIZENSHIP,

evidence of, on challenge to juror, 5396
employers not to require servants to surrender rights of, 5173

CIVIL DEATH, on imprisonment for life, 4774

CIVIL RIGHTS, equality in public places, 2812

CIVIL WAR, muster rolls, 1095

flags of Minnesota troops, 1856

CLAIM AND DELIVERY—See "Replevin"

general provisions, 4204-4214

CLAIMS—See "Counties"; "Towns"; "Villages"; "Probate Courts"; "Schools and School Districts"

of state, compromising, 67

to property seized under process, notice of, 4213
to property garnished, 4236

adverse claims in supplementary proceedings, 4324

notice of no personal claim in real actions, 4300

against boats and vessels, 4603

falsely auditing and paying, 4865

fraudulently presenting to public officers, 5182

CLEARING HOUSES, incorporation, 2847

powers and duties, 3008

CLERGYMEN—See "Religious Societies"; "Ministers."

competency as witnesses, 4660 (3)

CLERK OF COURT, "clerk" defined, 5514 (1)

exempt from jury service, 5263

"clerk's office" defined, 5514 (1)

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT—See "Registration of Title"; "County Officers"

general provisions, 106-114

ELECTION, ETC.

election, oath, filing, 106

bond, 106, 133, 606

additional bond on deposits in court, 107

insanity, temporary appointment, 114

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd),

vacancies, how filled, 114
 office at county seat, 430, 602
 removal by governor, 2668

DEPUTIES

appointment, oath, 108
 compensation, 2694
 presiding judge may fix number for attendance
 on court, 2694

FEEES

general fee list, 2694, 2695
 fees, for filing testimony, etc., at coroner's in-
 quest, 593
 in proceedings for collection of delinquent per-
 sonal property taxes, 897
 for warrant for delinquent personal property
 taxes, 900
 in proceedings for collecting delinquent real
 estate taxes, 924
 in proceedings to enforce taxes against rents,
 944
 for filing licenses of osteopaths, 2310
 for filing dentist's certificate, 2317
 for recording certificate of optician, 2323
 for filing license of veterinarian, 2352
 for recording notary's commission, 2660
 amount, 2694
 when payable, 2695
 for issuing marriage license, 3559
 for recording order changing name, 3621
 for transcription of judgment on formation of
 new county, 4273
 commissions on deposits in court, 107

DUTIES AND POWERS

process, signing, indorsement, 93
 directing to coroner, 586
 to notify governor of inability of judge to hold
 term, 94
 when to open and adjourn court, 100
 as to costs in criminal cases, 112
 performance of duties required by law,
 not to practice as attorney, 106
 books, access to, search of, 109
 indexes, 110, 111
 records, access to, 109
 search of, certificate, 109
 index of, 110, 111
 open to inspection, 614
 certified copies, 615
 certificate of marriage, 3562
 books to be kept, 110
 entry of unregistered cases, 113
 transcripts of judgment for other counties, 145
 member of county canvassing board, 198
 member of board of auditors, 499
 member of county board of equalization, 859
 delivery of list of uncollected personal property
 taxes to county treasurer, 892
 issuance of citation for delinquent personal prop-
 erty taxes, 893
 citation to delinquent personal property tax-
 payer after removal, 900
 entry of judgment on failure to answer in pro-
 ceedings to collect delinquent taxes, 916
 to deliver copy of judgment for delinquent taxes
 to county auditor, 923

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd),

entries in tax judgment book after sale, 933
 issuance of writ of attachment for rents on lands
 bid in by state for taxes, 944
 transmission of order confirming report of high
 way commissioners to town clerks, 1161
 filing transcript of judgment on appeal in high
 way proceedings with county auditor, 1189
 duties in condemnation proceedings, 2528
 authentication of official acts of notaries, 2660
 removal of notary certified to governor, 2665
 authority to take acknowledgments, 2687 (2)
 certificate of attendance of jurors, 2712
 certificate of attendance of witnesses, 2720
 issuance of marriage license, 3558, 3559
 penalty for failure to record marriage certificate,
 3563
 recording certificate of Quaker marriage, 3567
 recording order changing name, 3621
 entry of judgment on transcript of justice, 39'
 entry of causes on calendar, 4165
 drawing jurors' names from ballot box, 4169
 documents taken to jury room returned to, 4175
 recording verdict, 4182
 entry of judgment on filing of decision, 4187
 notice to attorneys of filing of decision, 4187
 entry of judgment on offer, 4196
 issuance of writs of attachment, 4218
 taking disclosure of garnishee, 4244
 entry and signing of judgments, 4266
 docketing judgment, 4272
 liability for failure to require affidavit on docket-
 ing judgment, 4272
 transcription of dockets of judgments on creation
 of new county, 4273
 discharge of judgment of record, 4278
 entry of judgment on confession, 4284
 entry of judgment on plea, 4285
 subscription of execution, 4290
 certificate on appeal from taxation of costs, 4345
 taxation of costs, 4345
 transmission of judgment roll on appeal to su-
 preme court, 4360
 investment of proceeds of partition sale, 4420
 return on appeal in habeas corpus proceedings,
 4601
 issuance of warrant in action against boats and
 vessels, 4604
 approval of bond for discharge of vessel, 4605
 duties as to assignments for benefit of creditors,
 4613
 contempt of court by, 4639
 issuance of subpoenas for witnesses, 4655
 issuance of subpoenas for witnesses to give
 depositions for use in other states, 4683
 certification of evidence, etc., taken without state,
 4684
 authentication of records of foreign courts, 4697
 certification of transcript of justice's docket, 4725
 to furnish accused with blank subpoenas, 4788
 permitting escape, 4826
 injuries, etc., to records, 4829
 exempt from jury duty, 5263
 drawing grand jury, 5264
 issuing venire for grand jury, 5265
 entry of ground for excusing jurors, 5268

CLERK OF DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd),

inspection of testimony before grand jury, 5289
 not to disclose indictment or presentment, 5291
 issuance of bench warrant, 5292
 indictment, recorded by, 5296
 issuance of bench warrant on failure to appear for arraignment, 5323
 issuance of summons on criminal prosecution against corporation, 5335
 preparing criminal calendar, 5379
 register of criminal causes, 5381
 notice of appeal in criminal cases filed with, 5401
certifying copy of record and proceedings in criminal prosecution to supreme court, 5407
 entry of judgment in criminal prosecutions, 5410
 judgment in criminal prosecutions, transcript for sheriff, 5411
 transcript of record in capital cases for sheriff, 5412
 duties on commitment to state prison, 5436
 entry of facts ascertained on examination of state prison convict by court, 5446

CLERK OF SUPREME COURT—See "Supreme Court"

general provisions, 75, 76

CLERKS, additional, for state offices, 65
 of executive officers, salaries, 68
 larceny by, 5078

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY,
 injury to signals, etc., penalty, 2519

COCKFIGHTING, penalty, 5158

COCKLEBURR,
 allowing to grow, penalty, 2375-2381

CODICIL, forgery, 5048
 included in term "will," 5514 (23)

COERCION, punishment, 5140
 of voters, 364

against employees of labor unions, 5097

COIN, levy of execution on, 4295
 forgery, 5051
 uttering forged coins, 5060
 possession of counterfeit, 5062
 in museums, etc., 5138

search warrant for counterfeit coin, etc., 5197

COLLATERAL SECURITY—See "Pledges"

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—See "State University"

incorporation, powers, 3108, 3109
 exemption from taxation, 795 (1)
 protection against fire, 2370
 exemption of library, etc., from execution, 4317(12)

COLLUSION, by attorneys, penalty, 4856

COMBINATIONS, in restraint of trade, 5168
 pooling agreements by warehousemen, 2098

COMMISSION, to take deposition, 4669
 to take testimony out of state, 4694

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR,
 appointment, assistants, etc., 1789
 salary, 1797

recommendations to legislature, 1795
 duties on violation of law as to seats for female employees, 1803

to furnish blanks for certificates as to employment of minors, 1809

requiring external fire escapes, 1817

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR (Cont'd),

as chairman of commission to determine employment of convicts, 5449

COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

regulation, 2114-2120
 larceny by, 5078

COMMITMENT, for enforcement of fine, 724

of witnesses by coroner, 595
 for non-payment of fine for violation of village ordinance, 727 (22)
 for failure to give recognizance in bastardy proceedings, 1570, 1571
 on conviction in bastardy proceedings, 1573
 of execution debtor, 4321
 for non-payment of fines, 4542, 5247
 to compel obedience to writ of habeas corpus, 4582

of witness for perjury, 4836

for failure to furnish bond against prize fighting, 5022

of fugitive, 5203

in proceedings to prevent crime, 5212

for failure to recognize, 5243

of witnesses for failure to recognize, 5248, 5249

on surrender of principal by bail, 5258

for failure to give bail, 5329

of accused, on continuance, 5359

for insanity, idiocy, etc., 5375

on acquittal for insanity, 5376

for failure to recognize, 5407

to state prison or state reformatory, 5436

to state reformatory, 5454

juvenile offenders not to be committed to jails, etc., pending trial, 5502

COMMON BARRATRY, defined, 4798

penalty, defences, evidence, 4852

COMMON CARRIERS—See "Boats and Vessels"; "Railroads"; "Express Companies"; "Carriers"
 defined, 1990

under supervision of railroad and warehouse commission, 1953

charges to be reasonable, 2007

common law liability not to be limited, 2008

preferences by forbidden, 2009

exceptions, 2010

pooling forbidden, 2011

schedule of rates open to inspection, 2012

change of rates, 2013

unlawful charges, 2015

COMMON LAW, of other states, proof, 4702

arbitration according to, 4380

marriage, 4740

COMMON SCHOOLS—See "Schools and School Districts"

COMMUTATION, of sentence, 5424

of work on roads, 1228

COMPENSATION,

for improvements by occupying claimant, 4434

for services not rendered, penalty, 2717

COMPLAINT—See "Pleading"

contents, 4127

service with summons, 4105

COMPOUNDING CRIMES, penalty, 4849

COMPOUNDING FELONY, indictment, 5312

COMPOUND INTEREST, prohibited, 2733

- COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT**,
of state claims, 67
of claims against state institutions, 1900
of trespass on state timber lands, 2478
record of, 2479
powers of personal representatives, 3716
authority of guardian, 3838
- COMPULSORY EDUCATION**—See "Schools and School Districts"
- CONCEALED WEAPONS**,
carrying prohibited, 4996
- CONCEALMENT**,
of inmate of state training school, 1910
of pupil of state public school, 1952
of property subject to attachment, 4224
of person entitled to habeas corpus, penalty, 4595
to evade service of writ of habeas corpus, 4598
of treason, 4794
of escape of prisoner, 4827
of public records, 4828
of crime, 4849
of birth of child, second offence, 4946
of person swindling by use of cards, etc., 4969
of accounts by public officers, 5029
of larceny by alteration of books, forgery, 5054
of mortgaged property, 5109
- CONCLUSIONS OF LAW**, how stated, 4185
- CONCURRENT JURISDICTION**,
over boundary waters, 1, 91
recovery of fines and forfeitures, 4542
- CONDEMNATION**—See "Eminent Domain"
- CONDIMENTS**, adulteration, 1761, 1762
- CONDITIONAL LIMITATIONS**,
remainder, construed as, 3216
- CONDITIONAL SALES**, notice, 3477
void unless note or contract filed, 3476
satisfaction, 3478
- CONDITIONS**, pleading, 4150
nominal, in grants, disregarded, 3234
- CONDUCTOR**, on trains, intoxication, 5000
neglect of duty, 5002
authority to arrest, 5027
- CONDUIT COMPANIES**, use of highways, 2927
incorporation, rights in streets, 2841
- CONDUITS**, personal property for taxation, 797(5)
mechanics' liens, 3507
interfering with, 5142
- CONFECTIONERIES**, adulteration, 1767
construction of buildings, 1819
- CONFESSION**,
privileged communications, 4660 (3)
proof of commission of offence, when inadmissible, 4743
in actions for divorce, 4746
in prosecution for gaming, 4973
- CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT**, on plea, 4285
on statement of judgment, 4284
false personation, 5102
- CONFUSION OF GOODS**,
mixing grain of different grades by warehousemen, 2050
intermingling of timber or property wrongfully taken from public lands, 2480
- CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS**,
division of state into, 8
- CONNECTING CARRIERS**, joint rates, 2018
railroad and warehouse commission to fix rates, 1981
switching charges, 2016
transfer facilities, 2019
adjustment of costs of transfer, 2020
- CONNECTING RAILROADS**,
aid in construction, etc., 2900
subscription to stock by connecting roads, 2900
- CONSENT**—See "Age"; "Powers"
- CONSERVATORS OF PEACE**, who are, 5207
- CONSIGNEES**,
listing of property for taxation, 817
notice to owner by consignee, 2797
- CONSIGNEES OF VESSELS**,
appeal from judgment, 4609
liability of boats or vessels on contracts of, 4603
discharge of vessel on giving bond, 4605
- CONSOLIDATION**—See "Corporations"; "Schools and School Districts"; "Railroads"
of actions, 4141
of challenges to jury, 4170
- CONSPIRACY**, defined, punishment, 4867
to prevent employment for having engaged in strike, 1822
to levy war, 4795
co-operation of employees to procure advance in wages not conspiracy, 4868
criminal, overt acts, when punishable, 4868
fraudulent appropriation of electricity, 5143
pools and trusts, 5168, 5169
- CONSTABLES**—See "Villages"; "Towns"
included in term "peace officer," 154
election where no town organization, 445
must be voter, 5171
- FEES AND MILEAGE**
- general provisions, 2700
for sale of unclaimed property, 2804
- DUTIES AND POWERS**
- summoning jury in justice court, 4011
as officer of municipal court, 136
summoning jury for coroner's inquest, 588-590
conveyance of poor to place of legal settlement, 1500, 1511
enforcement of liquor laws, 1561
duties under game laws, 2212
execution of process issued by notary, 2664
destruction of dogs, 2791
sales by, of unclaimed property, 2801
of property for hotel charges, 2811
not subject to provisions regulating auctioneers, 2818
actions against, limitations, 4077(1)
permitting escape, 4826
buying demands or promising rewards, 4853
sheltering and caring for exposed animals, 5160
arrests by for boarding moving engines or cars, 5178
exempt from juries, 5263
exclusion of minors from criminal trials, 5361
- CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA**,
amendments, election to determine, 24, 25
contest of election, 336

CONSTRUCTION, of statutes, 5513
of penal statutes, 4749
of particular words, 5514
of pleadings, 4143

CONSULTATION, writ of abolished, 4572

CONSUMPTION,
sanatorium for consumptives, 1927-1930

CONTAGIOUS AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES—
See "Health"; "Animals"

CONTEMPT—See "Justices of the Peace"
chapter relating to, 4638-4653
direct contempts defined, 4638
constructive contempts defined, 4639
limitation of power to punish, 4640
of legislature, 19
liability of garnishee, 4249
punishment for, responsibility for crime, 4768
criminal, 4854
by grand jurors, 5269

ACTS CONSTITUTING

general provisions, 4638, 4639
failure to obey order relating to primary elections, 202
failure of sheriff to pay over moneys, 551
failure to obey orders on investigation by state board of control, 1877
failure to pay alimony, 3593
failure of custodian of will to deliver to probate court, 3667
refusal to appear on citation for embezzlement of estate of decedent, 3723
failure to deposit moneys, etc., in court, 4263
disobedience of judgment, 4288
execution debtor, failure to give bond, 4321
failure of witness to attend, 4658
refusing to allow inspection of documents, 4729
failure to certify testimony on preliminary examination, 5251
failure of grand or petit juror to report, 5267
grand jurors acting after allowance of challenge, 5274
violation of provisions relating to presentments, 5289
disclosing indictment or presentment, 5291
refusal to testify before a notary, 2664
disobedience of subpoena or refusing to be sworn or to answer, 4639
refusal to be sworn or testify as criminal contempt, 4854

PROCEDURE—PUNISHMENT

summarily punished, when, 4641
arrest, order to show cause, etc., 4642
persons in custody, 4643
admission to bail, 4644
warrant, how executed, 4645
return of warrant, penalty for failure, 4646
hearing, 4647
punishment, 4648
indemnity to injured party, 4649
imprisonment until performance, 4650
proceedings by indictment, 4651
second warrant, action on recognizance, damages, 4652
officer excused from producing party, when, 4653

CONTINGENT ESTATES—See "Estates"

CONTINGENT FUNDS, of county attorney, 574
for state institutions, 1896

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS—See "Estates"

CONTINUANCE, in civil cases, 4168
in criminal cases, 5359

CONTRABAND,
game or fish, searches and seizures, 2205

CONTRACTORS, bonds of public, 4535-4539

CONTRACT LABOR, for convicts prohibited, 5447

CONTRIBUTION, among stockholders, 3190
among judgment debtors, 4281
among next of kin for payment to creditors, 4507
among heirs for liability to creditors, 4511, 4514

CONVENTION, defined, 212
nominations by, 204-212

CONVERSATIONS, privileged, 4660
with deceased or insane person, evidence, 4663

CONVERSION, of military property, 1097(9)
of logs, 2581
larceny, 5088

CONVEYANCES — See "Deeds"; "Deeds of Trust"; "Fraudulent Conveyances"; "Registration of Title"
defined, 3334, 3504
instruments in execution of powers, 3306

CONVICTS—See "State Prison"; "State Reformatory"
removal from one place of confinement to another, 4775
forfeitures abolished, protection, 4777
as witnesses, 4780
unauthorized communication with, 4861
conveying through state, 5206
disqualified from service on juries, 5263
signing application for pardon, 5428
transfers between state prison and state reformatory, 5455

CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS,
organization, powers, duties, 3073-3078

COPPER, lease of copper ore lands, 2495

CORONERS, general provisions, 582-598
not to practice law, 558
deputies, 598
exempt from juries, 5263

**ELECTION, QUALIFICATION,
AND TENURE**

vacancy in office, county board to fill, 425
election, term, 582
bond, oath, 583
removal by governor, 2668

FEEES

fees, mileage, 2699
inquest fees, 593

**POWERS, DUTIES, AND
LIABILITIES**

when to act as sheriff, 584
when to be keeper of jail, 584
duties and liabilities when acting as sheriff, 585
acting as sheriff when sheriff a party, 586
sales by, not subject to provisions regulating auctioneers, 2818
personal property of decedents coming into hands of, return to probate courts, 3725
sale, disposition of proceeds, 3726
execution directed to, 4290
attachment to compel obedience to writ of

CORONERS (Cont'd).

habeas corpus directed to, 4582
 contempt of court, 4639
 permitting escape, 4826
 injury, etc., to records, 4829

INQUESTS

coroner to hold, 437
 place of holding inquest or post mortem, 437
 notice to county attorney, 587
 jury, warrant, 588
 failure to appear, summoning other jurors,
 oaths, 590
 certificate of attendance, fees, mileage, 2713
 constable to execute warrant for jury, 589
 witnesses, fees, 591
 oath, 592
 binding over, 595
 filing certificate where inquest unnecessary, 593
 testimony filed, 593
 form of inquisition, 594
 return of inquisition, etc., 595
 arrest of persons charged, 596
 burial of body, expense of, 597
 at hospitals for insane, 1917

CORPORATIONS—See "Banks"; "Insurance and
 Insurance Companies"; "Railroads"; "Savings
 Banks"; "Street Railways"; "Telegraph Com-
 panies"; "Telephone Companies"; "Trust Com-
 panies"; "Warehouses and Warehousemen"
 chapter relating to, 2838-3190

DEFINITIONS

"person" includes, 1738, 2208, 4748(11), 5514(11)
 "certificate of incorporation," 2839
 "private corporation," "public corporation," 2839
 "domestic corporation," "foreign corporation,"
 2840
 "financial corporation," 2967
 "director," 5035

**PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO
 ALL CORPORATIONS**

existing corporations continued, 2838
 how organized, certificate, 2849
 certificate to be filed and recorded, 2850
 certificate to be published, 2851
 when organization deemed complete, 2851
 general powers, 2852
 additional powers, 2853
 by-laws, how adopted, 2854
 statement to be filed and posted, 2855
 by-laws to be filed and posted, 2855
 duration, renewal, 2856, 2857
 board of directors, quorum, 2858
 officers, 2859
 classification of directors as to terms, 2860
 right of stockholders to vote, 2861
 cumulative voting, 2862
 transfer of stock, 2863, 2864
 liability of stockholders, 2865-2867
 capital stock, amount, shares, 2868
 record of stock, reports, dividends, 2869
 offices within and without state, 2870
 amendment of certificate, 2871
 fees for incorporation, 2873
 state certificate, 2874
 meetings, how called, 2875-2877
 capital stock, how classified and issued, 2878

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd).

stock certificates, 2879, 2880
 executors may vote, 2881
 dissolution, 2882, 2883
 diversion of corporate property, 2884
 false statements of officers, etc., 2885
 reorganization under Revised Laws, 2886
 examination by attorney general, 2887

**PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO PAR-
 TICULAR CORPORATIONS**

agricultural corporations, 2846
 banks, 2847, 2967-3032
 boom companies, 2933, 2934
 building and loan associations, 2847, 2967-2982,
 3048-3067
 camp meeting associations, 3114-3116
 cemetery associations, 2935-2966
 chambers of commerce, 3112, 3113
 charities, corporations to administer, 3110, 3111
 chemical companies, 2846
 clearing houses, 2847
 co-operative associations, 3073-3078
 dairying companies, 2846
 dock companies, 2846
 elevator companies, 2846
 financial corporations, 2847, 2967-2982
 foreign corporations, 2888-2890
 fraternal societies, 3129-3132
 hotel companies, 216
 insurance companies, 1592-1723, 2848
 land companies, 2846
 lighting, heating and power companies, 2841-
 2843, 2927
 lumbering companies, 2846
 manufacturing companies, 3068, 3069
 mercantile companies, 2846
 mining, smelting, etc., companies, 3070, 3071
 mortgage loan companies, 2845, 2847, 3072
 parishes of Protestant Episcopal Church, 3148
 3147
 public hall companies, 2846
 public service corporations, 2841-2843, 2927
 railroad companies, 2841-2843, 2891-2927
 religious corporations, 3133-3163
 savings associations, 2847
 savings banks, 2847, 2967-2982, 3009-3032
 social and charitable corporations, 3102-3132
 societies for securing homes for children, 3117-
 3124
 societies for prevention of cruelty, 3125-3128
 street railways, 2841-2843, 2927
 telegraph and telephone companies, 2841-2843,
 2927-2932
 trading companies, 2846
 trust companies, 2847, 2967-2982, 3033-3047
 warehouse companies, 2846
 Young Men's Christian Association, 3104-3105

**INCORPORATION AND OR-
 GANIZATION**

general provisions, 2849-2851
 for mining and manufacturing purposes, 2844
 certificate of organization, 2849
 fees for incorporation, renewal, etc., payable to
 state treasurer, 2873

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION

recording, 2850

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd),

publication, 2851
 provision for cumulative voting of stock, 2862
 amendment, 2871
 social and charitable corporations, 3103
 religious societies, 3156
 issuance by secretary of state, 2874
 **CORPORATE NAME, SEAL, AND
 BY-LAWS**
 name, 2849
 seal, 2852(3), 5514(16)
 affixing to stock certificates, 2879
 corporations to administer charities, 3111
 fraternal societies, 3131
 forgery, 5051
 by-laws, power to make or amend, 2852(6)
 how adopted, 2854
 filing, 2855
 to prescribe time and manner of election of
 officers, 2859
 to prescribe manner of calling and holding
 meetings, 2875
 social and charitable corporations, 3104

FRANCHISES

listing for taxation, 821
 of public service corporations, 2841
 consolidation of railroad franchises, 2895-2899
 of consolidated railroad, 2898
 of building and loan associations, 3049
 surrender of charter, fraternal societies, 3132
 restraining exercise of, 3170
 forfeiture, 3174-3180

DURATION AND RENEWAL

duration, renewal, 2856
 when renewal to take effect, 2857
 co-operative associations, 3073

USURPATION

action by attorney general, 4545
 relator to be joined, 4547
 claimants to be joined, 4550
 judgment, 4551
 costs, 4553

**DISSOLUTION AND FORFEITURE
OF FRANCHISE**

power to dissolve, 2852
 on vote of shareholders, 2882
 continuance for purpose of actions, etc., 2883
 continuance after termination by limitation, for-
 feiture, etc., 2883
 grounds for, procedure, 3174
 on petition of corporation, 3175
 notice, hearing, 3176
 proceedings, where state is interested, 3177
 receivers, appointment, bond, 3178
 duties, claims, 3178
 banks and insurance companies, 3180
 claims, order limiting time to present, extension,
 3182
 presentation, notice of hearing, 3183
 action to annul incorporation on ground of fraud,
 4543
 attorney general to bring action, 4544
 grounds for action, 4544
 actions for dissolution, judgment, 4552
 costs, 4553
 injunction, 4554
 receivers, 4554

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd),

judgment roll, filing, 4555
 pools and trusts, 5169
 savings bank, for delay in commencing business,
 3011
 building and loan associations, 3049
 co-operative associations, 3076
 social and charitable corporations, 3106

BOOKS AND RECORDS

stock books, 2864
 inspection of books and records, 2869
 false entries in, 2885
 to be kept by banks, 2991
 of trust accounts of trust companies, 3044
 forgery, 5053
 fraudulent entries, etc., 5119

CAPITAL STOCK

taxation as personal property, 797(8-11)
 listing for taxation, 816(1), 821
 power to issue, 2853
 statements of, filed with secretary of state, 2855
 entry of transfer on stock books, 2863
 issuance of new certificate to pledgee, 2863
 transfer, 2863
 effect, 2863, 2864
 personal liability of transferrer, 2864
 subscription, action on after transfer, 2863
 stock books, manner of keeping, 2864
 open to public inspection, 2864
 amount of, increase, 2868
 increase of railway stock, 2872
 par value of shares, 2868
 record of, 2869
 amendment of certificate of incorporation, 2871
 classification, issuance at par, 2878
 certificate, to whom issued, 2879
 loss or destruction, 2880
 issuance of new, 2880
 forgery, 5048, 5058
 purchasing stock in corporations for driving logs
 in state boundary streams, 2934
 investment of insurance funds in, 1635
 manufacturing companies, 3068, 3069
 fraudulent issue of company for mining, etc., 3071
 of co-operative associations, 3075
 recovery of assessments in social and charitable
 corporations, 3104
 liability on unpaid subscriptions, 3181
 of camp meeting associations, etc., 3114
 subject to levy on execution, 4296
 levy on, certificate showing number of shares of
 debtor to be furnished levying officer, 4301
 sale on execution, 4307
 fraud in subscribing, 5116
 fraudulent issue, 5117

DIVIDENDS

payment after transfer of stock, 2863
 declaration, 2869
 unauthorized declaration, 2884
 none until dissolution in social and charitable or-
 ganizations, 3106

STOCKHOLDERS

vote for renewal of corporation, 2856
 increase of capital stock, 2868
 inspection of books and records, 2869
 reports to, 2869

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd),

amendment of certificate of incorporation, 2871
 voluntary liquidation of financial corporations,
 2969
 consent to consolidation of financial corpora-
 tions, 2971
 of companies for mining, smelting, etc., 3071
 of co-operative associations, 3075
 distribution of property on receivership, 3173
 distribution of surplus among, 3190

MEETINGS

one vote for each share, 2861
 regulation as to voting, 2861
 vote by proxy, 2861
 cumulative voting, 2862
 right to vote pledged stock, 2863
 calling of, by members, 2876
 by district court, 3171
 first meeting, annual meetings, 2875
 notice of, 2875
 to stockholders of financial corporations, 2980
 place of, 2875
 irregular meetings, how validated, 2877
 validation of acts at irregular meetings, 2877
 fiduciaries may vote, 2881
 shareholders in co-operative associations en-
 titled to one vote, 3075

LIABILITY

liability on pledged stock, 2863
 personal liability, 2865
 property of stockholder, when levied on, 2866
 levy on property of, proceedings, 2867
 for deficiency, 2867
 fiduciaries not personally liable, 2881
 of manufacturing companies, 3069
 liability on unpaid subscriptions, 3181
 enforcement of liability, 3184-3190

**OFFICERS, AGENTS, AND EM-
 PLOYEES**

attestation of authority to ticket agents of car-
 riers, 2043
 local agents, 2870
 false statements, criminal responsibility, 2885
 violation of requirements as to financial cor-
 porations, felony, 2981
 appropriation of corporate property, 5119

OFFICERS

power to elect or appoint, 2852(5)
 election, qualifications, 2859
 president, qualifications, 2859
 secretary and treasurer, qualifications, 2859
 treasurer, vice-president, 2859
 liability in manufacturing companies, 3069
 of co-operative associations, 3074
 of colleges and seminaries, 3108
 powers of district court over, 3171
 removal by district court, appeal, 3172
 liability on unpaid subscriptions, 3181
 attestation of discharge of mortgage, 3363
 action for usurpation of office, 4545
 forgery of accounts, record, etc., 5053
 selling, issuing, etc., shares, forgery, 5058
 false reports, 5120

DIRECTORS

election, 2858
 cumulative voting, 2862

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd),

management of corporate business, 2858
 residence, quorum, 2858
 president to be director, 2859
 qualifications, terms, 2859
 classification as to terms, 2860
 declaration of dividends, 2869
 reports to stockholders, 2869
 voluntary liquidation of financial corporations,
 2969
 companies for mining, etc., 3071
 meetings, of directors of companies for mining,
 etc., smelting, etc., 3071
 calling of by district court, 3171
 of social and charitable corporations, election
 by other corporations, 3105
 liability on unpaid subscriptions, 3181

POWERS AND LIABILITIES

general powers, 2852
 to acquire and convey property, 2852(4)
 additional powers, 2853
 management of business, 2858
 acknowledgment, 2684(3)
 evidence, 2685
 bonds, etc., under seal, negotiability, 274^
 investment of insurance funds, 1635
 to hold stock in other corporations, 2853
 corporation for driving logs, etc., 2933, 2934
 mortgage loan companies, 3072
 holding stock in other corporations by companies
 for mining, smelting, etc., 3071
 social and charitable corporations, 3104
 corporations to administer charities, 3111
 diocesan councils, etc., 3154
 religious corporations, 3162
 application by, for registration of title, 3372
 liability for libel, 4919

PROPERTY

real estate, listing for taxation, 838
 diversion of corporate property, punishment, 2884
 social and charitable corporations, 3107
 educational institutions, 3108, 3109
 corporations to administer charities, 3111
 powers of district court, 3171
 rights as to lands, 3235-3239
 alien stockholders, effect on right to hold lands,
 3236
 corporations for sale of lands to settlers, time
 for disposition of lands, 3238
 conveyance by, appointment of attorney, 3339
 discharge of mortgage of record, 3363

ACTIONS

general provisions, 3169-3190
 prosecutions against, by attorney general, 58
 condemnation proceedings, 2522
 execution against, levy on property of stock-
 holders, 2866
 demand of president, etc., 2867
 mode of prosecution, 3169
 injunction, 3170
 power of court over corporation officers, 3171
 appeal from order removing officers, 3172
 sequestration of property, 3173
 dissolution and forfeiture of franchises, 3174-
 3180
 dissolution on petition of attorney general, 3174

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd),

dissolution on petition of corporation, 3175, 3176
intervention by state in proceedings for dissolution, 3177

by or against receiver, 3178

restraining exercise of powers by insolvent banks or insurance companies, 3179

forfeiture of charter of bank or insurance company, 3180

on unpaid stock subscriptions, etc., 3181

enforcement of stockholders' liability, 3184-3189

on assessments against stockholders, 3187-3189

attachment against foreign corporations, 3969

service of summons in forcible entry and detainer, 4041

venue, 4095

process, 4109

verification of pleadings, 4142

pleading and proof of incorporation, 4148

garnishment, 4236

levy on corporate stock, 4300

service on religious corporation of notice of foreclosure by advertisement, 4459

mandamus, 4556

examination of officers, etc., by adverse party, 4662

evidence of incorporation in actions on written instruments, 4738

evidence in prosecutions for counterfeiting or forgery of notes, etc., 4742

judgment against for fine, 5337

OFFENCES

false entries in books, 2885

violation of chapter relating to inspection, etc., of grain, 2103

forgery of entries in books, 5051

certificate, 5053

falsely indicating person as corporate officer, forgery, 5059

larceny by agents, officers, etc., 5078

interference with employee or membership in union, 5097

fraud in keeping accounts, etc., 5119

false reports, 5120

pools and trusts, penalty, 5168, 5169

requiring employees to surrender right or privilege of citizenship, 5173

indictment, service of summons, 5335

appearance, trial, 5336

fine, how collected, 5337

plea of guilty by counsel, 5349

INSOLVENCY AND RECEIVERS

power to wind up and liquidate, 2852 (7)

insolvency, banks, insurance companies, 3179, 3180

RECEIVERS

listing of property for taxation, 816(5)

distribution of property, 3173

priorities of claims, 3173

banks or insurance companies, 3180

collection of unpaid subscriptions, 3181

enforcement of stockholders' liability, 3184-3186
proceedings on failure of assignee or receiver to prosecute, 3189

actions for assessments on stockholders, 3187

distribution of surplus, 3190

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd),

subrogation of stockholders to rights of, 3190

grounds for appointment, 4262

on dissolution of corporation, 4554

CONSOLIDATION AND REORGANIZATION

reorganization of existing corporations, 2886

banks, 3001, 3004

of savings banks, for violation of law, 3030

parallel or competing lines, 2895

railroad companies, 2898

financial corporations, 2971

mutual hail companies, etc., 1677, 1678

religious societies, 3139, 3157-3159

Young Men's Christian Associations, 3168

TAXATION

stock listing, 816, 821

listing of property, 816(6), 838

gross earnings tax, powers and duties of public examiner, 1585

exemption, camp meeting associations, etc., 3115

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

stock, taxation as personal property, 797(10)

defined, 2840

filing certificate of incorporation, 2889

certificate of authority, renewal, 2889

license fee, 2889

office and agent in state, 2888

further license fee, 2889

statement of business, 2889

penalties for non-compliance with laws, 2890

purchase or lease of railroad by foreign corporation, 2895

receivers, 4262

trusts and combinations, forfeiture of franchise, 5169

ACTIONS

actions by, 3169

security for costs, 4355

attachment against, 4216

process, 4109

service on foreign railroad companies, 4110

service by publication, 4112

garnishments, 4236

agent for service of process, etc., in respect to lands, 4387

pleading and proof of incorporation, 4148

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS,

powers of board of control, 1899

CORROBORATION, of accomplices, 4744

of parties in action for divorce, 4746

of woman in prosecution for slander, 4925

of woman in prosecution for abduction or compulsory marriage, 4930

in prosecution for seduction under promise of marriage, 4931

CORRUPT PRACTICES, in elections, 348-358**COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS,**

chapter relating to, 4337-4356

definition, 4337

amount allowed, 4338

taxation, 4345

disbursements, taxation and allowance, 4340

several actions, allowance in one only, 4341

interest on verdict, judgment, etc., 4344

against guardian of infant plaintiff, 4347

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Cont'd),

- to defendant after tender, 4348
- chargeable on estate or fund, 4349
- relator entitled to and liable for costs, 4350
- on recovery of not more than \$50, 4340
- equitable actions, 4342
- in action on judgment, 4343
- on demurrer, 4346
- on motion, 4346
- prospective costs not to be taxed, 2718
- fees for certified copies of depositions, 2719
- cost of surety bond, 4528
- for arbitration, 4382
- on award of arbitrators, 4386
- real actions after notice of no personal claim, 4390
- partition, apportionment, 4401
- in action to determine adverse claim, 4426
- in action to determine boundary lines, 4454
- on dissolution of corporations, 4553
- mandamus, 4564
- prohibition, 4572
- in action for wages, double costs, 4339
- against personal representatives, 3707
- on offer of judgment, 4196
- liability on failure to accept tender of money in lieu of judgment, 4197
- of tender of money in lieu of judgment, 4197
- on appeal from probate court, 3880
- on appeal from justice, 4351
- in criminal cases, 4352
 - return to county attorney, 112
- security for by non-resident, 4355, 4356
- for services, double costs, 4339

IN SUPREME COURT

- allowance discretionary, 4353
- amount, disbursements, 4353
- appeals for delay, 4354
- losing party to pay before further proceedings, 4354
- payment before remand, 4354
- in habeas corpus proceedings, 4601

COTENANTS—See "Tenancy In Common"**COUNCIL—See "Cities"; "Villages"****COUNTERCLAIM,**

- general provisions, pleading, 4131, 4132
- demurrer to, 4134
- on appeal from decision of county board, 417
- in actions by personal representative, 3730
- claims against estates of decedents, 3731
- claims in favor of estate of decedent, 3737
- in action by assignee, 4054
- assessment of amount of recovery by jury, 4180
- garnishment, 4255
- in action against occupying claimant, 4439
- retention of property as offset against demand no defence to larceny, 5091

COUNTERFEITING,

- general provisions, 5062-5077
- forgery, 5047-5061
- possession of counterfeit coin, 5062
- advertising counterfeit money, 5063
- trademark, brand, etc., 5066
- possession of dies, plates, etc., 5067
- selling goods having false stamp, 5068
- affixing false stamps, 5069

COUNTERFEITING (Cont'd),

- false branding by manufacturer, 5070
- trademarks of workmen's unions, 5072
 - dealing in, etc., punishment, 5073
- search warrant for counterfeit coin, 5197
- bicycle license, 1268
- counterfeit brand of Minnesota full cream cheese, 1747
- evidence as to counterfeiting of treasury notes, etc., 4741
- bank notes, evidence, 4742
- incriminating evidence in civil action not to be used, 5077

COUNTIES — See "County Board"; "Jails"; "County Attorney"; "County Auditor"; "County Officers"; "County Physician"; "County Seat"; "County Superintendent of Schools"; "County Surveyor"; "County Treasurer"; "Court Commissioners"; "Taxation"; "Public Indebtedness"; "Poor"

- chapter relating to, 380-620
- construction of "county," 5514
- enumeration, 5
- composing legislative districts, 6
- composing judicial districts, 7
- composing congressional districts, 8
- annexed to judicial districts, terms of courts, 97
- general powers, 409
 - how exercised, 411
- boards of health, 2134
- lakes in three or more counties, water boards, 2559
- docketing judgments on creation of new county, 4273
- bond or undertaking not required of, 4527
- offences on county lines, jurisdiction, 5316
- construction of words and phrases, 5514(2)

CREATION AND ORGANIZATION

- names, 5
 - include adjacent area of boundary waters, 91
 - number of inhabitants, territorial extent, 380
 - attachment of territory to adjoining county, 380
 - territory attached to other counties for judicial purposes until appointment and qualification of officers, 387
 - county commissioners, meeting and election of officers, 388
 - town, school and road districts, 389
- NEW COUNTIES**
- record of deeds pending action to determine validity or organization of new county, 3353
 - number of inhabitants, territorial extent, 380
 - petition for establishment, 381
 - proclamation by governor, 382
 - proclamation as to formation, 386
 - effect, 387
 - county commissioners, election of county officers, 388
 - meeting, 388

BOUNDARIES

- existing counties, 380-395
- change of boundaries, general provisions, 380-395
- contesting vote on change, 339
- injuring boundary marks, 5130

UNORGANIZED COUNTIES

- oaths and papers, where filed, 446

COUNTIES (Cont'd),

record of conveyance of land in, 3360

**BUILDINGS, CONTRACTS, AND
PROPERTY**

conveyances to county, effect, 410
 execution of deeds, etc., 411
 county buildings, 412
 contracts for in counties having population of
 less than 75,000, 618
 property, control of, 434
 contracts, in counties having population of less
 than 75,000, 618
 in counties having population exceeding
 200,000, 619
 erection of armories, 1140-1145
 grant of lands to United States, 2517
 lease of county lands to county agricultural so-
 ciety, 3099

**COUNTIES OF MORE THAN
150,000 INHABITANTS**

emergency fund, how expended, 470
 county warrants to show purpose and fund on
 which drawn, 471
 appropriations, balances, how disposed of, 472
 contracts, statements by auditor, 473
 payments under, 474
 in excess of amount apportioned, void, 479
 statements to county board by auditor as to ap-
 portionment of funds, 473
 accounts, how kept, 474
 payment of warrants, 474
 limitation of amount of expenditures, 475
 payments to be made from apportioned fund, 475
 transfer of unexpended moneys to suspense fund,
 475
 itemized statement and estimates to be filed with
 board of tax levy, 476
 expenditures, how limited, 478
 itemized statement, 478
 moneys expended only as specified, 479
 excessive expenditures, penalty, 480

BONDS

payment and reissue on change of boundary, 394
 form and contents, 781
 interest, maturity, 781
 vote, when required, 783
 purposes for which authorized, 784
 sale, 785
 delivery, proceeds, how used, 786
 tax levy for payment of, 787
 defaced bonds, duplicates, 791
 lost instruments, indemnity, 792
 laws as to outstanding bonds, continued, 793
 permanent school and university funds invested
 in, 2435
 insurance funds invested in, 1635
 in aid of railroads, 997-999
 bonded indebtedness, sinking fund, tax, 1000
 for erection of jail or sheriff's residence, 5488,
 5484

FUNDS

disbursements, warrant for, 491
 warrants, numbering, 491
 proceeds of sale of unclaimed property, 2803
 powers of county board, 434

COUNTIES (Cont'd),

in counties having more than 150,000, warrants
 to show fund on which drawn, 471
 balance of appropriation under contracts with,
 disposition, 472
 statements to county board by auditor, 473
 suspense fund, 475
 depositaries, 500-505
 exemption of treasurer from liability, 510
 interest on, 507
 county treasurer not to lend, 521
 delivery by treasurer to successor, 529

EXPENSES AND LIABILITIES

payment of part of salaries of district judges,
 122(8)
 election expenses, 342
 estimates of expense and revenue, 469
 indebtedness, scope of chapter, 776
 assessed value defined, 778
 limitation, excess void, 780
 school fund loans, application for, 788
 school fund loans, how made, 789
 special tax levy, 790
 compensation of examiners of taxes, 856
 expenses of teachers' examinations, 1356
 expenses of health officers, 2138
 appropriation for wolf bounty, 2397
 bounty for destroying gophers, crows, etc., 2402,
 2403
 witness fees in criminal cases, 2710
 expenses of commitment of insane persons in
 other counties, 3863
 cost of surety bond of treasurer, 4528
 costs in criminal prosecutions on change of
 venue, 5355
 expense of supporting convicts in jail of other
 county, 5417

CLAIMS AGAINST

appeal, 415
 powers of county board, 434
 to be itemized, 438
 verification, 438, 439
 auditing, 440
 accounts not itemized, penalty for allowing, 441
 payment on warrant of auditor, 491
 of health officers, 2138
 appeal, costs, 2139
 for obtaining vital statistics, 2141
 in proceedings for removal of officers, 2676
 falsely auditing and paying claims, 4865, 4866
 fraudulently presenting, 5182
 presentment of claim to county board, 620

TAXATION

levy of taxes, 868
 rate of tax, 871
 contracts in excess of levy, void, 874
 officers, liability on contracts in excess of tax
 levy, 874
 county as party to action to set aside tax sale,
 940
 county as party to proceedings for refundment
 of taxes, 965
 for road and bridge fund, 1205
 taxation for county jail or sheriff's residence,
 5483

COUNTIES (Cont'd),

ACTIONS BY OR AGAINST
 jurisdiction withheld from municipal courts,
 129(5)
 service of process, 413, 4107
 inhabitants as jurors, 413
 county, how named, 414
 enforcement of judgment against, 418
 presentment of claim to county board, 620
 action on county orders, 620
 limitations, 4072
 garnishment, 4237

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES,

organization, powers, 3097-3100
 appropriation for by county board, 434(8)

COUNTY ATTORNEY—See "County Officers"

general provisions, 563-574
 partner not to defend criminal action, 570

**ELECTION, APPOINTMENT, COM-
PENSATION**

vacancy in office, county board to fill, 425
 election, term, bond, 563
 action on bond for failure to account, 572
 justice of the peace ineligible, 564
 appointment of other attorney to represent
 county, 569
 attorney to assist, appointment by district court,
 571
 oath, 571
 removal by governor, 2668
 not to receive fees, 568
 compensation, 573

in actions to quiet title to lands acquired by
 state for taxes, 2513

DUTIES AND POWERS

general duties, 565
 attorney general to assist on request, 56
 appearance for state in matters relating to public
 lands, 59
 to assist attorney general, when, 61
 to prosecute in municipal courts, when, 143
 notice to, of action against county, 413
 of coroner's inquest, 587
 of appeal from justice in criminal prosecutions,
 4018
 of time and place for return to writ of habeas
 corpus in criminal cases, 4590
 of habeas corpus in extradition proceedings,
 5201
 of application for bail, 5256
 of application for pardon, 5429
 ineligible to be county treasurer, 494
 to represent state on request of attorney gen-
 eral, 565
 to keep "register of criminal actions," 566
 transcript for attorney general, 567
 when not to represent private parties, 568
 accounts, 572
 payments to county treasurer, 572
 contingent funds, expenses, 574
 to prosecute county officers for failure to file
 statements as to fees, 605
 to prosecute proceedings on delinquent personal
 property lists, 889
 request for citation to delinquent personal prop-
 erty taxpayers, 893

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd),

request for execution for delinquent personal
 property taxes, 897
 to give certificate of publication of notice and
 list of delinquent taxes before payment, 912
 to prosecute proceedings for collection of delin-
 quent real estate taxes, 917
 to represent county and state in proceedings to
 set aside tax sales, 940
 to bring action to restrain removal of property
 on which tax lien exists, 977
 examination of abstract of title on presentation
 of deed to correct title, 988
 demand for jury trial in highway proceedings,
 1163
 reports to, of violations of law by school officers,
 1411
 as to criminal prosecutions in justices' courts,
 4026
 to prosecute violations of liquor laws, 1561
 to assist forestry commissioner in prosecutions,
 1784
 to appear in proceedings for commitment of
 children to state public school, 1943
 to aid in prosecutions by railroad and warehouse
 commission, 1960
 to prosecute proceedings for recovery of penalty
 for abandonment of railroad, 2040
 to collect forfeitures under railroad laws, 2046
 to enforce game laws, 2212
 to oppose proceedings to establish law libraries
 in certain counties, when, 2264
 to prosecute violations of laws for regulation of
 pharmacists, 2341
 violations of laws for regulation of barber
 schools, 2346
 violations of law as to noxious weeds, 2381
 actions to recover expense of destroying in-
 fested trees or plants, 2383
 actions to recover expense for plowing lands
 under order of county boards, 2388
 actions for trespasses on state lands, 2445
 actions to quiet title to lands sold to state for
 taxes, 2513
 to issue subpoena for attendance of witness in
 criminal cases, 2720
 to prosecute proceedings to recover forfeitures
 from foreign corporations, 2890
 to attend hearings to commit children to so-
 cieties to secure homes for children, 3122
 to defend actions for damages for erroneous
 registration of title, 3445
 to appear in proceedings to commit insane per-
 sons, 3853
 not to comment on failure of accused to testify,
 4661
 documents in proceedings for perjury to be de-
 livered to, 4836
 disclosure of transactions of grand jury pro-
 hibited, 4862
 stolen property delivered to, for use as evidence,
 5095
 to prosecute proceedings against trusts and com-
 binations, 5169
 to conduct prosecutions for requiring employees
 to surrender rights of citizenship, 5173

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd),

to attend grand jury, 5285
 inspection of testimony before grand jury, 5289
 not to disclose indictment or presentment, 5291
 application for bench warrant, 5292
 for failure to appear for arraignment, 5323
 inspection of record of sales of prison twine, 5448

COUNTY AUDITOR—See "County Officers"

general provisions, 481-493
 seal of, to be seal of county board, 427
 office at county seat, 430, 602
 as clerk of county board, 488
 ineligible to be county treasurer, 494
 as member of board of auditors, 499
 malfeasance, 483

ELECTION OR APPOINTMENT

vacancy, county board to fill, 425
 for malfeasance, 483
 for failure to give bond, 485
 election, eligibility, term, 481
 bond, 482
 action on, 484
 failure to give, 485
 suspension, 483
 failure to qualify, 485
 disability, temporary appointment, 486
 deputies, appointment, bond, 487
 authority to take acknowledgments, 2687(4)
 removal by governor, 2668

COMPENSATION AND FEES

salary, 492
 clerk hire, how paid, 492
 fees, for statement of votes for candidates, 322
 payment to treasury, 493
 for hunter's license, 2225
 compensation for sale of public lands, 2433

DUTIES AND POWERS

attestation of proceedings of county board, 429
 record of proceedings for formation or alteration of towns, 455
 notice to state auditor of change of name of town, 457
 in counties having a population exceeding 150,000,
 accounts for appropriations, 471
 proportionate reduction of funds in itemized statement, 477
 statements for county board, 478
 delivery of money, books, etc., to successor, 489
 accounts with treasurer, 490
 monthly statements, 493
 attestation of order on treasurer for disbursements, 498
 accounts of county treasurer, exhibited to, 511
 actions against county treasurer, 513
 statement of county affairs, penalty for false, 522
 records, open to inspection, 614
 certified copies, 615
 to give notice of town meetings, 632
 apportionment of indebtedness on separation of village from town, 710
 cancelation of municipal bonds in aid of railroads, 999
 correction of militia lists, 1042

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd),

transmission of militia list to adjutant general, 1042
 attestation of ferry licenses, 1248
 duties as to examination by public examiner, 1586
 to furnish names and addresses of chairmen of town boards to forestry commissioner, 1782
 approval of vouchers for burial of soldiers or sailors, 1852
 issuance of hunter's license to residents, 2225
 service of orders as to grasshopper infection, 2387
 wolf hides delivered to, 2398
 duty as to wolf bounties, 2400
 countersigning receipts for payments on public lands, 2428
 as to public lands, 2433
 reports by as to sale, 2433
 notice to, of suspension of county treasurer, 2673
 authority to take acknowledgments, 2687(4)
 recording auctioneers' licenses, 2813
 to issue auctioneers' licenses, 2813
 certificate as to payment of taxes before registration of title, 3421

**AS TO CHANGE OF BOUNDARIES
OR COUNTY SEAT**

petition for change of boundaries filed with, 381
 copy of governor's proclamation on change of county boundaries filed with, 383
 to give notice of proclamation as to change of county boundaries, 386
 transcribing of records on change of county boundaries, 390
 appraisal of indebtedness on change of county boundaries filed with, 393
 filing petition for change of county seats, 396
 order for special meeting of county board to consider petition for change of county seat, 396
 service of copy, 396
 filing notice of petition for change of county seat, 397
 order as to time of election for change of county seat, 397
 filing, 399
 to give notice of election for change of county seat, 400
 certificate of election for change of county seat filed with, 403
 neglect of duty in proceedings for change of county seats, penalty, 408

AS TO CLAIMS AND WARRANTS

approval of security on appeal from decision of county board on claims, 415
 filing proceedings on appeal from county board, 416
 filing claim against county, 431
 warrants, for county expenses, 431
 in counties having population exceeding 150,000 to show purpose and fund, 471
 for balance of appropriation for contract with county having population exceeding 150,000, 472
 for disbursements, 491
 interest on, 524

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd),

cancellation of county warrants, 525
 for jailer's compensation, 562
 for distribution of taxes, 886
 for payment for publication of notice and list of delinquent taxes, 912
 for refundment of taxes paid, 968
 for reassessment of taxes, 982
 for payment of coupons of municipal bonds in aid of railroads, 999
 for temporary relief of poor, 1498
 for bounty for destroying gophers, crows, etc., 2403
 for fees of coroner's jury, 2713
 for distributive share deposited with county treasurer, 3796
 for fees in lunacy proceedings, 3862

AS TO ELECTIONS

copies of statements by attorney general as to purpose and effect of proposed amendment to constitution to be sent to, 25
 notice to, of officers to be elected, 158
 transmitting statement of votes cast at special election to secretary of state, 160
 to furnish printed instructions to voters to municipal clerks, 162
 ballots, sample ballots to be furnished by secretary of state, 164
 to give published notice of contents of ballots for state and county officers, 164
 white ballots, secretary of state to furnish, 165
 preparation, 168
 filing sample copy for inspection, 168
 notice to municipal clerks as to, 168
 distribution to municipal clerks, 168
 sending to boards, 258
 primary elections, affidavits of candidate for office to be filed with, 184
 fees of candidates, payment to treasurer, 185
 numbering affidavits of candidates for office, 185
 preparation and printing of ballots, 186, 187
 to furnish blanks, 195
 to furnish tally sheet and returns, 197
 as member of county canvassing board, 198
 notice to nominees of nomination, 199
 to certify to secretary of state report of canvassing board, 199
 certificates of nomination by voters to be filed with, 219
 time for, 221
 returns, delivery to, 315
 time for, 316
 to dispatch special messenger to receive, 317
 filed with, in counties constituting part of legislative district, 323
 summary of votes to be filed with, 315
 county canvassing board, member of, 319
 to meet at office of, 319
 statement of to be filed with, 319
 certifying returns of to secretary of state, 320
 certified copy of statement of votes by, 322
 as member of for counties constituting part of legislative district, 324
 compensation, 341(4)

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd),

fees for statement of votes for candidates, 322
 certificates of election, 322
 as evidence of membership in legislature, 10
 to members of legislature, 324
 notice of election contest filed with, 336
 account of treasurer of political committee filed with, 358
 elections for change of county seat, order as to time of, 399
 filing, to give notice of, 400
 certificate of election filed with, 403
 village recorder to certify result of election to, 713
 village clerk to certify appointment and results of village elections, 719

AS TO HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

petition for establishment, etc., of roads in more than one town filed with, 1165
 award, etc., in highway proceedings filed with, 1176
 papers in proceedings to establish roads in unorganized towns filed with, 1184
 notice of appeal in highway proceedings filed with, 1188
 transcript of judgment on appeal in highway proceedings filed with, 1189
 list of delinquent road taxes delivered to, 1231
 to extend unpaid road taxes, 1231

AS TO POOR PERSONS

to provide blanks for use in furnishing temporary relief to poor persons, 1498
 warrants for temporary relief of poor, 1498
 report of physician for poor filed with, 1501
 secretary of board of directors of poorhouse to certify amounts assessed for care of poor persons, 1507
 notice to, of poor becoming public charge, 1511
 duties as to taxation for support of poor, 1513
 board of poor commissioners to file statement of receipts and expenditures, 1516
 levy of tax for support of poor filed with, 1518

AS TO SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

to furnish stationery for county superintendent of schools, 600
 notice to, of appeal from order on petition for school district, 1285
 of change from common to independent school district, 1298
 to approve bond on appeal from order on petition for school district, 1285
 distribution of funds of dissolved school district, 1288
 orders on consolidation of school districts transmitted to, 1292
 petition for rehearing of proceedings changing boundaries of school districts, 1300
 to keep plats of school districts, 1303
 copies of school records for, 1326
 reports to, by county superintendents, 1384
 by county superintendents, penalty for failure, 1409
 apportionment of school funds among districts, 1399

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd),

to report as to apportionment of school funds, 1401
 penalty for failure to report to superintendent of public instruction, 1408
 levy of county school tax, 1413
 statements as to expenditures for training schools and teachers' institutes to be filed with, 1433
 levy of tax to pay judgment against school district, 1460, 1463
 defence of action against school district, 1462
 service of summons on, in action against school district, 1462

AS TO TAXATION

entry on tax duplicate of amount assessed for expense of establishing section lines, 465
 to certify assessment of capital stock of banks to board of auditors, 501
 to extend local improvement assessments in villages as additional tax, 737
 appointment of town assessor, 680
 resolutions as to tax levy in villages certified to, 741
 levy and extension of tax to pay judgment against municipality, 770
 levy of tax for payment of municipal bonds, 787
 list of recorded mortgages for taxation, 804
 meeting of tax assessors at office of, 804
 approval of bond of tax assessor, 805
 bond of tax assessor filed with, 805
 report of tax supervisor, filed with, 807
 return of tax assessors, 811
 neglect of duty as to taxes, 815
 destruction of personal property lists, 837
 assessor's return to, form, 850
 correction of assessment books, 852
 correction of false lists or returns of personal property, 853
 reduction of taxation, 853
 report of tax examiner, filed with, 854
 notice to, of amount of compensation of examiners of taxes, 856
 duty on receiving list of examiner of taxes, 858
 neglect of duty as to assessment of omitted taxes, 858
 as member of board of equalization, 859
 to keep records of county board of equalization, 860
 filing corrected lists of county board of equalization, 862
 transmitting corrected lists of board of equalization to state auditor, 862
 to make abstract of assessment roll for town clerk, 865
 to make tax lists, 875
 certificate to tax lists, 876
 to make abstract of tax lists for state auditor, 877
 to make tax lists for county treasurer, 878
 settlement of taxes with treasurer, 883
 distribution of taxes, 884
 report to state auditor as to distribution of taxes, 884
 warrant for distribution of taxes, 884, 886

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd),

receipt for distribution of taxes filed with, 885
 to keep accounts of taxes, 886
 duty on removal of delinquent personal property taxpayer, 900
 delivery of statement of delinquent taxes without including penalty, 904
 copy of delinquent real estate tax list for, 906
 designation of newspaper for publication of delinquent tax list, 908
 publication of notice and list of delinquent real estate taxes, 909
 time for delivery of delinquent tax list and notice to publisher, 909
 certificate of publication of notice and list of delinquent taxes, 912
 warrant for payment for publication of notice and list of delinquent taxes, 912
 notice to, of application to open judgment for delinquent real estate taxes, 922
 copy of judgment for, in proceedings for collecting delinquent taxes, 923
 certificate of payment of taxes before judgment or sale, 925
 entries of payments of taxes before judgment or sale, 925
 tax sales, 927-944
 time and place of, 927
 procedure, 928
 certificate for, 929
 not to become purchaser at, 931
 copy of judgment book for auditor, 933
 entries in judgment books after, 933
 indorsement on certificate of tax sale, 943
 duties on redemption from tax sale, 947
 certificate on redemption from tax sale, 947, 949
 to determine proportion on application for partial redemption, 954
 notice of expiration of redemption from tax sale, 956
 warrants for payment of redemption money to purchaser at tax sale, 962
 certificate for refundment of taxes paid, 964
 warrant for refundment of taxes paid, 963
 warrant for reassessment of taxes, 982
 certificate as to taxes due on presentation of transfer of land for record, 985
 certificate as to payment of taxes on conveyance of undivided interest, 987
 to determine assessed valuation on conveyance of specific part of lands, 989
 list of mortgages foreclosed, execution sales, etc., on which redemption has expired, register of deeds to furnish, 990
 platting of lands for purpose of taxation, 991
 lists for, of public and railroad lands becoming taxable, lands reverting, etc., 992
 levy of taxes to pay interest on municipal bonds in aid of railroad, 998
 levy of tax for sinking fund for counties having bonded indebtedness, 1000
 list of delinquent road taxes delivered to, 1231
 extension of unpaid road taxes, 1231
 levy of county school tax, 1413

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd),

levy of tax to pay judgment against school district, 1460, 1463
 duties as to taxation for support of poor, 1513
 levy of tax for support of poor filed with, 1518
 to extend cost of destroying noxious weeds as additional tax against land, 2379

DOCUMENTS, REPORTS, PAPERS, ETC.,
 SENT TO OR FILED WITH

copies of statements by attorney general as to purpose and effect of proposed amendments to constitution, 25
 receipts to, for payments to state treasury, 44
 orders appointing court reporter, 115
 orders fixing salaries of court reporters, 119
 copy of election laws for, 159
 election blanks transmitted to, 159
 copy of proclamation directing special election for, 160
 printed instructions for voters, 162
 affidavit of candidate for office, 184
 certificates of nomination by voters, 219
 time for, 221
 election returns, 315
 summary of votes, 315
 election returns in counties constituting part of legislative district, 323
 notice of election contest, 336
 account of treasurer of political committee, 358
 petition for change of county boundaries, 381
 copy of governor's proclamation on change of county boundaries, 383
 appraisal of indebtedness on change of county boundaries, 393
 petition for change of county seat, 396
 notice of petition for change of county seat, 397
 order fixing time of election for change of county seat, 399
 certificate of election for change of county seat, 403
 certificate as to condition of county treasury, 433
 proceedings organizing towns, 451
 report of proceeding for formation or alteration of towns, 454
 petition for establishment of section lines, 453
 monthly reports to, by county depositories, 507
 verified account of county attorney, 572
 copy of order fixing compensation of county attorney, 573
 records, etc., of superintendent of schools, 601
 reports of county officers as to fees, 603
 blank bonds for county officers furnished to by secretary of state, 607
 certificate of result of election to determine incorporation of villages, 703
 papers on incorporation of villages, 704
 vote to constitute village separate election district, 708
 village recorder's certificate of election, 713
 certificate of village clerks of appointments and results of village elections, 719
 receipts for distribution of taxes, 885
 copy of delinquent real estate tax, 906
 list of persons subject to militia service, 1041
 petition for establishment, etc., of roads in more than one town, 1165

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd),

award, etc., in highway proceedings, 1176
 papers in proceedings to establish roads in unorganized towns, 1184
 notice of appeal in highway proceedings, 1188
 transcript of judgment on appeal in highway proceedings, 1189
 list of delinquent road taxes, 1231
 application for ferry license, 1247
 bond of licensee of ferry, 1249
 receipt for ferry license fee, 1250
 acceptance of appointment as side path commissioner, 1266
 report and vouchers of side path commissioners, 1269
 orders on consolidation of school districts, 1292
 statements as to expenditures for training schools and teachers' institutes, 1433
 report of physician for poor, 1501
 statement of receipts and expenditures of board of poor commissioners, 1516
 levy of tax for support of poor, 1518
 result of local option election, 1528
 bond of employment bureau, 1825
 certified statement of claims of health officers, 2138
 claim for timber bounty, 2392
 copy of assessment of benefits from establishing uniform stage of water, 2557
 oaths of office, 2683
 certificate of attendance on coroner's jury, 2713
 receipt for fines paid to state agricultural society, 3094
 copy of order altering or vacating plat, 3369
 statement for board of prisoners rendered to, 5473
 approval of plans and estimates for jails, 5482
 affidavit of qualification of newspaper, 5516

COUNTY BOARD—COUNTY COMMISSIONERS,
 general provisions, 419-468
 seal, 427
 interest in contracts, prohibited, 447
 ineligible as county auditor, 481
 ineligible as county treasurer, 494
 opinions of county attorney for, 565
 copy of law relating to fires for, 1783
 election, 421
 on organization of new county, 386
 tie determined by lot, 422
 bond in counties of more than 150,000, 421
 salaries, mileage, 423
 vacancies, 426
 removal by governor, 2668
 clerk, execution of deeds, etc., for county, 411
 duties, 488
 county auditor as, 488
 list of liquor licenses, 1542
 members to constitute county board, 419
 number, term of office, 419, 421
 commissioners' districts, redistricting, 420

MEETINGS, ETC.,
 quorum, meetings, adjournment, 424
 proceedings, appeal from, 416, 417
 authentication, 427
 publication, 428

COUNTY BOARD (Cont'd),

chairman to preside, 429
 when county surveyor to attend, 581
 appeal from disallowance of claim of health officers, 2139
 on organization of new county, 388

DUTIES AND POWERS

general powers, 434
 county powers to be exercised by, 411
 execution of deeds, etc., 411
 appropriation for expenses, 431
 to provide for transcribing records, 432
 annual statement of receipts and expenditures, 433
 public morgue, 435
 control of, 436
 inquests and post mortems, 437
 moneys to be disbursed by treasurer, bond, warrant of chairman of board attested by auditor, etc., 491
 report to by board of auditors, 499
 accounts of county treasurer exhibited to, 511
 contracts for county, advertisement for proposals, 618, 619
 jurisdiction over ferries between counties, 1251
 to establish ferry tolls, 1253
 approval of construction of side paths, 1267
 action against discharged defendant in bastardy proceedings, 1576
 complaint in bastardy, 1577
 compromise of bastardy proceedings, 1579
 burial of soldiers or sailors, 1850
 duties as to headstones at graves of soldiers and sailors buried at cost of state, 1851
 may appropriate money for societies to prevent cruelty, 3127
 proceedings to obtain admission of children to state public school, 1942
 approval of rates of toll on combined railroad and toll bridges, 2005
 complaint to, as to grasshopper infection, 2385, 2386, 2388
 increase of wolf bounty, 2397
 to fix tolls for sluiceage of logs, 2549
 as fence viewers, 2768
 application for commitment of child to society for securing homes for children, 3122
 petition for appointment of guardian for incompetent, 3826
 selection of jurors, 4336
 may authorize abstractor to use county building, 536

OF CHAIRMAN

powers and duties, absence or disability, 429
 as member of county canvassing board, 198, 319, 324
 compensation, 341(4)
 execution of deeds, etc., for county, 411
 service of process on in action against county, 413
 as member of board of auditors, 499
 as member of commission for erection of armories, 1140
 signing of ferry license, 1248
 to sign orders on petition for formation of school district, 1284

COUNTY BOARD (Cont'd),

as member of board of directors of district poor-house, 1505
 as member of water board, 2559
 consent to adoption of child, 3613

**IN COUNTIES OF MORE THAN
150,000**

estimates of expenses and revenue, 469
 emergency fund, how expended, 470
 statements by auditor, 473
 itemized statement and estimate to be filed with board of tax levy, 476
 maximum tax rate, 477
 reports of expenditures, 478
 excessive expenditures, penalty, 480
 to indicate funds from which claims are payable, 479

**AS TO BOUNDARIES AND COUNTY
SEAT**

notice of appeal from vote on county seat removal, etc., served on, 339
 to defend contest on vote for county seat removal, etc., 339
 application for appointment of appraisers of indebtedness on change of county boundaries, 393
 issuance of bonds on change of boundaries, 394
 petition to, for change of county seats, 396
 duties on petition for change of county seat, 398

AS TO CLAIMS

claims against county, allowance, items, 438
 allowance, verification, 439
 auditing, 440
 penalty for allowing accounts not itemized, 441

AS TO COUNTY OFFICERS

appointment on organization of new county, 388
 vacancies, filling, 426
 appointment of constable, 445
 appointment of justice of the peace, 445
 to provide offices and supplies for county officers, 430
 members not to be appointed by board to other office, 447
 appointment of person to perform duties of county auditor, 486
 removal of county treasurer, 514
 appointment, 514
 appropriation for clerk hire of county treasurer, 527
 proceedings against sheriff for failure to pay over moneys, 551
 settlements with by sheriff, 560
 employment of attorneys to represent county, 569
 to fix compensation of county attorney, 573
 setting apart contingent fund for county attorney, 574
 to fix compensation of assistants of county surveyor, 581
 to fix compensation of superintendent of schools, 600
 reports of county officers as to fees to be presented to, 605
 when to select town officers, 650
 appointment of side path commissioners, 1266

COUNTY BOARD (Cont'd),

appointment of appraiser of public lands, 2414
 appointment of treasurer on suspension of county treasurer, 2673

allowance for counsel fees, in proceedings for removal of officers, 2676

to provide residence for sheriff, 5462

AS TO ELECTIONS

chairman as member of county canvassing board, 198, 319, 324

compensation, 341(4)

establishment of election districts, 443

appointment of judges of election, 444

submission of questions to public vote, resolutions, 450

resolutions for carrying into effect result of election, 450

AS TO HIGHWAYS, ROADS, ETC.

appointment of assessors of roads, 442

appointment of overseers of roads, 442

alteration or vacation of county roads, 1155

demand for jury trial in highway proceedings, 1163

petition to for establishment of roads in more than one town, 1165

duties in proceedings to establish, etc., roads in more than one town, 1166

report to by committee to examine route of road, 1167

hearing on petition to establish, etc., roads in more than one town, 1168

assessment of damages in highway proceedings within three years, 1169

alteration of road, old road to remain open two years, 1170

establishment of section line roads, 1185

appeals from in highway proceedings, 1187

notice of appeal in highway proceedings served on chairman, 1188

proceedings after decision on appeal in highway proceedings, 1190

care of county roads, 1202

to provide road and bridge fund, 1203

appropriation for roads in adjoining counties, 1204

change of road on mineral lands, 1208

procuring roller and rock crushers for highways, 1210

acquisition of gravel beds and stone quarries for improvement of roads, 1213

establishment of side roads and ford crossings, 1242

to cause posting of notice as to number of cattle permitted on bridges, 1243

AS TO JAILS, ETC.

to construct and maintain jails, 5462

labor of jail prisoners under supervision of, 5469

to provide clothing for jail prisoners, 5476

erection or repair of jails, to consult board of control, 5481

plans and estimates submitted to board of control, 5482

levy of tax for erection of jail or sheriff's residence, 5483

levy of tax for interest and principal of jail bonds, 5484

COUNTY BOARD (Cont'd),

consent to designation of jail as district jail, 5485

AS TO LAKES, ETC.

establishment of uniform stage of water in lakes, 2552

resolution, 2553

appointment of assessors of benefits from, 2554

application to, for confirmation of assessment of benefits from the establishment of, 2556

control of improvements for maintenance of, 2558

chairman as member of water boards, 2559

AS TO LICENSES

issuance of ferry license, 1246, 1248

affixing seal to, 1248

approval of bond of licensee, 1249

grant of liquor license, 1522

to fix license fee for sale of liquors, 1527

voting for illegal liquor license, penalty, 1531

revocation of liquor license, 1538

certificate of conviction of liquor dealer filed with, 1541

neglect of duty as to liquor laws, penalty, 1562

when liable on bond of liquor dealer, 1563

licensing of employment bureaus, 1825

may license logging dams, 2547

may license auctioneers, 2813

AS TO OFFICIAL BONDS

approval of bond of clerk of district court, 106

of court commissioner, 149

of county auditor, 482

of county treasurer, 495, 518

of county surveyor, 575

of county depository, 502

of register of deeds, 531

of sheriff, 547

of county attorney, 563

of coroner, 583

of county officers, 609

of overseer of poor, 1494

of probate judge, 3623

of clerk of probate court, 3631

to fix amount of bond of registrar of titles, 3399

bond of probate judge payable to, 3623

requiring new bond of county treasurer, 518

approval of sureties on bond of depository of county funds, 504

AS TO POOR PERSONS

members to be superintendents of poor, 1492

not to be interested in supplies, etc., for poor, 1493

supervision of poorhouse, 1495

commitment of poor person to poorhouse, 1496

by member of board, 1497

reports to, by member committing, 1497

discharge of poor persons from poorhouse, 1496

temporary relief to poor persons by members, 1498

appointment of physician for poor, 1501

report of physician for poor presented to, 1501

levy of tax for support of poor, 1504

may establish district poorhouse, 1505

application to, for admission of minor poor to state public school, 1511

COUNTY BOARD (Cont'd),

establishment of poorhouse, 1512
allowance to towns on change from county poor system, 1514

AS TO SECTION LINES, ETC.

relocation and establishment of section corners, 448
establishment of township land marks, 449
establishment of section lines, 458-468

AS TO TAXATION

approval of appointment of assistant tax supervisor, 807
may appoint supervisor of tax assessments, 807
record of report of tax supervisor, 807
to determine place for listing personal property, 834
as board of equalization, 859-861
list of uncollected personal property taxes delivered to, 892
designation of newspaper for publication of notice of delinquent real estate taxes, 908
employment of attorneys to assist county attorney in collection of delinquent real estate taxes, 917
allowance for platting lands for purpose of taxation, 991

AS TO TOWNS, VILLAGES, ETC.

organization of towns, 451
formation and alteration of towns, 452
notice of hearing, 453
action on petition for, 454
transmission to state auditor, 455
change of name of town, 457
petition to have election to determine incorporation of village, 701
to give notice of election to determine incorporation of village, 702
appointment of inspectors to act as judges of election to determine incorporation of villages, 703
appropriation for bridges in villages, 732

COUNTY DEPOSITARIES—See "Depositaries"

COUNTY FUNDS—See "Counties"

COUNTY OFFICERS, when elected, 153
term of office, when to begin, 155
special election, 160
contest of election, notice, 336
appointment on formation of new county, 388
actions in name of, for benefit of county, 414
judgment against, in official capacity, enforcement, 418
appointments to fill vacancies, 425
county board to provide offices for, 430
opinions of county attorney, 565
offices at county seat, 602
fees, to report, 603
penalty for failure to report, 604
statements as to, presentment to county board, 605
for filing official bonds, oaths, etc., to be paid by county, 606
in proceedings for removal, 2676
salaried officers to turn into county treasury, 2721

COUNTY OFFICERS (Cont'd),

blanks for official bonds, 607
bonds, to be forwarded to secretary of state, 608
action on, limitations, 4076(8)
general provisions, 4523-4539
approval, 4529
filing, 4530
non-approval by attorney general, 609
approval by attorney general, 608
filed with secretary of state not to be removed, 610
new bond, notice, 611
failure to give, 612
vacancy for failure to give, 612
effect on original bond, 613
public examiner may require, 1582
records, to be public, 614
certified copies, 615
women deputies, 616
not to be interested in contracts with county, 617
powers and duties of public examiner, 1582
duties, as to examinations by public examiner, 1586
oaths, where filed, 2683
not entitled to witness fees, 2709
misappropriation and falsification of accounts, 5029
disobedience of law, 5030
books, forgery of entries, 5051
exempt from jury service, 5263
COUNTY PHYSICIAN, appointment, 1501
care of alleged insane persons in places of detention, 3868
COUNTY ROADS—See "Roads"
general provisions, 1155-1170
COUNTY SEAT, change of, 396-408
temporary courthouse at, 102
stated in petition for formation of county, 381
county board to provide offices at, 430
COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS—
See "County Officers"
general provisions, 1379-1387
vacancy in office, county board to fill, 425
office at county seat, 430
election, term of office, 599
compensation, expenses, 600
general duties, reports to state superintendent, 1379, 1383
to call meeting of district officers, 1380
records, 1381
to furnish blanks for school teachers, 1382
reports to county auditors, 1384
failure to report, 1385
deputy, 1386
assistant superintendent, 1387
inspection of schools, 1395
assistants, for examination of schools, 1396
reports, penalty for failure, 1409
delivery of records, etc., to successor, 601
petition for formation of school district presented to, 1282
notice of election for consolidation of districts, 1290
vote on petition for consolidation of districts certified to, 1291

COUNTY SUPT. OF SCHOOLS (Cont'd),

duties on consolidation of school districts, 1292
reports to, by clerks, 1326

by school teachers, 1346

to furnish blanks for reports by teachers, 1346

to hold teachers' examinations, 1348

to conduct teachers' examinations, 1349

markings on teachers' examinations, 1351

issuance of third grade certificates, 1358

to sign second grade teachers' certificates, 1359

to sign first grade teachers' certificates, 1360

revocation of teachers' certificates, 1365

suspension of professional certificates, etc., 1371

supervision over schools, 1373

state superintendent to meet, 1376

request of county attorney to prosecute violations of school laws, 1411

application to, for state aid to common schools, 1422

duties as to teachers' institutes, 1431-1433

legislative manuals for school districts, 2275

removal by governor, 2668

COUNTY SURVEYOR—See "County Officers"; "Surveys"

general provisions, 575-581

vacancy in office, county board to fill, 425

books and stationery for, 430

ineligible as county auditor, 481

plating lands for purpose of taxation, 991

appointment of engineer to superintend grading of roads as deputy surveyor, 1223

certification of plats, 3367

certificate of, as evidence, 4736

COUNTY TREASURER—See "County Officers"

general provisions, 494-529

office at county seat, 430, 602

ineligible as county auditor, 481

deputies, actions against, 517

ELECTION, QUALIFICATION, ETC.

vacancy, county board to fill, 425

for failure to qualify, 496

for failure to give new bond, 519

election, eligibility, term, 494

bond, 495, 496

for receipts for public lands, 2429

new bond, 518, 519

failure to qualify, 496

oath, failure to take, 496

removal, 514

by governor, 2668

suspension, 2673-2675

COMPENSATION, ETC.

allowance for mileage and expenses, 526

salaries, 527

allowance for clerk hire, 527

fees, payment into treasury, 528

for testing weights and measures, 2723

DUTIES AND POWERS

to keep books, etc., 497

actions against, on behalf of county, 513

moneys collected from, payment into treasury, 515

for refusal to execute process, penalties, 516

not to speculate in warrants issued by county, state, etc., 520

COUNTY TREASURER (Cont'd),

to prosecute actions on bonds, notes, etc., 523

delivery of moneys, books, etc., to successor, 529
attestation, 499

as member of commission for erection of armories, 1140

to recover forfeiture for bringing poor person into state, 1490

powers and duties of public examiner, 1582

duties as to examination by public examiner, 1586

appointment of deputy sealers of weights and measures, 2723

to be sealer of weights and measures for county, 2723

to cause standard weights and measures to be tested and sealed by state treasurer, 2723

to keep sets of standard weights and measures, 2723

to test weights and measures presented to him, 2723

approval of bonds of auctioneers, 2814

funds of decedent, when deposited with, 3795, 3796

proceeds of sales of personal property of decedents coming into hands of coroner, deposited with, 3726

neglect of duty, 5031

payment of salaries of probation officers, 5501

AS TO ACCOUNTS AND SETTLEMENTS WITH OTHER OFFICERS

receipts for payments to, to be sent to auditor and state treasurer, 44

annual examination by county board, 433

accounts, in counties having more than 150,000, 474

with auditor, 490

contents, 497

examination by board of auditors, 499

failure to settle, penalty, 512

exhibiting to county board and county auditor, 511

payments by, to state treasurer, 498

statement of county affairs, penalty for false, 522

payments to, by county attorney, 572

license fee for ferry, 1250

bicycle license fees, 1269

finer for violation of health regulations, 2132

finer for violation of game and fish laws, 2219

for public lands, bond, 2429

for public lands, transmission to state treasurer, 2430

proceeds of sale of estrays, 2773

proceeds of sale of unclaimed property, 2802

proceeds of sale of unclaimed baggage, etc., 2808

fees for registration of land titles, 3451

fees in lunacy proceedings, 3862

finer and forfeitures, 4541

jury fee, 4170

finer for neglect of grand juror to attend, 5266

to take receipt for payment of reward for arrest and conviction of horse thieves, 2396

to issue receipts for payments for public lands, 2428

COUNTY TREASURER (Cont'd),

AS TO COUNTY FUNDS

receipts and disbursements, duplicate receipts, 498
 disbursements on order of county board, 498
 funds, where deposited, 500
 deposit in bank, capital stock defined, 501
 deposits in official capacity, 505
 bond of depository of county funds, deposited with, 502
 board of auditors, acceptance of bond of depository, 504
 compensation, 508
 neglect of duty, 509
 separation of public and private funds, 506
 payments from depositories to be by check, 507
 exemption from liability on deposit of county funds, 510
 not to loan funds, 521
 deposit with auditor of orders and warrants re-deemed, 525
 misappropriation by, 5031

AS TO TAXATION

tax lists, 878
 collection of taxes, 878-882
 to be collector of taxes, 879
 notice of rates of taxes, 880
 tax receipts, duplicates, 881
 settlement of taxes with auditor, 883
 distribution of taxes, 884
 receipts for, 885
 to file delinquent list of personal property taxes, 889
 delivery to clerk of certificate as to payment of delinquent personal property taxes, 902
 when to return tax lists to county auditor, 904
 to receive payments under tax sales, 928
 not to become purchaser at tax sale, 931
 certificate as to payment of taxes before recording conveyance of land, 936
 certificate as to payment of taxes before recording conveyance of undivided interest, 987
 payment of taxes collected for payment of municipal bonds in aid of railroads, 999
COUPON BONDS, of counties, 394
 of cities, registration, 782
COURT—See "Trial"
 trial by, 4185-4189
COURT COMMISSIONERS,
 general provisions, 147-152
 office at county seat, 602
 removal by governor, 2668
 fees, 2715
 issuance of attachment to enforce logger's lien, 3528
 when to act in proceedings for commitment of insane persons, 3866
 taking disclosure of garnishees, 4244
 approval of bond for discharge of attachment in garnishment, 4256
 process in criminal proceedings, 5235
 removal of preliminary examination, 5260
COURTHOUSE, powers of county board, 434(3)
 for district courts, temporary, 102
 bonds for, 784

COURT-MARTIAL—See "Militia"

COURT REPORTERS, of supreme court, 84-86, 122
 of district court, 115-121
 of municipal court, 137

COVENANTS, not implied in deeds, 3342
 in mining leases, 2491
 liability of grantor on covenant against incumbrance, 3345

CRANBERRIES, picking out of season, 5184

CREAM, sale of impure cream, 1739
 sales licensed, 1741
 license for sale of, revocation, 1742
 standard measures and tests, 1743
 cans to be cleansed, 1744
 sour, 1744

CREAMERY ASSOCIATIONS, capital stock, 3075
 annual report to dairy and food commissioner, 3078

CREDITORS—See "Assignments for Benefit of Creditors"; "Attachment"; "Insolvency"

CREDITS, defined, 798(2)
 taxation as personal property, 797(6)
 valuation for taxation, 810
 deductions from personal property listed for taxation, 836

CREMATION,

of dead bodies, interference with, 4978
 dead bodies to be buried or cremated, 4976
 of carcasses of diseased animals, 5011

CREMATORY, for garbage, 784
 cemetery associations to establish, 2936
 actuary to keep register of cremations, 2937

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS—See "Criminal Procedure"; "Indictment"

chapters relating to, 4747-5503
 crimes against sovereignty of state, 4793-4797
 against public justice, 4798-4868
 against the person, 4869-4925
 against morality, decency, etc., 4926-4986
 against public health and safety, 4987-5012
 against the public peace, 5013-5028
 against property, 5029-5150
 against animals, 5151-5160
 miscellaneous, 5161-5195

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CRIMES

[This list includes only those crimes found in the chapters relating exclusively to crimes. For other crimes reference must be had to specific heads. See "Adulteration"; "Animals"; "Banks"; "Boats and Vessels"; "Bridges"; "Carriers"; "Contempt"; "Corporations"; "Elections"; "Food"; "Game"; "Health"; "Infants"; "Intoxicating Liquors"; "Jury"; "Legislature"; "Logs and Logging"; "Marriage"; "Militia"; "Officers"; "Public Lands"; "Railroads"; "Roads"; "Schools and School Districts"; "Taxation"; "Warehousemen and Warehousemen."]

abandonment, of wife or child, 4933
 of disabled animals, 5152
 abduction, 4930
 abortion, 4942
 attempt to produce, 4943
 selling drugs and instruments to produce, 4944, 4945

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd),

accounts, falsification of by officers, 5029
 by officers of corporation, 5119
 presenting false to officers, 5182
 acrobatic exhibitions without network, 5005
 adulterated cigarettes, sale, etc., 5163
 adulterating food, liquors, etc., 4993
 adultery, 4951
 advertising, sale of counterfeit money, 5063
 divorce business, 5166
 aid, refusing to give to officer, 4847
 aiming or discharging firearms in public places, 5024
 altering legislative bills, etc., 4816, 4817
 animals, cruelty to, 5151-5160
 carrying in cruel manner, 5153
 cruelty to, on railroad, 5153
 poisoning, drugging, etc., 5157
 glandered, selling, etc., 5010
 abandoning disabled, 5152
 carcass of diseased, failure to bury, 5011
 registered, false certificate, 5064
 false branding, 5065
 exposure, 5160
 diseased, selling, 5159
 false representations as to breed of, 5064
 appointment, offering reward for, 4811
 receiving reward for, 4812
 armed associations, unauthorized, 5195
 arrest, without authority, 4845
 refusing to make, 4847
 refusing to aid, 4847
 conductors, etc., refusing to arrest swindlers, etc., 4972
 of dead body, 4978
 arson, 5036-5040
 assault, 4903-4906
 indecent, 4932
 when lawful, 4906
 assembly, unlawful, 5016
 remaining at place of after warning, 5017
 destruction of property by, 5018
 assignation, keeping house of, 4958
 attempt, to escape from prison, 4823
 to commit crime, 4771
 to commit suicide, 4870
 to wreck train by false signals, 5127
 to induce witness to withhold testimony, 4802
 to induce witness to give false testimony, 4802
 to induce challenge to duel, 4913
 to extort by verbal threats, 5101
 attorney, misconduct of, 4856
 not to defend certain prosecutions, 5181
 advertising for divorce business, 5166
 badges, improper use of, 5167
 baggage, injuring, 5150
 bailee of animals, frauds by, 5183
 bank, insolvent, receiving deposits, 5118
 beacons, injuring, 5129
 begging by minors, 4939
 bell, neglect to ring, on railroads, etc., 5001
 benzine, improper cans for, 4992
 bigamy, 4947, 4948
 bill, legislative, altering, 4816, 4817
 billiards, playing by minors, 4937

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd),

bills of lading, false, 5113
 fictitious, 5121
 duplicate, 5123
 birds, injuring, 5156
 birth of child, concealing, 4946
 blackmail, 5100
 boarding moving engines or cars, 5178
 boats, running by intoxicated persons, 5000
 willful destruction, 5112
 body, opening grave to steal, 4977
 stealing, 4977
 stolen, receiving, 4977
 book-making, 5170
 books, in public library, injuring, 5138
 booms, interference with, 5131
 borrowed property, selling, etc., 5111
 branding, false, 5065
 brands, counterfeiting, 5066
 bribery, of judicial and other officers, 4798-4804
 of jurors, referees, etc., 4798, 4801, 4804
 of members of legislature, 4799, 4800
 of public officers, 4799, 4800
 of witnesses, 4802, 4803
 offender competent witness, 4809
 bridges, fast driving on, 5193
 bringing stolen goods into state, 5087
 into county, 5087
 buggery, 4950
 building, entering unlawfully, 5044
 injuring, 5149
 leasing for lottery purposes, 4961
 leasing for nuisance, 4988
 permitting gambling device in, 4965
 crime in, 5045
 buoys, wilful injury to, 5129
 burglar's tools, making or having, 5046
 burglary, 5041-5046
 burning growing crops, 5126
 camp meeting, trading near, 4986
 cards, playing by minors, 4937
 swindling by, 4969
 carnal knowledge of child, 4927
 carrying, slung shots, etc., 4996
 concealed weapons, 4996
 cars, neglecting to eject swindlers from, 4972
 stealing from, 5191
 obstructing streets, 5192
 boarding, when moving, 5178
 indecent language in, 5026
 cemeteries, injury to works of art, etc., in, 5137
 opening road through, 4979
 certificates, false by public officer, 4863, 4864
 challenge, to duel, 4912
 to duel, attempt to induce, 4913
 posting person for failure to, 4913
 acting after, by grand juror, 4855
 check, fraudulent, obtaining money on, 5080
 children, offences relating to, 4933-4941
 abandonment, 4933
 failure to support, 4934
 endangering life, health or morals, 4935
 playing carus, billiards or pool in saloons, etc., 4937
 in public resorts, 4936

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd)

use of tobacco, 4938
 furnishing tobacco to, 4938
 employments of, prohibited, 4939
 cruelty to, 4940
 firearms, 5025
 obscene literature, 4954
 concealing birth of, 4946
 kidnapping, 4900
 killing unborn, 4882
 mother taking drugs, 4885
 producing, as pretended heir, 4857
 substitution of, 4858
 carnal knowledge of, 4927
 churches, injuring property in, 5139
 cigarettes, adulteration, sale, etc., 5163
 furnishing, use of, minors, 4938
 claim, false audit of by public officer, 4865
 presenting to public officers, 5182
 cock-fighting, 5158
 coercion, 5140
 color of office, oppression under, 5098
 combination, to resist process, 5019
 unlawful, 5168
 combustible materials, keeping unlawfully, 4989
 common barratry, 4852
 communication with convicts, 4861
 compounding crimes, 4849
 compulsory marriage, 4929
 concealed weapons, carrying, 4996
 concealing, birth of child, 4946
 escaped prisoners, 4827
 mortgaged property, 5109
 conception, sale, etc., of articles and drugs to prevent, 4955
 conductors, etc., neglecting to arrest swindlers, 4972
 conspiracy, 4867, 4868
 constables, buying things in action for purposes of suit, 4853
 inducing the bringing of actions, 4853
 to be voters, 5171
 contagious diseases, exposing self or another to, 5008
 contempts of court, 4854
 conversion, by trustees, 5088
 conveyances, permitting swindling in, public, 4972
 public, offences in, 5026
 convict—See "prisoners"
 corporations, frauds in conduct of, 5116-5120
 fraud in stock subscriptions, 5116
 fraudulent issue of stock, scrip, etc., 5117
 receiving deposit in insolvent bank, 5118
 fraud in keeping accounts, 5119
 false reports, 5120
 counterfeiting, 5062-5077
 trademarks, brands, 5066
 counterfeit money, advertising sale of, 5063
 possession of, 5062
 county treasurer, malfeasance of, 5031
 cows, improper keeping or feeding, 5152
 cranberries, picking out of season, 5184
 crime, attempt to commit, 4771
 against nature, 4950

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd)

crops, standing, malicious injury to, 5136
 burning, 5126
 cruelty, to children, 4940
 to animals, 5151-5160
 to idiots, lunatics, etc., 4941
 custody of officer, taking property from, 4820
 custom mill, unlawful toll, 5190
 dams, wilful injury to, 5131
 dance house, minors in, 4936
 dangerous exhibitions, protection against injuries, 5005
 allowing premises to be used for, 5004
 dangerous weapons, manufacture and sale of, 4996
 carrying, 4996
 dead, unlawful dissection of, 4975
 dead body, arresting or attaching, 4978
 stealing, 4977
 delay, in taking prisoner before magistrate, 4844
 deposit, insolvent bank receiving, 5118
 depositing filth, etc., on highway, 5007
 desecration of flag, 5180
 destroying, election returns, 375
 property insured, 5112, 5114
 written evidence, 4839
 destruction of property by unlawful assembly, 5018
 detainer, forcible entry and, 5023
 detectives, furnishing armed force of, 5172
 dies, possession of counterfeiting, 5067
 discharging or aiming firearms in public places, 5024
 disclosing fact of indictment found, 4862
 disease, exposing self or another to, 5008
 diseased animals, failure to bury, 5011
 diseased sheep, importing, selling, etc., 5009
 disorderly house, keeping, 4958
 dissection of dead, unlawful, 4975
 disturbing, session of legislature, 4815
 religious meetings, 4985
 funeral, 4978
 lawful meetings, 5013
 divorce, advertising for business, 5166
 docking horses, 5154
 docks, injuring, 5130
 dogs, larceny of, 5085
 fighting, 5158
 in public conveyances, 5026
 doors of public buildings to swing outward, 5179
 drafts, obtaining money by fraudulent, 5080
 draining meandered lakes, 5146
 drugs, administering to pregnant woman, 4942
 selling to produce abortion, 4944
 taking of, by pregnant woman, 4943
 not labeling or mislabeling, 2336
 drunkenness, 5161
 duels, 4911-4915, 4878
 duplicate bills of lading, 5123
 warehouse receipts, 5123
 duty, omission of by public officer, 4843
 neglect of by officer, 4796, 4843
 wilful neglect of by public officer, 4796
 resisting officer in performance of, 4848
 violations of, by railroad employees, 5002

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd),

duties, officer selling right to perform, 4813
 election returns, destroying, 375
 electricity, injuring apparatus, 5142
 fraudulent appropriation of, 5143
 embezzlement, 5078
 employees of railroad, violation of duty by, 5002
 employment, obtaining by false letters, etc., 5107
 endangering life or health of minor, 4935
 engine, obstructing, 5177
 boarding moving, 5178
 reckless operation of, 4889
 engineer, acting by illiterate, 4999
 employing illiterate, 4999
 intoxicated, 5000
 entering building unlawfully, 5044
 entry, forcible, and detainer, 5023
 escape of prisoner, aiding, 4824
 officer allowing, 4825
 receiving of reward by officer, to allow, 4826
 punishment, 4821
 concealing or harboring, 4827
 evidence, destroying written, 4839
 suppressing by threats, etc., 4851
 bribing witness to give, false, 4802
 offering false, 4838
 exhibitions, allowing dangerous acrobatic, etc.,
 without network, 5005
 immoral, etc., employing child in, 4939
 dangerous, 5004
 explosives, unlawful keeping, 4989
 endangering life and property by, 5125
 exposing self or another to contagious disease,
 5008
 exposure of person, 4953
 extortion, 5096-5101
 by public officer, 5099
 attempt by verbal threats, 5101
 of unlawful fees, 5099
 failure, to support wife or child, 4934
 to ring bells on engine, 5001
 false, certificate by public officer, 4863, 4864
 certificate as to record, 4863
 letters, obtaining employment by means of,
 5107
 reports, officers of corporation making, 5120
 statement in regard to taxes, making, 5033
 testimony, bribing witness to give, 4802
 weights and measures, using, 5115
 weights, etc., possessing, 5115
 weights, stamping, 5115
 certificate of registered animals, 5064
 signals for vessels or trains, 5127
 representations, concerning title, 5106
 manifest, invoice, bill of lading, ship's regis-
 ter, protest, 5113
 branding, 5065
 stamps, sale of goods with, 5068
 annexing, 5069
 claims, auditing, etc., by officers, 4865
 presenting to officers, 5182
 evidence, offering, etc., 4838
 false personation, of another, 5102, 5103
 false pretence, verbal, 5089
 obtaining signature by, 5105

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd),

falsification of accounts by public officers, 5029
 fare, refusing to pay, 5026
 fees, for services not rendered, officers taking,
 4812
 unlawful, officers taking, 4812
 unlawful, extortion of, 5099
 fictitious, bill of lading, issuing of, 5121
 warehouse receipts, 5122
 name to subscription for stock, signing, 5116
 filth, etc., depositing on highway, 5007
 firearms, discharging in public places, 5024
 discharging or aiming, 5024
 use of by minors, 5025
 fires, carelessly setting, 4997
 obstructing attempts to put out, 4998, 5144
 larceny at, 5094
 flag, desecration of, 5180
 food, unwholesome, disposing of, 4993, 4994
 sale of unstamped, imitation, 4993
 poisoning, 5175
 forcible entry and detainer, 5023
 forged instruments, offering for filing or record,
 4830
 forgery, 5047-5061
 of passage tickets, 5055
 of postage and revenue stamps, 5056
 of stock, etc., by officers, 5058
 uttering forged instruments, 5060, 5061
 fornication, 4952
 fraud, on hotel-keepers, 5164
 by bailee of animals, 5183
 by officers of corporation, 5116-5120
 fraudulent check, draft, etc., obtaining money
 by, 5080
 fraudulent claim, presenting to public officer,
 5182
 fumigating grain, 5189
 funeral, disturbing, 4978
 gambling, 4964
 allowing gambling devices on premises, 4965
 allowed by officer of vessel, etc., 4972
 neglect of conductor, etc., to arrest gamblers,
 4972
 gaming, 4964-4973
 gasoline, cans for, 4992
 glandered animals, selling, etc., 5010
 grain, fumigating to change color, 5189
 grand juror, acting after challenge, allowed, 4855
 disclosing secrets, 4862
 grand jury, disclosing action of, 4862
 grave opening, robbing, etc., 4977
 gunpowder, injuring by careless use of, 4989
 keeping unlawfully, 4989
 health laws, violating, 4991
 health officer, obstructing, 4990
 heir, production of pretended, 4887
 highway, maintaining nuisance on, 4987
 depositing filth, etc., on, 5007
 wilful injuries to, 5130
 homicide, 4874-4895
 when excusable, 4893
 when justifiable, 4894, 4895
 horses, docking, 5154
 exposing clipped, 5155

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd),

hotel-keepers, defrauding, 5164
 hotel runners, misconduct, 5188
 house, keeping disorderly, 4958
 ice cutting, neglecting to guard, 5006
 idiots, lunatics, etc., cruelty to, 4941
 ill fame, keeping house of, 4958
 imitation food, sale of unstamped, 4993
 importation of diseased sheep, 5009
 impure water, sale of, 5012
 incest, 4949
 indecency, public, 4953
 indecent articles, selling, lending, etc., 4955
 indecent assault, 4932
 indecent language, in public conveyances, 5026
 Indians, offences by, 5174
 indictment, disclosing finding of, 4862
 inducing another to commit perjury, 4841
 infants—See "children."
 injury, by careless use of gunpowder, 4989
 to property in general, 5133, 5137, 5141
 to birds, nests, etc., 5156
 to railroads, cars, etc., 5124
 to building by gunpowder, 5125
 to growing crops by burning, 5126
 to highways, bridges, telegraph lines, etc., 5130
 to books, etc., in libraries, museums, etc., 5138
 to churches, etc., 5139
 to electrical apparatus, 5142
 to standing crops, 5136
 to works of art, etc., 5137
 to lights and lighthouses, 5128
 to buoys and beacons, 5129
 to dams, piers, booms, etc., 5131
 to public levees, 5132
 to railroad gates, fences, etc., 5147
 to baggage, 5150
 to buildings, 5149
 innkeepers, frauds on, 5164
 insignia, improper use of, 5167
 insolvent bank receiving deposits, 5118
 instituting suit in name of another, 4860
 insurance, burning or destroying property to obtain, 5112, 5114
 interfering, with public officer, 4810
 with dead body or funeral, 4978
 with dams, booms, etc., 5131
 with railroad gates, etc., 5147
 with electrical apparatus, 5142
 intimidating, members of legislature, 4815
 officer; juror, etc., 4850
 executive or administrative officer, 4810
 intruding into public office, 4814
 invoice, making false, 5113
 junk dealer, refusing to exhibit stolen property, 4974
 juror, grand, disclosing secrets, 4862
 acting after challenge allowed, 4855
 seeking to be placed on jury list, 4806
 bribery of, 4801
 improperly influencing, 4804
 promising verdict, 4805
 jury, misconduct in drawing, 4806
 seeking jury service, 4807
 misconduct of officer in charge of, 4808

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd),

justice of peace, buying things in action for suit, 4853
 inducing persons to bring actions, 4853
 kerosene, improper cans for, 4992
 kidnapping, 4900-4902
 knuckles, metal, 4996
 labels, sale of poison without, 2337
 apothecary not using, 2336
 use, etc., of false, 5068-5075
 labor unions, interfering with members, 5097
 lakes, draining, 5146
 larceny, 5078-5095
 leasing buildings for lottery purposes, 4961
 building for nuisance, 4988
 legislature, altering draft of bill, etc., 4816
 altering engrossed copy of bill, 4817
 bribery of members of, 4799, 4800
 intimidating members of, 4815
 disturbing session of, 4815
 refusal of witness to attend, 4818
 witness refusing to testify before, 4818
 letter, opening, or publishing sealed, 5135
 sending threatening, 5101
 levees, injuring, 5132
 levying war, 4795
 libel, 4916-4925
 threat, to publish, 4923
 lights, injuring, 5128
 lighthouses, injuring, 5128
 liquors, adulterating, 4993
 lost property, larceny of, 5086
 lotteries, 4959-4963
 selling tickets, 4960
 keeping office for, 4961
 insuring tickets, 4962
 advertising insurance, 4962
 leasing building for, 4961
 lunatics, idiots, etc., cruelty to, 4941
 machinery, negligent use of, 4886
 mailing obscene literature, 4954, 4956
 maiming, 4896-4899
 one's self to avoid duty or obtain alms, 4897
 malicious injuries to property, 5124-5150
 malicious mischief, 5124-5150
 manifest, making false, 5113
 manslaughter, defined, 4880
 in first degree, 4881-4883
 killing unborn quick child, 4882
 by administering drugs, 4882
 in second degree, 4884-4892
 voluntary miscarriage, 4885
 by negligent use of machinery, 4886
 killing by mischievous animal, 4887
 by overloading passenger vessel, 4888
 by negligence on steamboats, 4889
 by negligent use of steam, 4889
 by intoxicated physician, 4890
 by careless use of gunpowder, 4891
 punishment, 4892
 marriage, seduction under promise of, 4931
 compulsory, 4929
 solemnizing unlawful, 5165
 master, compelling servant to surrender rights of citizenship, 5173

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd),

measures, false, 5115
 meats, etc., protection, 4995
 metal knuckles, 4996
 mile stones, injury to, 5130
 military companies, unauthorized, 5195
 minor—See "children"
 misappropriation, by public officers, 5029
 by county treasurer, 5031
 misconduct of attorneys, 4856
 misfeasance in office, 4796
 misprison of treason, 4794
 mooring to buoys, etc., 5129
 mortgaged lands, removal of property from, 5108
 mortgaged property, selling or concealing, 5109
 motormen, protection to, 5185
 museum, injury to property in, 5138
 mutilation, of public records, 4828, 4829
 murder, 4876-4879
 name, of another, instituting suit in, 4860
 fictitious signing to subscription, etc., 5116
 nature, crime against, 4950
 neglect, of duty by officer, 4843
 to ring bell, etc., on railroads, 5001
 to guard ice-cutting, 5006
 to arrest gamblers and swindlers, 4972
 negligence, in use of machinery, 4886
 overloading passenger vessel, 4888
 in management of steamboats, 4889
 in use of steam, 5003
 of intoxicated physician, 4890
 in use of gunpowder, 4989
 in setting fires, 4997
 nitroglycerin, keeping unlawfully, 4989
 nuisance, public, 4987
 leasing building for, 4988
 maintaining on highway, 4987
 obscene literature, selling, mailing, etc., 4954, 4956
 obscene matter, mailing and carrying, 4956
 obstructing, health officer, 4990
 attempts to put out fires, 4998
 levees, 5132
 engines on railroads, 5177
 obtaining, employment by false letters, etc., 5107
 signature by false pretences, 5105
 money on fraudulent check, etc., 5080
 offering, false evidence, 4838
 reward for appointment to office, 4811
 false instrument for filing or record, 4830
 office, intruding into public, 4814
 offering reward for appointment to, 4811
 receiving reward for appointment to, 4812
 officers, wilful neglect of official duty, 4796
 malfeasance, penalty, 4796
 acting without having qualified, 4797
 bribery and corruption, 4798-4827
 interference with, 4810
 grant of official powers, 4813
 intrusion into and refusal to surrender public office, 4814
 refusal to receive person into custody, 4842
 neglect of duty, 4843
 arrest by, without authority, 4845
 resisting, 4848

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd),

intimidation, 4850
 disclosure of transactions of grand jury, 4862
 falsely auditing and paying claims, 4865, 4866
 misappropriation of funds, 5029
 accounts, falsification, 5029
 disobedience of law, 5030
 interest in contracts, 5032
 books, entries in, forgery, 5051
 larceny by, 5078
 records, larceny of, 5082(4)
 oppression under color of office, 5098
 extortion by, 5099
 false personation, 5104
 fraudulently presenting claims to, 5182
 misconduct in drawing jury, 4806
 misconduct in charge of jury, 4808
 receiving improper rewards, etc., 4812
 wrongfully receiving or disposing of public money, 4866
 omissions of duty, 4843
 false certificates, 4863, 4864
 allowing escape, 4825, 4826
 taking property from custody of, 4820
 delay in taking prisoner before magistrate, 4844
 refusing to aid, 4847
 mutilation of records, 4828
 executing search warrant oppressively, 4846
 opening, graves, 4977
 sealed letters, 5135
 road through cemetery, 4979
 opium joints, 5162
 oppression by officers, 5098
 overloading passenger vessel, 4888
 parks, wilful injury to, 5137
 passenger vessel, overloading, 4888
 pawnbroker, offences by, 4974
 peace officers, to be voters, 5171
 perjury, 4831-4837
 defined, 4831
 subornation of, 4798
 offering false evidence, 4838
 inducing another to commit, 4841
 person, exposure of, 4953
 personating, another, 5102
 officers, etc., 5104
 physician, intoxicated, act of, 4890
 poisoning, drugging, etc., animals, 5157
 food, medicine, wells, etc., 5175
 poisons, sale of, without recording name of purchaser, 2338
 sale of without label, 2337
 policemen, to be voters, 5171
 pool, playing by minors, 4937
 pool-selling, 5170
 pools, trusts, etc., 5168
 possession of burglar's tools, 5046
 of counterfeit money, 5062
 of dies, plates, etc., 5067
 postage stamps, forgery of, 5056
 posting person for failure to challenge, 4913
 poultry, sale of unwholesome, 4994
 pressure of steam, unauthorized, 5003
 pretended heir, production of, 4857

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd),

prisoners, rescuing, 4819
 aiding escape of, 4824
 harboring after escape, 4827
 refusal to receive, 4842
 delay in taking before magistrate, 4844
 attempting to escape from state prison, 4823
 suffering to escape, 4825
 receiving reward for allowing to escape, 4826
 escaping, 4822
 unauthorized communications with, 4861
 insulting, annoying, etc., 5471
 prize fighting, 5020-5022
 profanity, in public conveyances, 5026
 process, resisting execution of, 5019
 property, borrowed, selling, etc., 5111
 taking from officers' custody, 4820
 malicious injuries to, 5124-5150
 bringing stolen into state, 5087
 receiving stolen, 5093
 destroying to obtain insurance, 5114
 injuries to in general, 5124-5150
 wrongfully receiving or disposing, 4866
 removal from mortgaged lands, 5108
 protection of meats, etc., 4995
 protest, false, 5113
 public conveyances, offences in, 5026
 public indecency, 4953
 public nuisance, committing, 4987
 leasing building for, 4988
 public office, refusing to surrender seal and
 books to successor in, 4814
 intruding into, 4814
 offering reward for appointment to, 4811
 receiving reward for appointment to, 4812
 public officer—See "officers"
 public records—See "records"
 public resorts, children in, 4936, 4937
 railroads, failure to ring bell, etc., 5001
 neglect of conductor, etc., to arrest gambler,
 4972
 employing engineers who cannot read, 4999
 intoxication of employees, 5000
 neglect of duty by employees, 5002
 profanity, etc., on cars, 5026
 stealing passage, 5026
 issuing fictitious bills of lading, 5121
 malicious injuries to, 5124
 false signals for railway engines, trains, etc.,
 5127
 permitting animals to stray on inclosed right
 of way, 5147
 interfering with railway gates, fences, etc.,
 5147
 trespass on railway tracks, bridges, etc., 5148
 wilful injury to baggage, 5150
 obstructing engines, etc., 5177
 boarding moving engines or cars, 5178
 tickets of, stealing by employees, 5186
 stealing from cars, 5191
 cars of, obstructing streets, 5192
 employee obtaining transportation with intent
 to defraud, 5187
 rape, 4926
 receiving, stolen body, 4977
 stolen property, 5093

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd),

 property in false character, 5103
 deposits in insolvent bank, 5118
 records, mutilation of, 4828, 4829
 misappropriation by public officers, 4829
 offering false instruments for record, 4830
 refusal of officer to receive prisoner, 4842
 to aid officer, 4847
 register of ship, false, 5113
 registered animals, false certificate, 5064
 religious act, preventing performance of, 4984
 religious meetings, disturbing, 4985
 trading near, 4986
 rescues and escapes, 4819-4827
 rescuing prisoner, 4819
 reservoir, poisoning, 5175
 resisting, execution of process, 5019
 officer in discharge of duty, 4848
 resolutions of legislature, altering, 4816
 returns, election, destroying, etc., 375
 revenue stamps, forgery of, 5056
 reward, for appointment to office, 4811
 by officer for omitting duty, 4812
 to allow escape, 4826
 rights of citizenship, compelling employee to
 surrender, 5173
 riot, 5014, 5015
 remaining at place of after warning, 5017
 robbery, 4907-4910
 running toll, 5194
 Sabbath breaking, 4980-4982
 sale, of drugs, etc., to produce abortion, 4944,
 4955
 of indecent articles, 4955
 of obscene literature, 4954
 of unstamped imitation food, 4993
 of mortgaged property, 5109
 of services of person kidnapped, 4901
 of adulterated foods, liquors, etc., 4993
 of adulterated cigarettes, 5163
 of unwholesome poultry, etc., 4994
 of dangerous weapons, 4996
 of goods with false stamp, 5068
 of animal with infectious disease, 5159
 of borrowed property, 5111
 of stored property, 5123
 saloons, children in, 4936, 4937
 sand-clubs, making or selling, 4996
 sealed letter, opening or publishing, 5135
 search warrant, misuse of, 4846
 maliciously procuring, 4846
 seduction, under promise of marriage, 4931
 servant, compelling to surrender rights of citi-
 zenship, 5173
 sheep, importing, selling, etc., diseased, 5009
 ship's register, false, 5113
 signature, obtaining by false pretences, 5105
 signals, false for vessels, trains, etc., 5127
 slander of women, 4924, 4925
 slung shots, making or selling, 4996
 carrying, 4996
 smoking, in prohibited places, 5145
 in public conveyances, 5026
 sodomy, 4950
 solemnizing unlawful marriage, 5165
 spring guns, setting, 5176

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd),
 stamps, forging of, 5056
 standing crops, injury to, 5136
 state, offences against property and revenue of, 5029-5034
 steam, causing undue pressure of, 5003
 engine, mismanagement of, 5003
 stock, fraudulently selling, issuing, etc., 5117
 signing fictitious name to subscription for, 5116
 stolen goods, bringing into state or county, 5087
 receiving, 5093
 street cars, offences in, 5026
 subornation of perjury, 4793
 subscription for stock, signing fictitious name to, 5116
 substitution, of child, 4858
 suicide, attempting, 4870
 aiding commission of, 4871, 4873
 abetting attempt to commit, 4872, 4873
 Sunday, serving process on, 4983
 things prohibited on, 4981
 supporting wife or child, failure, 4934
 suppressing evidence by threats, etc., 4851
 swindling with cards, etc., 4969
 taxes, making false statement in regard to, 5033
 telegram, divulging contents of, 5134
 telegraph line, injury, 5130
 threatening letters, sending, 5101
 threats, coercing person to do act by, 5140
 suppressing evidence by, 4851
 verbal, attempt to extort by, 5101
 to publish libel, 4923
 written to injure, delivering or sending, 5101
 preventing religious act, 4984
 title, false representations, 5106
 tobacco, use of by minors, 4938
 furnishing to minors, 4938
 smoking in prohibited places, 5145
 toll, unlawful by custom mill, 5190
 running, 5194
 trademarks, counterfeiting, 5066
 violation of, 5072-5075
 trains, running by illiterate and intoxicated engineer, etc., 4999, 5000
 treason, 4793
 trespass, on pine lands, 5034
 trustees, of public trust, neglect of duty, 4843
 trusts and combinations, 5168
 unlawful assembly, 5016
 union, interfering with members of, 5097
 unwholesome food, etc., disposing of, 4993, 4994
 uttering, forged instruments, 5060, 5061
 destruction of property by, 5018
 verbal false pretence, 5089
 vessel, officer of, allowing gambling, etc., 4972
 passenger, overloading, 4888
 wilful destruction of, 5112
 false signals to, 5127
 war, levying, 4795
 warehouse receipts, fictitious, 5122
 duplicate, 5123
 warehouseman, selling stored property, 5123
 water, sale of impure, 5012
 weapons, dangerous, making, selling or carrying, 4996

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd),
 weights, false, 5115
 wife, abandonment of, 4933
 failure to support, 4934
 witness, refusing to attend legislature, 4818
 refusing to testify before legislature, 4818
 preventing from attending, 4840
 women, slander of, 4924, 4925
 compelling to marry, 4929
 woods, setting fire to, negligently, 4997

GENERAL PROVISIONS

defined and classified, 4747
 felony defined, 4747
 misdemeanor defined, 4747
 gross misdemeanor defined, 4747
 infamous crime defined, 5514(3)
 words and terms defined, 4748
 construction of penal statutes, 4749
 under foreign laws, 4766
 under different provisions, 4765
 omissions, 4770

PUNISHMENT

when prescribed to be imposed, 4761
 court to determine within limits, 4761
 second offences, 4772
 on two or more convictions, 4773
 for felony, when not prescribed, 4762
 for misdemeanor, when not prescribed, 4763
 for gross misdemeanor, when not prescribed, 4764
 for crimes generally, when not prescribed, 5414, 4859
 limit of fines, when not fixed, 4776
 imprisonment for non-payment of fines, 4776
 in prosecutions for violations of municipal ordinances, 727(22)
 for attempts, 4771
 for contempt, 4768
 for omissions, 4770
 on acquittal of part of charge, 4791
 commitment of infants to training school, 1906
 of minor under 16, 4779
 form of sentence to state prison, 5413
 imprisonment on two or more convictions, 4773
 life sentence, 4774
 capital, 5418-5422
 under different provisions, 4765
 conviction of lowest degree, 4784
 hearing as to mitigating circumstances, 5377
 ball and chain, etc., prohibited, 5423

CAPACITY TO COMMIT CRIME

children, 4754
 idiots, imbeciles, insane persons, lunatics, 4754, 4756
 presumption of responsibility, 4754
 criminal propensity, intoxication, 4755
 in prosecutions for rape, 4928
 drunkenness, 5161

PARTIES

persons punishable, 4750
 principal defined, 4758
 accessory defined, 4759
 trial and punishment, 4760
 accomplices in commission of robbery, 4908

AIDERS AND ABETTORS

under election laws, 359-379

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS (Cont'd),

unlicensed public drinking places, 1550
 escape of prisoner, 4824
 suicide, 4871
 attempt, 4872
 incapacity of person aided no defence, 4873
 dueling, 4912
 swindling by cards, etc., 4969
 prize fighting, 5020
 forcible entry and detainer, 5023
 use of firearms by minors, 5025
 trespass on pine lands, 5034
 forgery, 5053
 fraudulent appropriation of electricity, 5143
 interference with electrical apparatus, 5142
 injury to buildings, 5149
 cock-fighting, dog-fighting, etc., 5158
 obstructing engines, etc., on railways, 5177

ATTEMPTS

to commit crime, 4771
 violations of game laws, 2209
 to escape from state prison, 4823
 to induce perjury, 4841
 to commit suicide, 4870
 abetting attempt at suicide, 4872
 to induce challenge for duel, 4913
 to commit abortion, 4943
 to use dangerous weapon, 4996
 to intimidate, 5140
 conviction of, under indictment for offence, 5371

DEFENCES

criminal propensity, 4755
 intoxication, 4755
 drunkenness, 5161
 self-defence, when justifiable, 4751
 defence of another, when justifiable, 4751
 duress, by married woman, 4752
 duress, what constitutes, 4753
 acts punishable under foreign law, 4766
 effect of punishment for contempt on responsibility for crime, 4768

FORMER JEOPARDY

verdict of acquittal on part of charge, 4791
 acquittal, when a bar, 4792, 5351
 conviction, when a bar, 4792
 in prosecution for dueling, 4914
 offence of different degree, 5352
 foreign, 4767

proceedings for contempt not to bar indictment for same misconduct, 4651

CRIMINAL CALENDAR,

general provisions, 5379-5381

CRIMINAL CONVERSATION,

limitation of actions, 4076(5)

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE—See "Crimes and Punishments"; "Grand Jury"; "Habeas Corpus"; "Witnesses"; "Search Warrants"; "Extradition"; "Arrests"; "Indictments"; "Warrants"

RIGHTS OF ACCUSED

to know ground of arrest, 4783
 conviction of lowest degree, when, 4784
 presumption of innocence, 4784
 conviction, when had, 4785
 dismissal for delay, 4786
 bail, continuance, 4787
 subpoenas for witnesses, 4788

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd),

counsel, compensation, 4789
 depositions, how taken, 4790
 proceedings on acquittal on part of charge, 4791
 acquittal, when a bar, 4792
 on preliminary examination, 5244

JURISDICTION

in places acquired by United States, 2
 over waters of state boundaries, 91
 of district courts, 90
 objection to, how taken, 5347

OF PARTICULAR OFFENCES

for sending letter, 4769
 on railway trains, boats, etc., 4782
 for kidnapping, 4902
 for duels outside of state, 4914
 libel, 4921
 prize fighting out of state, 5021
 proceedings against trusts and combinations, 5169
 on vessels, 5314
 on public conveyances, 5315
 on county lines, 5316
 for death ensuing in another county, 5317
 prosecution to be in county where death ensues, 5318
 death out of state for offence within state, 5319

VENUE

place of trial, 5354
 change of venue, 5354-5357
 prejudice or bias of judge, 4101
 prosecution of accessories, 4760
 prosecution for sending letter, 4769
 prize fighting out of state, 5021
 larceny of goods brought into state or county, 5087
 offences on vessels, 5314

LIMITATIONS

general provisions, 5313
 for violation of game or fish laws, 2211
 for seduction under promise of marriage, 4931
 for disturbing religious meeting, 4985
 for false personation, 5102

PROCEEDINGS TO PREVENT CRIME

general provisions, 5207-5224
 conservators of peace, 5207
 security for good behavior, 5207
 security to keep the peace, 5207
 complaint to magistrate, 5208
 warrant issuing, 5209
 examination, 5210
 recognizance to keep the peace, 5211
 recognizance, without process, 5221
 surrender of principal, 5224
 transmitted to district court, 5220
 judgment on, remission, 5223
 commitment, 5212
 discharge, 5213
 costs, 5213, 5214
 appeal, 5215
 proceedings, 5217
 witnesses to recognize, 5216
 failure to prosecute appeal, 5218
 discharge on giving security, 5219

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd),

carrying dangerous weapons, 5222

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION

counsel for accused, 4789

commitment, bail, 5235-5260

complaint, 5235

process, by whom issued, 5235

proceedings on complaint, 5236

warrant, 5236

where executed, 5237

recognizance, 5238

on adjournment, 5241

for appearance, proceedings on failure to appear, 5242

commitment for failure to recognize, 5243

proceedings on default, 5252

proceedings on refusal of bail, 5239

procedure in felony cases, 5240

adjournments, 5241

examination, rights of accused, 5244

testimony, how taken, 5245

witnesses, kept separate, 5245

discharge of prisoners, 5246

witnesses to recognize, commitment, 5248

married women or minors, 5249

refusal, commitment, 5249

magistrate may act with another, 5250

certifying testimony, 5251

removal of examination, 5260

APPEARANCE

by corporations, 5336

of accused, 5358

PROCESS

who may issue, 5235

service of summons on corporation, 5335

WARRANT

on preliminary examination, 5236, 5237

bench warrant, issuance, 5292

on presentment by grand jury, 5292-5294

on arraignment, 5323-5330

ARRAIGNMENT

general provisions, 5322-5337

appearance by counsel, 5322

defendant when to be present, 5322

bench warrant, issuance, 5323-5325

bail, court to fix, 5326

proceedings before magistrate, 5327

proceedings where bail is taken, 5328

commitment of defendant, 5329

bench warrant to enforce order, 5330

informing defendant of right to counsel, 5331

how made, 5332

defendant to be asked his true name, 5333

proceedings when another name is given, 5333

demurrer, motion to set aside indictment, 5334

pleas, time to plead, 5334

crimes of corporations, service of summons, 5335

appearance, 5336

fine, how collected, 5337

SETTING ASIDE INDICTMENT

general provisions, 5338-5341

motion, when heard, 5339

effect of, resubmission, 5339

effect of resubmission, 5340

new indictment not found, discharge, 5341

not a bar, 5341

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd),**DISMISSAL***

general provision, 5378

for delay, 4786

PLEADING

demurrer or plea, 5342

INDICTMENT

general provisions, 5297-5321

of corporations, 5335

DEMURRER

general provisions, 5342-5347

to plea or indictment, when made, 5342

grounds of, 5343

requisites, 5344

hearing on, 5344

judgment on, 5344

discharge of defendant, 5345

proceedings on allowance, 5345

proceedings on disallowance on resubmission, 5346

judgment on failure to plead, 5346

objections taken by, 5347

PLEAS

general provisions, 5348-5353

oral, how entered, 5348

of guilty, 5349

of not guilty, 5350

evidence admissible under plea of not guilty, 5350

acquittal, when a bar, 5351

former acquittal or conviction, offence of different degree, 5352

refusal to plead, 5353

CONTINUANCE

effect, 4787

ground for, 5359

commitment of accused, 5359

ISSUES AND MODE OF TRIAL

general provisions, 5358-5378

appearance of accused, 5358

issues of fact arising when, 5358

separate trial of joint defendants, 5360

exclusion of minors, 5361

issues of law and fact, how decided, 5363

order of argument, 5364

charge of court, 5365

insanity of defendant, commitment to hospital, 5375

acquittal on ground of insanity, 5376

hearing on proceedings for punishment, 5377

dismissal of indictment, 5378

time for, 5380

dismissal for delay, 4786

trial on change of venue, 5355

trial of minors, who excluded, 5503

oath of juries, 2679(3)

expiration of term of court before completion of trial, 4188

insane persons not to be tried while insane, 4756

crimes of corporations, 5336

CALENDAR

general provisions, 5379-5381

JURY

impaneling, challenging, 5382-5399

drawing and summoning on trial of indictments, 4331

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd),

determination of law and fact in prosecutions for libel, 4745
 to determine degree of crime, 4761
 failure to report, attachment for, 5267
 contempt, 5267
 grounds for excusing, 5268
 juror may testify when, 5362
 view, 5362
 how kept while deliberating, 5366
 return to court for information, 5368
 oath of officers attending juries, 2679(5, 6)
 papers taken to jury room, 5367

VERDICT

degree of crime, 4761
 general verdict, 5363
 discharge of jury without, 5369
 second trial, 5370
 for offence included in that charged, 5371
 for lesser offence, 4757
 finding, 5371
 as to some defendants and disagreement as to others, 5372
 polling jury, 5373
 reception, 5374

BURDEN OF PROOF

presumption of innocence, 4784
 of responsibility, 4754

EVIDENCE AND WITNESSES

judicial notice of village ordinances, 724
 testimony of accused, 4661
 failure of accused to testify, 4661
 proof of conviction and judgment by copy of minutes, etc., 4723
 certificate of conviction before justice as evidence, 4727
 evidence as to counterfeiting or forgery of treasury notes, etc., 4741
 of bank notes, 4742
 confession, proof of commission of offences, 4743
 when inadmissible, 4743
 in prosecution for gaming, 4973
 accomplices, corroboration, 4744
 testimony of, in prosecutions for gaming, 4973
 convict as witness, 4780
 presumption of innocence, 4784
 depositions for defence, how taken and used, 4790
 corroboration of woman in prosecution for slander, 4925
 on preliminary examination, how taken, 5245
 testimony before grand jury, copy for defendant, 5290
 juror may testify when, 5362
 notes of testimony taken by juror, 5367

INCRIMINATING TESTIMONY

use of, 4778
 in prosecution for dueling, 4915
 prosecution for abortion, 4945
 prosecutions for offences against public peace, 5028
 prosecutions for violation of game or fish laws, 2210

IN PROSECUTIONS FOR PARTICULAR OFFENCES

violation of food laws, 1775
 libel, truth may be given in evidence, 4745

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd),

compounding crime, 4849
 common barratry, 4852
 abduction, 4930
 seduction under promise of marriage, 4931
 carrying weapons, 4996
 receiving stolen goods, 5093
 docking horses, 5154
 larceny by clerk, agent, etc., 5320

JUDGMENT AND SENTENCE

for failure to plead, 5346
 sentence, how limited, 4775
 to specify place of imprisonment, 4775
 form, 5413
 when not provided by statute, 5414
 examination of convict on imposing state prison or reformatory sentence, 5446
 to state prison on reformatory plan, 5451
 to state reformatory, 5454
 judgments, 5410-5423
 on demurrer to indictment, 5344
 arrest of, for want of jurisdiction, 5347
 judgment roll, 5410
 stay on appeal, 5401
 clerk to deliver transcript to sheriff, 5411
 in capital cases, record and statement for governor, 5412
 punishment, when not fixed by statute, 5413
 recognizance, when to be given, 5415
 recognizance, proceedings on breach, 5416
 punishment by death, hanging, 5419
 costs, 4352

NEW TRIAL

bill of exceptions, 5404
 directing by appellate court, 5405
 on appeal, 5407

APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR

general provisions, 5400-5409

CERTIFYING QUESTIONS TO SUPREME COURT

general provision, 5409

CROPPIES, closed season, 2236

CROPS, valuation for taxation, 810

damage to, from destruction of noxious weeds, 2380

provisions relating to destruction of insects, 2382-2390

plant diseases, 2382-2390

mortgage of, 3475

liens under seed grain contracts, 3479-3482

levy of execution on, 4303

removal by occupying claimant, 4438

burning growing crops, 5126

wilful injury, 5133

injury to standing crops, 5136

CROSS-EXAMINATION, by adverse party, 4662

CROSSINGS—See "Railroads"

CROWS, destruction, 2230

bounties for destroying, 2402, 2403

CRUELTY, societies to prevent, 3125-3128

ground for divorce, 3574

limited divorce, 3598

"cruelty" defined, 4869

toward children, 4940

to idiots, insane persons, etc., under confinement, 4941

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS,

general provisions, 5151-5160
societies to prevent, 3125-3128

CULVERTS—See "Drainage"

width of, 1195
taking traction engines over, 1264

CUMULATIVE VOTING, of corporate stock, 2862

CUMULATIVE ACTS, recorded conveyances, 3358
conveyances to religious societies, 3142
separate conveyances by husband and wife, 3336
mortgage foreclosure sales, 4469
foreclosure by action, 4495

CURTESY, proceedings to bar, 3610**CUSTOM MILLS,** tolls, 5190**CYCLONE INSURANCE**—See "Insurance"**DAIRIES,** inspection, 1748, 1749**DAIRY AND FOOD COMMISSIONER,**

appointment, powers, duties, 1734
salary, assistants, chemist, counsel, 1735
office and laboratory at capitol, 1737
right of inspection, obstruction, penalty, 1736
reports to, 1737, 3078
offence by agents and employees, 1738
issuance of license for sale of milk or cream, 1741
revocation of license for sale of milk or cream, 1742
fees for license for sale of milk or cream, 1741
inspection of records of butter and cheese factories, 1745
inspection of dairies, etc., 1748, 1749
seizure of prohibited food products, 1776
powers of constable, 1776
application for search warrant for prohibited products, 1776
execution of search warrant, 1777
appropriation, 1780

DAIRY ASSOCIATIONS, appropriations for, 3098**DAIRY CORPORATIONS,**
authority to incorporate, 2846**DAIRY PRODUCTS**—See "Butter"

reports to dairy and food commissioner, 1737
sale or use of prohibited articles, evidence of intent, 1738
impure milk and cream, 1739
skimmed milk, 1740
licenses to sell milk or cream, 1741
revocation, 1742
milk and cream, standard measures and tests, 1743
cans to be cleansed, 1744
butter and cheese factories, records, 1745
custom factories, withholding part of milk or cream, 1745
skim cheese, placards, 1746
Minnesota brands of cheese, 1747
inspection of dairies, 1748, 1749
preservatives, 1756

DALLES OF THE ST. CROIX, park at, 2501-2503**DAMAGES,** interest on verdict, 4344

for death by wrongful act, 4503

ASSESSMENT

without answer, 4122
on failure to demur or reply to new matter, 4135
by jury, 4180
in replevin, 4181

DAMAGES (Cont'd),**DOUBLE DAMAGES**

for unauthorized delivery of grain, 2070
for stealing logs, 2531
for failure to maintain fences, 2754
for failure to build fences, 2759
for injuries by trespassing animals, 2785
for concealment of property attached, 4224
for failure of railroad to construct fence, etc., 1999
for offences relating to packing house certificates, 2125
for trespass on state lands, 2442

TREBLE DAMAGES

for taking illegal fees, 2717
for failure to satisfy chattel mortgage, 3466
for trespass, 4268, 4449
for waste, 4447
for forcible eviction from real property, 4451
for forcible entry and detainer, 4452
for injury to houses of worship, schoolhouses, etc., 5139
for malicious injury to property, 5141
for fumigation of grain to change color, 5189
for trespass on state lands, 2442
for deceit or collusion by attorney, 4856
DAMS, regulation of, 2543-2551
for logging, 2547-2551
fishways, 2216
acquisition for purpose of maintaining uniform stage of water in lakes, 2552
incorporation of water companies, 2841
construction by corporations for driving logs, 2933
injuring, 5130
interfering with, 5131

DANCEHOUSES, exclusion of minors, 4936**DANGEROUS EXHIBITIONS,**

allowing premises to be used for, 5004
protection against injuries, 5005
employment of children, 4939

DANGEROUS WEAPONS, carrying, 4996

manufacture and sale, 4996

DAYS OF GRACE, abolished, 2746**DEAD BODIES**—See "Coroners"

public morgue, 435
inquests, post mortems, 437
interference with undertaker by coroner, 437
burial, after coroner's inquest, 597
powers of village council, 727(17)
of poor, 1503, 1511
of soldiers or sailors, at cost of state, 1850-1852
burial lot for insane ex-soldiers, 1853, 1854
actuary of cemetery to keep record, 2937
failure of actuary to keep record, 2938
subjects for dissection, delivery to medical schools, 2152
trafficking in, prohibited, 2154
dissection, when permitted, 4975
burial or cremation, 4976
opening grave, 4977
stealing or receiving, 4977
stealing from, 4977
attachment for debt, 4978
interference with funeral, 4978

DEAF AND BLIND, schools for, 1931-1937

DEATH, reports as to, by physicians, etc., 2131(10)
of officer vacates office, 2667(1)
effect of on limitations, 4085
action for injury resulting in, 4503
civil death on imprisonment for life, 4774
out of state for offence within state, 5319

DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT, action for, 4503

DECEASED PERSONS, book entries of, 4720
conversations with, evidence, 4663

DECEDENTS—See "Probate Courts"

DECEIT—See "Fraud"
as contempt of court, 4639
by attorneys, penalty, 4856

DECOYS, use of, in hunting waterfowl, 2198

DECREE—See "Judgment"

DEDICATION, for road, 1196
of highway by user, 1197
to public use, adverse possession, 4072

DEEDS—See "Fraudulent Conveyances"; "Mortgages"; "Register of Deeds"; "Registration of Title"; "Recording Act"; "Husband and Wife"
chapter relating to, 3334-3364
defined, 3334
purchaser defined, 3334
grantor to make known incumbrance, 3344
liability of grantor covenanting against incumbrances, 3345
power to convey homestead on death or desertion of owner, 3457
necessity to convey lands, 3487
in fraud of purchasers, 3491-3494
in fraud of creditors, 3495-3504
certificate of sale under execution, 4308
by defendant in ejectment, liability of purchaser, 4443
forgery, 5048
uttering forged deed, 5060

FORM AND CONTENTS

words of inheritance unnecessary to pass fee, 3340
forms, warranty deed, quitclaim deed, 3341
covenants not implied, 3342
when not defeated by defeasance, 3361

EXECUTION

mode, 3346
by county, 411
by villages, 730
by state university, 2406

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

power of notary to take, 2659
in other states, 2688
in foreign countries, 2690
proof of unacknowledged deeds, 3347
forgery, 5048

RECORDING

entered in reception books, 533
requisites to entitle to record, 3348
place of, 3348, 3357
instruments relating to timber, minerals, etc., 3359
recording act, 3357
of state lands, 38
record books for, 537
conveyances not properly executed not to be recorded, 543

DEEDS (Cont'd),
payment of taxes before record, auditor's certificate, 985-989
conveyance of registered lands, 3421
pending action to test validity of organization of new county, 3353
priorities, 3357
copy of record, 3349
certified copy of judgment, 3350
conveyance of pews, 3352
lists of railroad lands, 3354
affecting title to railroad lands, 3355
as notice, exception, 3356
recorded conveyances, curative act, 3358
conveyance of land in unorganized county, 3360
of defeasance, 3361
forgery, 5051

PARTICULAR PERSONS AND PROPERTY

of lands to United States, 2-4
by municipal corporations, 2517
to state to be deposited with auditor, 38
to county, effect, 410
by county, execution, 411
to towns, 624
by towns, 626
by villages, 706, 730
by tenants in tail, 3194
by husband, 3335
relinquishment of interest in lands of husband, 3335
separate deeds by husband and wife, 3336
by husband or wife of insane person, 3338
by corporations, appointment of attorney, 3339
of property held adversely, 3342
by tenant for life, 3343
of registered lands, 3415
of homestead, 3456, 3458
by married women, 3335, 3607
joinder of husband or wife in conveyance by guardian, 3763
proceedings for conveyance on death or insanity of vendor, 3777-3782
by representatives on death or insanity of vendor, 3780

POWER OF ATTORNEY

by husband or wife, 3335
by married woman, curative statute, 3337
recorded letter of, how revoked, 3362

DEEDS OF TRUST,
of telegraph and telephone companies, 2902-2906
recording copy of trust deed affecting railroad lands, 3355
of registered lands, registration, 3429
new certificate on transfer to new trustee, 3430

DEER, open season, 2233
domestication or breeding, permits, 2249

DEFACEMENT,
of abstract of posted law relating to fires, 1787

DEFAMATION—See "Libel"; "Slander"
defamatory circulars in elections, 370

DEFAULT—See "Judgment"
entry of judgment on, 4133-4135

DEFEASANCE, to be recorded, 3361

DEFINITIONS, of various words and phrases, 5514

- DEGREES**, of kindred, 3652
by state university, 1473
- DELAY**, in prosecution, ground for dismissal, 4786
- DELINQUENT TAXES**—See "Taxation"
- DEMAND NOTES**,
presentment and dishonor of, 2741
- DEMURRER**—See "Pleading"; "Indictment"
to complaint, 4128, 4129
to answer, 4134
to reply, 4134
to indictment, 5342-5347
- DENTISTRY**, regulation, 2313-2319
- DEODANDS**, abolished, 4777
- DEPOSITARIES**, of state funds, 51-55
of county funds, 500-507
town funds, 651
municipal funds, 774
- DEPOSITIONS**, general provisions, 4666-4684
when authorized, 4666
notice to adverse party, 4666
contents, service, 4667
defendant in default, 4667
order designating time and place, 4667
examination of witnesses, 4668
adjournment, appearance, 4668
to be under oath, 4675
witnesses out of state, when authorized, 4669
to be taken under commission, 4669
interrogatories, 4670
stipulations for taking, 4671
to be read over to witness, 4672
to be written by officer or disinterested person, 4672
witness may add to or qualify, 4672
certification, signing, 4673
return, opening, inspection, 4674
witness compelled to give, 4676
how used, objections, 4677
informalities and defects, 4678
motions to suppress, 4678
failure of party giving notice to appear, expenses, 4679
when not to be used, 4680
use in second action, 4681
use on appeal, 4682
for use in other states, 4683
affidavits taken out of state, 4684
proof of account books, 4721
proof of letters by copy of letterpress copy, 4722
for accused, how taken and used, 4790
perpetuation of testimony, 4685-4696
power of notary to take, 2659
taking by notary, powers, 2664
commission, issuance by probate courts, 3633
not to be taken to jury room, 4175
perjury, 4831, 4832
when complete, 4834
- DEPOSITS**—See "Deposits in Court"; "Depositaries"
state depositaries, 51-55
of county funds, 500-507
of town funds, 651
of municipal funds, 774
listing for taxation, 816(2)
with clerk of district court for fees, 2695
for costs on appeal, 4366
- DEPOSITS (Cont'd)**,
of unwholesome substances on highways, streams, etc., 5007
- IN BANKS**
- in national bank, reorganized from state bank, 3007
in savings banks, limitation of amount, 3017
unlawfully soliciting or receiving, 2978
action for, 3020
repayment, 3025
minor, 3019
in trust, 3019
forgery of certificate of, 5048, 5051
- DEPOSITS IN COURT**, deposit in bank, 107
in municipal courts, clerk to keep account of, 134
on bringing action to set aside tax judgments, etc., 974
damages in condemnation proceedings, 2529
in action to recover savings bank deposit, 3020
in action to enforce lien on logs, 3532
on interpleader, 4138
when no action is brought, 4139
order of court for, 4263
discharge of judgment lien on making, 4275
costs to defendant after tender and deposit in court, 4348
- DEPOTS**—See "Railroads"
offences at, jurisdiction, 4782, 5315
arrests by officers for gaming, 4970
- DÉPUTIES**, appointments to be in writing, 65
injuries, etc., to public records, 4829
- DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION**—See "Probate Courts"
general rules of descent, 3646-3658
- DESERTION**—See "Militia"
of wife not to affect homestead exemption, 3457
ground for divorce, 3574
right of action by mother on desertion of family by the father, 4059-4061
of wife or child, 4933
- DETECTIVES**, live stock detectives, 2167
to be voters, 5171
keeping private detective office for letting out armed force, 5172
- DEVISEES**—See "Probate Courts"
death of, before testator, 3671
liability to creditors of testator, 4510-4522
execution against, 4290(3)
- DEVISES AND BEQUESTS**—See "Probate Courts"
to municipal corporations, 767
to state university, 1477
to soldiers' home, 1846
to school for deaf and blind, 1936
to state public school, 1939
to school districts, 1323(3)
for public libraries, 2262, 2263
of lands for forestry purposes, 2512
to trust companies, 3036
to charitable corporations, 3107
to educational institutions, 3107, 3109
to corporations to administer charities, 3111
to societies for prevention of cruelty, 3127
to religious societies in trust, 3140
to diocesan councils, etc., 3154
by tenants in tail, 3194

DEVICES AND BEQUESTS (Cont'd),

of expectant estate, 3224
to two or more persons to create estate in common, 3233

of lands to aliens, 3235
when invalid as trust valid as power, 3250
to subscribing witnesses to wills, 3663
construction, 3672

DICE, village council may prohibit, 727(13)
throwing at public places, 1547

DIES, for counterfeiting, possession, 5067

DINING CARS, inspection, 1736

DIPLOMAS—See "Schools and School Districts"
state art society to issue, 1466

regents of state university to confer, 1473
from school of midwifery, 2302
grant by colleges and seminaries, 3108

DIRECTORS—See "Banks"; "Corporations"

DIRK, carrying prohibited, 4996

DISABILITIES,

actions to recover land sold by fiduciaries, 3776
of parties not to abate action, 4064
effect on limitations, 4084

of petit jurors, 4328

action to set aside foreclosure sale, 4477, 4478
exemption from juries for, 5263

DISBURSEMENTS—See "Costs"

DISCLAIMER,

in action to determine adverse claim, 4426

DISCOUNT, of state warrants prohibited, 46
county treasurer not to purchase warrants at discount, 520

of usurious negotiable paper, 2735

DISCOVERY,

inspection of documents, copies, 4729

DISCRETION OF COURT,

relief against mistakes, etc., 4160

amendment of proceedings in general, 4160

extension of time to plead, etc., 4160

stay of entry of judgment after verdict, 4183

new trial for abuse of, 4198

motion for new trial on minutes, 4199

mandamus not to control, 4556

DISCRIMINATION—See "Railroads"

by warehousemen, 2049, 2057

by telegraph companies, 2928

by life insurance companies, 1689

DISEASES—See "Contagious and Infectious Diseases"

of plants, 2382-2390

DISMISSAL, general provisions, 4195

for absence of parties at trial, 4167

of criminal prosecution for delay, 4786

DISORDERLY CONDUCT,

as contempt of court, 4638

at polling place, arrest for, 257

powers of peace officers in villages to suppress, 721

powers of village council, 727(13)

truant schools for disorderly children, 1449

of children, commitment to state training school, 1450

in presence of legislature, 4815

contempt, 19

as criminal contempt, 4854

DISORDERLY HOUSE, keeping, 4958

liquor licenses not issued to, 1529

DISSECTION, when permitted, 4975

bodies for, 2152-2154

DISTRESS—See "Animals"

for rent abolished, 3327

for delinquent personal property taxes, 890

DISTRIBUTION OF ESTATES—See "Probate Courts"

DISTRICT COURTS—See "Jury"; "Clerk of District Court"; "Process"; "Court Reporters"; "Trial"; "Verdict"; "Summons"; "Appeal to District Court"; "Instructions"; "Grand Jury"
general provisions, 90-105
districts, 7

TERMS

court always open for certain business, 4187

not to be open on Sundays, 96

time for holding, how changed, 97

adjourned terms, special terms, 99

for hearing election contest, 336

failure to hold, not to affect recognizances or writs, 101

for naturalization, 102

place for holding, 102

filing decisions out of term, 4187

ending before completion of trial, 4188

trial in vacation by consent, 4189

JUDGES

salaries, 122(8)

stationery and postage for, 430

non-attendance, adjournment, 100

change in office, not to affect pending proceedings, 101

prejudice or bias, 4098, 4101

not to practice law, 95

not to receive fee other than as prescribed by law, 95

absence, who may act, 98

ELECTION

number for each district, 7

when elected, 153

nomination by voters, 213

DUTIES AND POWERS

directing issuance, etc., of writs, 92

to act for judge of other district, when, 94

jurisdiction and powers on Sunday, 96

changing terms of court, 97

adjournment of term, 99

to assemble annually to revise rules of practice, 104

in districts having more than one judge, presiding judge, 105

acting separately or together, 105

acting together, division of opinion, 105

division of business, 105

JURISDICTION, POWERS, AND PROCEDURE

general jurisdiction, 90

issuance of writs, 92

special venires for juror, 103

transfer of title to real property by judgment, 4391

mandamus, 4566

issuance of writ of habeas corpus, 4574

after appeal, 4372

- DISTRICT JAILS**,
board of control to designate, 5485
- DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**,
included in terms "state" and "United States,"
5514(17)
- DISTRICTS**, legislative, 6
judicial, 7
congressional, 8
county commissioners' districts, 420
lumber districts, 2563
when included in word "town," 5514(22)
- DISTURBANCE**, of religious meeting, 4985
of assemblies, punishment, 5013
- DITCHES**—See "Drainage"
as legal fences, 2749
railroad fences, interfering with, 5147
- DIVIDENDS**, on bank stock, 2987
corporate stock, payment after transfer, 2863
unauthorized declaration by corporation, 2884
to be declared out of net profits, 2997
savings banks, 3025
on securities deposited with public examiner by
building and loan associations, 3061
stock insurance company, 1639
mutual hail companies, etc., 1674
marine insurance, 1680, 1681
social and charitable corporations, 3106
on estate assigned for creditors, 4619
- DIVORCE**, chapter relating to, 3569-3604
grounds for, 3574
residence of complainant, 3575
for adultery, when denied, 3576
manner of bringing action, 3577
venue, 3577
requisites of complaint, 3578
service of summons and complaint, 3579
time for answering complaint, 3580
failure to answer, reference, 3581
costs, 3582
marriage within six months after divorce pro-
hibited, 3554
void marriages, 3569
voidable marriages, 3570
action to annul marriage, 3571, 3572
protection of wife, 3583
custody of children, pending action, 3584
further order on judgment, 3585
revision of order, 3586
provisions for support of wife and children, 3590
revision of decree for alimony and allowance,
3592
remarriage, revocation of orders of divorce, ali-
mony, etc., 3594
adultery, cohabitation after divorce, 3595
change of name of wife, 3596
process, service by publication, 4112, 4113
judgment, final judgment not to be modified or
vacated, 4160
trial by jury, 4164
not to be granted on sole testimony of parties,
4746
as affecting responsibility for bigamy, 4947
advertisement, soliciting, penalty, 5166
- ALIMONY AND ALLOWANCES**
- alimony, pending suit, 3582
- DIVORCE** (Cont'd),
trustees of, 3589
lien of, 3590
permanent, 3590
failure to pay contempt, 3593
security for, 3593
sequestration of property to enforce, 3593
allowance for costs, 3582
- DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY**
- possession of wife's real estate, 3587
order as to wife's property, 3588
property of husband, disposition, 3590
divorce for imprisonment or adultery, allowance
of dower, 3591
action to bar interest in lands, 3610
- LIMITED DIVORCE**
- general provisions, 3597-3604
- DOCKETS**—See "Justices of the Peace"
of supreme court, clerk to keep, 76
of district court, clerk to keep, 110
docketing transcript of judgment, of municipal
court, 145
of justice, 3942
entries in bastardy proceedings, 1569, 1570
land registration dockets, 3380
of application for registration of title, 3380
- DOCKING**, horses, 5154
- DOCKS**, injuring, 5130
dock companies, 2846
- DOCTORS**—See "Physicians"
- DOCUMENTS**—See "Evidence"
inspection of, 4729
state, secretary to be custodian, 30
in state offices, transfer to successors, 64
in state library, purchase, sale, or exchange, 78
public documents for state library, 82
compelling production of, on examination of
affairs of corporations, 2887
taking to jury room, 4175
production before legislature, 4818
in public offices, injury, removal, etc., 4828
detention in proceedings for perjury, 4836
offering false documents in evidence, 4838
- DOG-FIGHTING**, penalty, 5158
- DOGFISH**, fishing with nets and seines, 2235
- DOGS**, as personal property, 5085
regulations by village councils, 727(9)
hunting with dogs prohibited, 2200
injury to animals, by, 2786
keeping after notice, penalty, 2787
worrying sheep, 2788
nuisance, when, procedure, 2789
proceedings for destruction, unknown owner,
2790-2792
taking into public conveyances, 5026
dog-fighting, penalty, 5158
- DONATIONS**—See "Gifts"
for public use, how held, 3365
in plats, effect, 3365
- DOORS**, in factories, etc., to open outwards, 1816
in public buildings to open outwards, keeping un-
locked during entertainments, etc., 5179
- DOWER**—See "Husband and Wife"; "Divorce"
- DRAFT**—See "Negotiable Instruments"
for militia service, 1044

DRAFT (Cont'd),

forgery, 5048, 5051
obtaining money by fraudulent draft, 5080

DRAINAGE—See "Roads"

chapter relating to, 2586-2651

COUNTY DITCHES

power of county board, 2586
petition, bond, notice, 2587
engineer, survey, 2588
report, 2589
viewers' report, 2590
what lands assessed, 2591
unavoidable delays, 2592
notice of meeting, jurisdiction, improper service, continuance, 2593
hearing of county board, 2594
damages, how paid, 2595
appeal to district court, jury trial, 2596
letting of job, 2597
contract and bond, 2598
failure to complete, re-letting, 2599
payment, inspection, 2600
bonds of county, 2601
statement and summary, 2602
record of statement, 2603
interest, premium on bonds, 2604
liens, how paid, 2605
state and railroad lands assessable, 2606
appropriation, 2607
assessment for repair, 2608
repair, joint assessment, several counties, 2609

JUDICIAL DITCHES

adjoining counties, judicial ditch, 2610
hearing in district court, 2611
appointment of engineer, survey, report, 2612
appointment of viewers, 2613
filing report, hearing, 2614, 2615
order apportioning expenses, further orders, 2616
engineer, vacancy, 2617
assistant engineers, 2618
abandoned or dismissed proceedings, 2619
notice to municipal, railroad or other corporation, 2620
assessment not to exceed benefits, 2621
damages, arising after construction, 2622
viewers' report, fees, 2623
appeal to district court, bond, 2624
state drainage board to co-operate with county board, 2625
overflowed watercourse, 2626
obstruction of work, penalty, 2627
order and notices, how served, 2628
compensation of engineers, viewers, etc., 2629
quorum of viewers, 2630
chapter liberally construed, 2631
record, 2632
authority to enter lands for survey, 2633
stranger to proceedings cannot question same, 2634
appeal to supreme court, 2635
pay of county board, 2636
definition of ditch, 2637
maintenance of ditch by petitioners, 2638
bond, 2639
hearing, 2640

DRAINAGE (Cont'd),

appointment of viewers, report, 2641
determination, county board, 2642
appeal, 2643
right to enter land, 2644
agreement as to damages, 2645

STATE DITCHES

state drainage commission, 2646
power to construct ditches, 2647
may take land, viewers, 2648
hearing, award, damages, appeal, 2649
appeal not to delay work, 2650
county board to repair ditches, 2651

DRAINS AND DITCHES

in villages, powers of council, 727(8)
benefit assessments, 734-737
under or across railroads, 2001
mechanics' liens, 3505
allowance for improvement by occupying claimant, 4434
injuring drain pipes, 5130
draining meandered lakes, 5146
DRAWBACK, by carriers prohibited, 2009
DRAYMEN, injury to baggage, 5150
DRINKING PLACES—See "Intoxicating Liquors"
inspection by dairy and food commissioner, 1736
DRUGGISTS—See "Pharmacists"
DRUGS, defined, sale of, 2335
procuring, etc., for abortion, 4882
administering, assault in second degree, 4904
for purposes of abortion, 4942
manufacture or sale of for producing abortion, 4944

for preventing conception, 4955
adulteration or imitation, 4993
poisoning animals, 4993
fishing with, prohibited, 2238
DRUNKARDS, sales of liquors to, prohibited, 1534
sale of liquor to, after notice, 1559
annulment of liquor license for sale to drunkard, 1537

DRUNKENNESS, punishment, 5161

of voter, 281
of commissioned officers on duty, 1097
sales of liquors to intoxicated persons, 1534
liability of licensee under liquor license for acts of intoxicated persons, 1540
revocation of license of masters of vessels, pilots, or engineers for, 2174
revocation of barber's certificate for, 2344
removal from office for habitual drunkenness, 2672
ground for divorce, 3574
effect on crime, 4755
intoxicated physicians, administering poison, etc., manslaughter in second degree, 4890
of firemen on trains or boats, 5000
discharge of prison officer or employee for, 5450

DUCKS, hunting season, 2231

hunting, use of decoys, blinds, 2198

DUELING, challenge defined, 4869

general provisions, 4911-4915

DULUTH GRAIN INSPECTION BOARD,

organization, powers, duties, 2060-2064

DURESS, crimes under, 4753

defence of, by married women abolished, 4752

DWELLING HOUSES, defined, 5035

entry by tax assessor, 814

entry by agent of state training school, 1909

destruction by unlawful assembly, 5018

arson, 5036-5040

breaking into and making arrest, 5228, 5229

rearrest by private person, 5234

DYNAMITE, use of, in fishing, prohibited, 2238**EASEMENTS**,

acquired by condemnation proceedings, 2526

description in decree for registration of title, 3391

EATING HOUSES, inspection, 1736**EDUCATION**—See "Schools and School Districts"**EGGS**, birds' eggs for scientific purposes, 2215

destruction of birds' eggs, 2196

EJECTMENT,

termination of plaintiff's right pending action, 4429

second trial, 4430, 4431

damages, 4432

allowance for improvements, 4432

removal of building erected in good faith, 4433

presumption of good faith of occupant, 4434

improvement defined, 4434

occupying claimant, compensation for improvements, 4434-4437, 4439

order for survey, 4440

conveyance by defendant, liability of purchaser, 4443

ELECTION, to take under will or statute, 3649**ELECTIONS**—See "Schools and School Districts"; "Villages"; "Towns"

chapter relating to, 153-379

general elections, when held, 153

officers chosen at, 153

definition of terms, 154

"polls," meaning of word, 154

"voter," meaning of word, 154

blank forms for, secretary of state to furnish, 159

copies of law, how provided and distributed, 159

legislative districts, change of boundaries, elections to fill vacancies, 161

duties of officers in relation to sale and use of intoxicating liquors on election day, 163

candidates not to be named on official ballots as candidates of more than one party, 176

only those candidates properly nominated to have names on ballots, 179

political party defined, 182

place of, 224

notice, posting, 225

in towns and villages, 226

towns may vote in villages when, 226

expense of, how paid, 342

use of schoolhouses for, 1321(3)

sale of liquors prohibited, 1532

resignations by elective officers, how made, 2666

PRIMARY ELECTIONS

purpose and time of holding, notice, 181

candidates, how chosen, 182

affidavits, filing, 184, 185

election districts, 183

ELECTIONS (Cont'd),

names of candidates when placed on primary ballot, 184

names of nominees to be certified to county auditors, 186

voting to be by ballot, 186

ballots, form and contents, sample ballot, 186

preparation, rotation of names, 187

indorsement, spoiling or defacing, 192

partial invalidity, 193

not to be rejected for technical errors, 193

designation of choice by voters, 193

folding and depositing, 194

election officers to act at, 188

registers, 190

laws applicable, 194

provisions relating to general elections applicable, 190, 194

ballot boxes, polling places, 190

gatekeepers, peace officers, challengers, 190

hours for voting, 191

polls, time of opening and closing, adjournments, 191

qualification of voters, 192

instruction to voters, manner of voting, 192

challenges, provisions applicable, 194

canvass of votes, preliminaries to, 195

procedure, 196

returns, sealing and return to auditor, 196

tally sheets, 197

county canvassing board, organization, powers, duties, 198, 199

state canvassing board, duties, 200

persons certified as nominated by canvassing boards to be nominees of political parties, 201

fees to be paid by nominees, 201

review by courts, 202

contests for nomination, 203

sales of liquor prohibited, 1532

NOMINATIONS BY CONVENTION

general provisions, 204-212

failure to deliver certificate of nomination, penalty, 368

NOMINATIONS BY VOTERS

general provisions, 213-220

ELECTION DISTRICTS

"district," meaning of word, 154

how constituted and altered, number of voters, 156

alteration, map of, inspection, 157

map of, copies for judges of election, 157

map of, posting, filing, 157

time for altering, 183

division of towns, notice, 225

establishment by county board, 443

villages as separate districts, 708

ELECTION OFFICERS

to act at primary elections, 188

special judges and clerks, appointment, duty, 309

qualification, pay, 310

compensation for election services, 341

how paid, 342

messengers, compensation and mileage, 341

destruction or delay of return, 375

where voting machines are used, 347

ELECTIONS (Cont'd),

wilful neglect, failure, or fraud, 374

JUDGES

meaning of word, 154

copies of maps of districts for, 157

copies of law for, 159

election ballots delivered to, 167

signing statement preliminary to canvass of primary election, 195

canvass of votes for primary election, 196

members of town boards, 227

in cities and villages, appointment, 228

qualifications, 229

selection from certified party lists, 230

to appoint election clerks, 229

duties as to display of flags at polling places, 231

compensation, forfeiture for failure to display flag at polling places, 231

vacancies, 232

how filled, 227

oath, 233

administering oath to person appearing for registration, 238

in cities of first, second, and third classes to constitute board of registration, 241

in cities, signing registers, 246

may change polling places, when, 254

appointment of special peace officers, 257

to procure registers, ballots, ballot boxes, etc., 258

failure to obtain ballots, proceedings, 259

to appoint gatekeepers, 264

initials on ballots, 266

regulations as to voting, 269

one to have charge of ballots and two of registers, 271

duties on challenge to voter, 272

agreement on standard of time for opening and closing polls, 286

proclamation of time for closing polls, 286

signing of poll lists, 287

signing of registers, 287

canvass of votes, 288

preliminary returns, signing, 289

drawing excessive ballots, 290

certificate as to votes not counted, 292

permitting entries to be made on tally sheets by others than clerks, penalty, 301

announcing result of canvass, 303

statement of votes cast, 307

assisting in canvassing vote, 308

special judges, qualifications, compensation, etc., 310

sealing ballot boxes after canvass, 311

official returns, sealing and delivering, 315

delivery of election returns, 316

where voting machines are used, 347

at election for change of county boundaries, 385

appointment by county board, 444

may administer oaths, when, 2682

CLERKS

meaning of word, 154

calling for ballots, 168

number of ballots to be provided, 169

attestation of statement preliminary to canvass of primary elections, 195

ELECTIONS (Cont'd),

canvass of votes for primary election, 196

appointment, qualifications, 229

vacancies, 232

oath, 233

disability while on duty, appointment of substitute, 265

to keep poll lists, form, 285

attestation of poll lists and registers, 287

account of ballots, 293

entries on tally sheets, 300, 301

may administer oaths, when, 2682

BOARD OF REGISTRATION

election judges to constitute, 233

duplicate lists of persons entitled to vote, 236

comparison of registers, 239

in cities of first, second, and third classes, 241

comparing, signing, etc., registers at close of first registration day, 246

BOARD OF ELECTION

election judges to constitute, 233

challenges referred to, 305

BALLOT JUDGES

appointment, vacancies, 304

duties, 305, 310

number slips and receipts for ballots, 306

certificate as to vote cast, 307

to assist in canvass of vote, 308

qualifications and compensation, 310, 341(5)

BALLOT CLERKS

appointment, vacancies, 304

duties, 305, 310

attestation of certificate as to vote cast, 307

to assist in canvassing vote, 308

qualifications and compensation, 310, 341(5)

REGISTRATION, REGISTERS, AND POLL LISTS

primaries to be held on first day of registration, 181

on day of primary, at primary elections, 189

residence of voters, how determined, 235

oath in towns, villages, and cities of the fourth class, 238

in cities of first, second, and third classes, 241

questions to persons appearing for, 242

oath to persons appearing for, 242

must be in person, 244

of absent voters by affidavit, 244

removal of voter from district, 245

registration days in cities of first, second, and third classes, second day, hours, etc., 247

last day, 249

persons not allowed to vote unless registered, exception, 251

REGISTERS

blank forms for, 159

at primaries, 189

heading, contents, and arranging, 234

in cities of the fourth class, how made, posting and correcting, 236, 237

comparison and certification at end of each day's registration, 239

in towns and villages, how made, posting and correcting, 236

comparison and certification at end of each day's registration, 239

ELECTIONS (Cont'd),

in cities of the second and third classes, how prepared, 242
 headings, names entered on, 242
 comparison at close of first registration day, signing, certifying, etc., 246
 comparison at close of second registration day, signing, certifying, etc., 248
 comparison at close of last registration day, signing, certifying, etc., 250
 in cities of the first class, form and contents, 243
 comparison at close of first registration day, signing, certifying, etc., 246
 comparison at close of second registration day, signing, certifying, etc., 248
 comparison at close of last registration day, signing, certifying, etc., 250
 judges to procure before election, 258
 judges to have charge of, at polling places, 271
 statement attached to, 287
 statement attached as to vote cast, 307
 to be open to inspection, 313
 wilfully removing or damaging, 366
 how disposed of after canvass, 313

POLL LISTS

blank forms for, 159
 in cities of the fourth class, 236
 correction, 237
 striking names from lists, 240
 in towns and villages, 236
 striking names from lists, 240
 clerks to keep, form, 285
 statement attached to, form, 287
 to be open to inspection, 313
 how disposed of after canvass, 313
 defacing, 365
 wilfully removing or damaging, 366

NOTICE

of officers to be elected, to whom sent, 158
 of primary elections, 181
 of election of delegates for nominating convention, 204
 when and by whom given, posting, 223
 of place for holding, posting, 225
 of change of voting place from town to village, 226
 of election for change of county seat, 400
 of submission of questions by county commissioners, 450

CONDUCT OF ELECTIONS

special elections, 160
 temporary recess after opening of polls, 252
 order at polls, 257
 peace officers, to keep order at polling places, 257
 not to remain in voting room, 257
 appointment as gatekeepers, 264
 compensation, 341(6)
 persons not allowed in voting room, 268
 number of voters admitted, 269
 crowds prohibited, 270
 duties of judges as to ballots and registers, 271
 polls, notice of closing, 286
 opening and closing at election for change of county seat, 402

POLLING PLACES

designation, 224

ELECTIONS (Cont'd),

division of towns, notice, 225
 towns may vote in villages, when, 226
 national flag to be displayed over, 231
 hours for opening and closing, 252
 location, 253
 judges may change, when, 254
 notice of change, 255
 arrangements at, 256
 what to consist of, 256
 booths, arrangement, 256
 special peace officer, 257
 persons not allowed within or near booths, 257
 proceedings preliminary to opening, 262
 gatekeepers, 264
 printed instructions to voters to be posted in, 162
 election of delegates for nominating convention to be held at, 204
 injuries to, 365
 designation by county commissioners, 443
 use of schoolhouses, 1321(3)

BALLOT BOXES

to be in public view, 267
 separate for votes on constitutional and other questions, 166
 at primaries, 190
 separate for women, 256
 number and kind to be provided, 256
 judges to procure, 258
 opening and locking before opening of polls, 262
 order of opening, 289
 for women, order of opening, 289
 locking and sealing after canvass, 311
 delivery after canvass, additional seals, 312
 separate for election of school trustees, 1311

VOTING MACHINES

authorized, 344-347
 wilful injury to, 367

BALLOTS

sample ballots, secretary of state to furnish to auditors, 164
 white ballot, for offices to be voted for throughout the state, 165
 how provided and distributed, 165
 receipts for, 165
 general description, 171
 pink ballots, form and contents, 166
 for constitutional and other questions, 166
 general description, 171
 for propositions to be voted for throughout state, how cast, counted, etc., 166
 red ballots, form and contents, 167
 how prepared and distributed, receipts for, 167
 for city elections, 167
 blue ballots, contents, 168
 furnishing and distributing, 168
 number, 169
 uniformity, quality, printing, 170
 white and pink, secretary of state to direct order of precedence, 171
 names, etc., how printed, blank spaces, 172
 party precedence, written names, 173
 nominees by petition, instructions to voters, 174
 spaces for designation of choice, 175
 presidential election, groups voted for together, 175

ELECTIONS (Cont'd),

candidates to be named as candidates of only one party, 176
 use of party name on, 176
 blue and red ballots, form of, 177
 indorsements on, 178, 266, 267
 to contain only names of candidates properly nominated, 179
 rotation of names when required, 180
 pasters, vacancies occurring after printing of ballots, 218
 error in printing, remedy, 220
 fees for placing names on, 222
 judges to procure before election, 258
 failure of judge to obtain, proceedings, 259
 substitute ballots, 260
 proceedings when there are no official or substitute ballots, 261
 initials of judges on, 266
 distribution, 267
 judge to have charge of, 271
 sample ballots, taking to booths, 274
 soiling or defacing, 275
 marking and folding, rules, 275
 receiving and depositing, 276
 spoiling, proceedings thereafter, 277
 spoiled and unused, preservation and return, 277, 284
 marking, physical inability, 278
 voter unable to enter voting place, 279
 receiving and depositing from voter physically disabled, 279
 marked ballots not to be shown, 280
 how removed from blocks, 284
 issuance to voters, 305
 indorsement by ballot judges, 305
 unused, time for returning, 316
 inspection after contest, 337
 defective, election, when void, 340
 removal from polling room, 365
 unlawful removal or injury, 366
 negligence in printing and care of, 369
 handling by others than judges, 372
 disclosing how marked, mismarking, 373

VOTING

printed instructions to voters, 162
 when registered elector may not vote, 240
 when unregistered elector may vote, 240
 removal from residence within district, entry on register before voting, 245
 persons not allowed to vote unless registered, 251
 instructions to voters to be placed in booths, 256
 voter to retire to booth alone to prepare ballot, 274
 taking sample ballots to booths, 274
 voter unable to read English, or physically unable to mark ballot, 278
 person unable to enter voting place, 279
 voter not to disclose how he has voted, 280
 intoxication not to be regarded as physical disability, 281
 persons grossly intoxicated not to be permitted to vote, 281
 identification of voter, 282
 employees, permitted to absent themselves from work for purpose of, 283

ELECTIONS (Cont'd),**CHALLENGES**

challengers allowed in room, substitute challengers, 263
 grounds for, 272
 oath to person challenged, 272, 273
 examination of person challenged, 272, 273
 identification of voter, 273
 before depositing ballot, 276
 on receiving ballot of voter physically disabled, 279
 reference to election board, 305

CANVASS

of votes at special election, 160
 of votes for propositions to be voted throughout the state, 166
 to be public, 288
 ballots handled by judges only, 288
 order of opening ballot boxes, 289
 returns, preliminary, 289
 preliminary, special messengers, 289
 form of, to be in duplicate, 314
 official, sealing and delivery, 315
 time for making, 316
 failure to make, special messenger, 317
 informalities, 318
 not to refuse to include returns on account of informality, 318
 failure to make, penalty, 374
 destruction or delay, 375
 method of beginning, ballots folded together, 290
 excess of ballots, 290
 disposition, 290-292
 ballots not in proper box, 291, 292
 ballots not counted, return, 292
 method of counting vote, numbering ballots, 293
 tally sheets, 293
 for white ballots, form and contents, 294-297
 for pink ballots, 297
 for blue and red ballots, 298
 for blue and red ballots, substitutes, 298
 for blue and red ballots, number supplied, deficiencies, 299
 manner of marking, 300
 carrying forward, numbering pages, 301
 procedure, 300, 301
 memorandum to be kept, 300
 rules for counting marks on ballots, 302
 announcing result, 303
 defective ballots, how disposed of, 303
 ballot clerks to assist, 305
 statement of vote cast, 307
 by whom canvassed and counted, 308
 order of canvass, watchers, 308
 locking and sealing ballot boxes after, 311
 delivery of ballot boxes after, additional seals, 312
 poll lists and registers, disposition, 313
 county canvassing board, how constituted, 319
 quorum, duties, 319
 statements, certifying to secretary of state, 320
 when to declare persons elected, 321
 correction of errors in legislative districts, 325
 legislative vote in counties constituting part of legislative district, 323
 statement of vote, 323

ELECTIONS (Cont'd),

- canvassing board, 324
- correction of errors, 325
- state canvassing board, how constituted, 326
- vacancies, time of meeting, 326
- canvass of votes, declaring result, 327
- publication of result, 328
- canvass of votes for members of Congress and presidential electors, 328
- compensation and mileage, 341(2)
- failure to make, 374

CERTIFICATES OF ELECTION

- as evidence of membership in legislature, 10
- to members of legislature, filing, 13
- auditor to make, 322
- not to be issued until affidavit of expenditures filed, 350
- failure to make or deliver, 374
- issuance before filing of statement of expenditures, penalty, 379

CONTESTS

- meaning of words "contestant" and "contestee," 154
- for legislature, notice, 332
- notice by contestee, 333
- testimony, how taken and certified, 334
- hearing in legislature, 335
- state and municipal elections, trial, 336
- notices, 336
- bond, 337
- inspection of ballots, 337
- appeal, bond, 338
- election, when void, defective ballots, 340
- vote on county seat removal, changing county lines, etc., 339

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS

- to be chosen at general election, 153
- to be grouped and voted for together, 175
- party precedence, 175
- provisions relating to rotation of names on ballots not applicable to, 180
- nomination by voters, 214
- marking ballots for, 275
- canvass of votes for, 328
- certificate of election, ties, 329
- notice to governor of presence at capitol, 329
- vacancies, 329
- notice of election to fill, 330
- compensation, 341

TIE VOTE

- special election, 160
- at primary elections, state canvassing board to determine, 200
- nominations by convention, 206
- for presidential electors, proceedings, 328-330

SPECIAL ELECTIONS

- calling, conduct, returns, 160
- in case of tie vote, 160
- for members of Congress, 328

CORRUPT PRACTICES

- general provisions, 348-358, 374-379

OFFENCES

- sale or use of intoxicating liquors on election day, 163
- rioting, disorderly conduct, 257

ELECTIONS (Cont'd),

- printing or distributing sample ballots on white, pink, blue, or red paper, 274
- permitting entries to be made on tally sheets by others than clerks, 301
- false personation, registration, 359
- procuring disqualified person to vote, 360
- offering duplicate ballots, 360
- voting with unlawful intent, 360
- bribery, 361.
- advancing money, etc., to be unlawfully used at or before primary or election, 362
- corruptly demanding or receiving payment, etc., 363
- coercing, threatening, or improperly influencing voters, 364
- defacing posted lists or removing ballots from polling room, 365
- wilful removal of, or damage to, poll-books, etc., 366
- wilful injury to voting machine, 367
- failure to deliver certificate of nomination, 368
- negligence in printing or care of ballots, 369
- defamatory circulars, etc., 370
- refusing employee privileges granted by law, 371
- handling of ballots by others than judges, 372
- mismarking ballots and disclosing how marked, 373
- wilful neglect, failure, or fraud of election officers, 374
- destruction or delay of election returns, 375
- unlawful expenditures before nomination or election, 376
- failure of treasurer to file statements, 377
- failure of treasurer to keep correct accounts, 378
- failure of candidates to file statement, 379
- in village elections, town meeting laws applied, 714

ELECTRICIANS, regulation, 2357-2364**ELECTRICITY, state board of, 2357-2363**

- street lighting in villages, 727(19)
- conduits, subways, etc., as personal property, 797(5)
- guarding dangerous machinery, 1813
- purchase of electric light works by municipalities, 2843
- use of highways by electric light companies, 2927
- grant of rights to electric companies by municipalities, 2927
- mechanics' liens on electric light lines, 3507
- interfering with electrical apparatus, 5142
- meters, interfering with, 5143
- fraudulent appropriation, 5143

ELEVATOR OPERATORS,

- licensing, in cities, 761
- children not to be employed, 1806

ELEVATORS—See "Warehousemen"

- on railroad right of way, taxation of grain in, 824
- on land of railroad company, taxation, 825
- operators, licensing, 761
- employment of minors as elevator operators, 1806
- insured against accident, not subject to supervision by bureau of labor, 1815
- protection, 1815
- side tracks from railroads, 2006

ELEVATORS (Cont'd),

- elevator charges by railroads for grain, 2095
- elevator companies, 2846
- acquisition of sites for, by railroads, 2917
- ELK**, unlawful hunting, 2233
- permits to domesticate and breed, 2249
- EMBEZZLEMENT**—See "Larceny"
- what constitutes, 5078
- right to commission no defence, 5079
- grand larceny in first degree, punishment, 5081
- grand larceny in second degree, punishment, 5082
- petit larceny, punishment, 5083
- conversion by trustee, 5088
- value of evidence of debt, how ascertained, 5090
- claim of title, 5091
- intent to restore property, 5092
- evidence, larceny by clerk, etc., 5320
- indictment for larceny by clerk, agent, etc., 5320
- indictment, variance, 5321
- by commissioned officers of militia, 1097
- of grain by warehousemen, 2051
- loans by trust companies to directors, officers, etc., 3045
- of estates, complaint, 3722
 - before issuance of letters, 3724
- by public officers, 5029
- by county treasurer, 5031
- concealment of, by alteration of books, etc., forgery, 5054
- restoration of property, duty of officer, 5095
- receiving property in false character, 5103
- EMINENT DOMAIN**, chapter relating to, 2520-2542
- scope of chapter, 2520
- "owner," "taking," defined, 2521
- powers of cities and villages, 766
- rights of public service corporations, 2841
- exercise of power by public service corporations, 2842, 2926
- street railways not to exercise in cities and villages, 2842
- lands of decedents and wards, 3770-3772

PROCEEDINGS

- by whom instituted, 2522
- entry for surveys, 2523
- petition, notice, appearance, 2524
- notice of pendency of proceedings, 2525
- abandonment of proceedings, notice, 2525
- accrued taxes, payment, 2531
- appeal and proceedings thereon, 2532-2536
- action for damages for property taken by railroad without right, 2537-2540
- costs, in action for property taken by railroad, 2539, 2540
- action to determine validity of condemnation by railroad, 2541, 2542

COMMISSIONERS

- appointment, powers, duties, report, 2526-2530

DAMAGES

- assessment, 2527
- payment, tender, deposit in court, 2529
- bond for payment after appeal, 2532
- reassessment on appeal, 2533
- when payable, interest, dismissal, 2535
- for property taken by railroads without right, 2537-2540

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd),

- for property taken by railroads, payment, 2541
- EMPLOYEES**—See "Master and Servant"
- EMPLOYMENT BUREAU**, regulation, 1825-1827
- maintenance by cities, 760
- ENDOWMENT INSURANCE**—See "Insurance"
- ENGINEERING WORK**, defined, 1790
- inspection, 1791
- report of accidents, 1821
- safety appliances not to be removed, 1820
- ENGINEERS**—See "Steam Boilers"
- of traction engines, duties as to use of highways, 1264, 1265
- on railroads, hours of labor, 1801
 - liability for failure to stop trains at crossing, 2033
- employing illiterate, 4999
- failure to ring bell, etc., 5001
- neglect of duty, 5002
- of steam vessels and boilers, revocation of license, 2174
 - duty to assist in inspection of boilers, 2180
 - unlicensed not to be permitted to operate steam boiler, 2180
 - classification and qualification, 2181
 - liability for explosion of steam boiler, 2182
- intoxication on trains or boats, 5000
- exemption from juries, 5263
- ENGINES**, on railways, obstruction, 5177
- fire engines, exemption from taxation, 795
- use of highways by traction engines, 1264, 1265
- portable, spark arresters, 1786
- reckless operation of, 4889
- boarding when in motion, 5178
- ENGLISH SPARROWS**, destruction, 2230
- ENGRAVING**, in libraries, etc., injuries, 5138
- plates in form or similitude of bank notes, drafts, etc., 5051
 - possession of plates, etc., for counterfeiting, 5067
- ENTER**, defined, 5035
- EPIDEMICS**—See "Health"
- investigations by state board of health, 2130
- powers of state board of health as to vaccination, 2131(8)
 - duties of local boards of health, 2134
- EPILEPTICS**, school for, 1913, 1914
- EPISCOPAL CHURCH**—See "Religious Societies"
- EQUITY**, suits in, abolished, 4052
- equitable defences, 4130
- joinder of causes of action, 4154
- costs in equitable actions, 4342
- ESCAPE**, recapture of prisoner, 4821
 - of prisoner, felony or misdemeanor, 4822
 - attempt to escape from state prison, 4823
 - aiding, 4824
 - custodian suffering, 4825
 - ministerial officers permitting, 4826
 - concealing escape of prisoner, 4827
 - refusal to aid in retaking, 4847
 - homicide in retaking escaped prisoner, 4894
 - from private person, rearrest, 5234
 - of accused before arrest, pursuit, 5237
 - of jail prisoners, punishment, 5479
- ESCHEAT**, of estate of decedent, 3648(6)
 - of lands subject to incumbrance, conveyance to holder of incumbrance, 2441

ESTATES, chapter relating to, 3191-3239
 in lands, how divided, 3191
 fee simple, 3192
 fee tail, change to fee simple, 3193
 conveyance, etc., by tenants in tail, 3194
 freehold, chattel interests, chattels real, 3195
 for life of third person, 3196
 in possession, 3197
 suspension of power of alienation, 3203
 limit of suspension, 3204
 limitations of chattels real, suspension of power
 of alienation, 3212
 rule in Shelley's Case abolished, 3217
 several and joint estates, 3232
 creation of estates in common, 3233
 nominal conditions disregarded, 3234
 particular estate with power of disposition
 changed into fee, 3274
 power of disposition creates absolute fee, when,
 3275, 3276
 power to devise, 3277
 created by married woman under power, 3321
 at will, termination, notice, 3332
 words of inheritance unnecessary to pass fee,
 3340

LIFE ESTATES

as freehold, 3195
 estate for life of third person, as chattel real,
 3196
 successive estates, how limited, 3206
 remainder on estate for life of another, 3207
 when to take effect, 3208
 limitation as to remainder on term of years, 3210
 creation in term of years, 3213
 rule in Shelley's Case abolished, 3217
 remainder on estate for life or years, not limited
 on contingency defeating precedent estate,
 construction, 3218
 grant of special and beneficial power to tenant
 for life, 3280
 power of tenant for life to make leases, extin-
 guishment by conveyance of estate, 3281
 passes by conveyance of estate, not assignable,
 3281
 release, 3282
 conveyance by tenant for life, 3343
 claim to life estate in real property not to be sub-
 mitted to arbitration, 4380
 judgment in partition not to affect tenant for life,
 4399
 in property subjected to partition, 4415
 may be set off or sold in partition proceedings,
 4416
 partition sale, investment of proceeds, 4420
 actions by reversioners or remaindermen, 4444

FUTURE AND EXPECTANT ESTATES

expectant estates, 3197
 division, 3198
 qualities, 3224
 when created, 3230
 when abolished, 3231
 "future estates" defined, 3199
 vested or contingent, 3202
 how created, 3213

ESTATES (Cont'd),

two or more in alternative, 3214
 contingency, 3215
 limited to heirs, etc., rights of posthumous
 children, 3219
 birth of child, effect, 3220
 not defeated by act of owner of precedent es-
 tate, 3221, 3222

REMAINDERS AND REVERSIONS

"remainders" defined, 3200
 "reversions" defined, 3201
 contingent remainder in fee, how created, 3205
 on estate for life of another, 3207
 when to take effect, 3208
 contingent remainder on term of years, 3209
 for life or term of years, 3210
 limited on contingency, defeating precedent es-
 tate, construction, 3218
 to take effect on death of person without heirs or
 issue, "heirs" and "issue" defined, 3211
 as conditional limitation, 3216
 premature determination of precedent estate,
 3223
 after successive life estates, when to take effect,
 3206
 limitation on life estate in term of years, 3213
 rule in Shelley's Case abolished, 3217
 action by remaindermen, 4444

RENTS AND PROFITS

disposition, 3225
 accumulation, 3226
 application to support of infants, 3228
 when void, 3227
 right to rents and profits not disposed of, 3229

ESTRAYS, taking up, proceedings, 2769-2775
 when exposed animal to be treated as estray,
 5160

ETHER,

administering, assault in second degree, 4904(2)

EVENING SCHOOLS,

in independent districts, 1323(1)

EVICTION, for waste, 4447

from real property, treble damages, 4451

EVIDENCE—See "Criminal Procedure"; "Incrim-
 inating Evidence"; "Account Books"; "Pre-
 sumptions"; "Judicial Notice"; "Discovery";
 "Depositions"; "Witnesses"

chapter relating to, 4654-4746
 perpetuation of testimony, 4685-4696

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

affidavits, etc., taken without state, 4684

records of foreign courts, 4697

laws of foreign countries, copies, 4698

parol evidence, 4698

printed copies of statutes, etc., 4699

copies of judicial decisions, 4704

certified copies, 4708

when seal not necessary, 4709

acknowledged instruments, 4710

copies of government records, 4715

letterpress copies, 4722

minutes of conviction and judgment, 4723

transcript from justice's docket, 4724

for use in other county, certification by clerk
 of district court, 4725

EVIDENCE (Cont'd),

proof of oral proceedings before justice of the peace, 4726
 proceedings before justice of the peace, minutes, 4726
 certificate of conviction before justice, 4727
 exemplification of judgment of justice in another state, 4728
 statutes of other states, printed copies, 4701
 record of surveys, 4703
 municipal ordinances, copies, certification, 4700
 certificate of officer that paper cannot be found, 4714
 land office receipts, etc., as evidence of title, 4732
 land office certificate as evidence of title, 4733
 certificates of United States department officers, 4734
 plats of surveys from land office, 4736
 certificates of county surveyor or deputy, 4736
 original instruments, records and certified copies, admissible without further proof, 4737
 of corporation or copartnership in actions on written instruments, 4738
 marriage certificate and record, 4739

OF PARTICULAR FACTS OR ISSUES

as to authority of attorney, 2284
 of judgment, 4146
 of incorporation, 4148
 of copartnership, 4149
 of conditions precedent, 4150
 of common law of other states, 4702
 of marriage, 4740
 lost instruments, proof of loss, 4716
 evidence of contents of lost bill, note, etc., 4717
 indemnity in action on, 4718

OFFENCES

incriminating testimony, perjury, 4778
 offering false, 4838
 destroying, 4839
 inducing giving of false testimony, 4841
 suppressing, 4861
 adduced before grand jury, unauthorized disclosure, 4862

EXAMINATION, of adverse party, 4662

EXAMINERS OF TITLES—See "Registration of Title"

EXCAVATIONS, mechanics' liens, 3505

EXCEPTIONS—See "Bill of Exceptions"

how taken and preserved, 4200
 unnecessary to obtain review, 4200
 court reporter to record, 116
 to challenge to panel, 5384
 to challenge to juror, 5394

EXCUSABLE HOMICIDE, what constitutes, 4893

EXECUTION—See "Criminal Procedure"; "Supplementary Proceedings"; "Homestead"; "Exemptions"; "Justices of the Peace"; "Municipal Courts"; "Capital Punishment"

general provisions, 4287-4318
 notice of claim by third parties, 4213

PROPERTY SUBJECT TO

general provisions, 4296
 exemptions, 4317
 on judgment against municipal corporation, 770
 on judgment against school district, 1461

EXECUTION (Cont'd),

insolvent bank not subject to, 2998
 estates at will or at sufferance not subject to, 3195
 interest of purchaser at execution sale, 4309
 real estate of decedent not liable on judgment against personal representatives, 4504
 real property conveyed by heir before action by creditor not subject to, 4519

WRIT AND RETURN

time for issuance, 4287
 form and contents, 4290
 when returnable, 4291
 to what county issued, 4293
 issuance to several counties, 4293

LIEN, LEVY, ETC.

levy, for enforcement of logger's lien, 3534
 collection of things in action by officer, 4294
 on money, 4295
 on property, 4294
 on property subject to judgment lien, 4297
 on personalty capable of manual delivery, 4298
 on personalty, bulky articles, 4299
 on debt, on corporate stock, 4300
 on other personal property, 4300
 certificate showing description of property to be furnished officer, 4301
 on pledge or mortgaged chattels, 4302
 on growing crops, 4303
 release on request of judgment creditor, 4297
 release on execution of stay bond, 4316
 lien, priority of lien for wages, 3541
 commencement, 4296
 inventory, 4291
 service on judgment debtor, 4305

STAY

bond, 4316

SALE, ETC.

sale, sheriff not to be purchaser, 554
 recording of sheriff's certificate without payment of taxes on lands, 985
 purchase by personal representatives, 3719
 restraining, 4260
 of growing crops, 4303
 notice of, 4304
 service of copy of execution, inventory, and notice on judgment debtor, 4305
 to be by auction, officers not to purchase, 4306
 amount of property to be sold, 4306
 of real property, of personal property, 4306
 time for, 4306
 of corporate stock, 4307
 of realty, certificate, 4308
 interest of purchaser subject to attachment or judgment, 4309
 irregularities, reversal of judgment, 4314
 recovery of price paid by purchaser on reversal of judgment, etc., 4314
 payment of taxes and insurance by purchaser, 4501
 failure to pay over money collected, limitation of action for, 4077(1)
 payment of moneys collected, 4291
 payment of proceeds to creditor, 4294

EXECUTION (Cont'd),**REDEMPTION**

persons entitled, 4310
 order of, 4311
 sale, when absolute, 4310
 time for, notice of intention, 4311
 how made, 4312
 certificate, effect, 4313
 pending action to set aside sale, 4315
 removal of former owner after expiration of time for redemption, 4038

FOR COSTS

in divorce actions, 3582
 on appeal from probate court, 3880
 in partition, 4401
 on dissolution of corporation, 4553

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

notice to sheriff of claim by third parties, 4213
 on judgment on appeal from county board, 417
 against towns, 696
 on bond on appeal from village justices, 725
 on judgment against school district, when authorized, 1461
 on judgment for property taken by railroad, 2539
 against property of stockholder, 2866
 against stockholders for deficiency, 2867
 against corporation, proceedings, 2867
 in action for damages for erroneous registration of title, 3445
 against mortgaged personal property, 3474
 affecting registered lands, release, discharge, etc., 3432, 3434
 for enforcement of alimony, 3590
 on claim in favor of estate of decedent, 3735
 for expenses of partition of estates of decedents, 3807
 of judgment on appeal from probate court, 3881
 on judgment of justice filed with district court, 3943
 against sureties on appeal bond from justice, 3992
 in forcible entry and detainer, 4044
 on replevin bond, 4214
 against municipal corporations for salaries of officers, etc., 4237
 on judgment against garnishee, 4241
 delivery of property by garnishee to officer holding, 4247
 on judgment, effect of assignment, 4276
 enforcement of judgment, 4288
 for delivery of property, 4289
 kinds of, 4289
 after death of judgment debtor, 4292
 new execution on reversal of judgment or for irregularity in sale, 4314
 against surety on stay bond, 4316
 enforcement of judgment in ejectment, 4431
 trespass after execution, 4450
 against interest of purchaser at foreclosure sale, 4479
 for deficiency at foreclosure sale, 4494
 on judgment on official bond, 4534
 against obligors in bond for discharge of vessels, 4606
 unlawful seizure, 5098

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT, governor, 26-29

secretary of state, 30-32
 auditor, 33-40
 treasurer, 41-48
 board of audit, 50
 board of deposit, 49, 51-55
 attorney general, 56-62
 general provisions, 63-68

EXECUTIVE MESSENGERS, appointment, 27

salary, 68

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS,

asking or receiving bribes, 4800
 resisting, 4810
 refusal to surrender seal, books, etc., 4814

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—See

"Probate Courts"

general provisions, 3705-3711
 actions by or against, 4502-4522

EXEMPLIFICATION—See "Certified Copies"

of judgment as evidence, 4728

EXEMPTIONS—See "Taxation"; "Homesteads"; "Jury"

property exempt, in general, 4317
 residence of debtor, 4317
 selection of exempt articles, none for purchase price, 4317
 levy on property in excess of, 4318
 selection of exempt property, 4318
 cash bail exempt from levy, 5247
 homestead, 3452-3460
 of arms, etc., of militia, 1065
 seal and register of notary, 2658
 property of cemetery associations, 2946
 lands of private cemeteries, 2965
 life policies, 1692
 seed grain contracts not affected by exemption laws, 3480
 of members, officers, or employees of legislature from civil actions, 4065

EXHIBITIONS, state fair, 3086

preferences to, by carriers, 2010
 on state fair grounds, 3088, 3089
 of obscene matter, 4954
 dangerous, 5004

employment of children, 4939

acrobatic, protection against accidents, 5005
 injury to property in, 5138

EXITS, fire exits, general provisions, 2367-2374**EXPECTANT ESTATES—See "Estates"****EXPERIMENTAL TREE STATION,**

superintendent, appointment, 1473

EXPERT WITNESSES, fees, 2711

as to age of child, 4754

EXPLOSION, of steam boilers, manslaughter, 4889

responsibility, 5003

EXPLOSIVES, keeping unlawfully, 4989

regulating storage of in villages, 727(7)

use of, for fishing, prohibited, 2238

homicide from unlawfully keeping, 4891

EXPOSITIONS, exemption from taxation, 795(10)

preferences to, by carriers, 2010

EXPOSURE OF PERSON, punishment, 4953**EXPRESS COMPANIES—See "Common Carriers"**

taxation, general provisions, 1012-1021

defined, 1012

EXPRESS COMPANIES (Cont'd),

- personal property, where listed, 826
- railroad and warehouse commission to have general supervision of, 1953
- unclaimed property, 2797-2809
- fictitious bills of lading, 5121
- injury to baggage, 5150

EXTENSION, of time for notices, etc., 4120

- of time to plead, etc., 4160

EXTORTION, defined, 5096

- by public officer, 5099
- blackmail, 5100
- written and verbal threats, 5101
- to prevent publication of libel, 4923

EXTRADITION, general provisions, 5200-5206**EXTRA SESSIONS**, of legislature, 9, 28**FACTORIES, MILLS AND WORKSHOPS**,

- defined, 1790
- regulation of, in villages, 727(17)
- factory inspector, 1789
 - compensation, 1797
- inspection, 1791
- refusal to admit agent of bureau of labor, 1796
- employment of children under 14, prohibited, 1804
 - certificate of employer, 1809
- right of visitation, 1811
- guarding dangerous machinery, 1813
 - belt shifters, 1814
- hoistways, elevators, etc., 1815
- doors to open outwards, fire escapes, 1816
- external fire escapes, 1817
- hand rails on stairways, 1816
- fire extinguishers, stand pipes, 1817
- safety appliances not to be removed, 1820
- report of accidents, 1821
- side tracks from railroads, 2006

FACTORS, larceny by, 5078**FAIR GROUNDS**—See "Agricultural Societies"

- arrest by officers for gaming, 4970
- swindlers ejected, 4971
- neglect to arrest gamblers, 4972

FAIRS—See "Agricultural Societies"

- preference to, by carriers, 2010
- agricultural societies, 3079-3101
- county agricultural societies, 3097-3101
- injuries to property, 5138

FALSE ACCOUNT, by public officers, 5029**FALSE AUDITING**, of claims, payment, 4865**FALSE BRANDS**, on receptacles for oil, 1731

- on food products, 1774
 - branding of animals, 5065
 - misbranding, 1774

FALSE CERTIFICATES,

- of marriage, penalty, 3564
- as to records, 4863
- by public officers, 4864
- of registration of animals, 5064

FALSE IMPRISONMENT,

- limitation of action, 4078

FALSE PERSONATION, punishment, 5102

- receiving property in false character, 5103
- of public officer, 5104
- of grain inspectors, 2078

FALSE PRETENCES, larceny by, 5078

- verbal, when not criminal, 5089
- obtaining signature by, 5105

FALSE PRETENCES (Cont'd),

- obtaining credit at inns, 5164
- obtaining horses, etc., from livery stable keeper, 5183
- obtaining certificate of registration of animals, 5064

FALSE REPRESENTATIONS, larceny by, 5078

- as to paints, 1773
- of employment bureaus, 1826
- in procuring registration as pharmacist, 2329
- in application for insurance, 1623
 - life insurance, 1693
- as to breed of animals, 5064
- concerning titles, 5106
- obtaining employment by false letter, etc., 5107
- obtaining horses, etc., from livery stable keeper, 5183

FARM CROSSINGS—See "Railroads"**FARMERS' INSTITUTES**,

- general provisions, 1452-1456

FARMERS' MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES,

- incorporation, etc., 1657-1666

FARO, prohibited, 4964**FARO BANK**, prohibited, 4965**FAST DRIVING**, on bridges, 5193**FEDERAL COURTS**, judgments, liens, 4274

- records as evidence, 4697
- attorney general to represent state in, 56
- commitment of infants to state training school, 1908

FEEBLE-MINDED, school for, 1913, 1914**FEES**, chapter relating to, 2693-2721

- clerk district court, 2694, 2695
- clerk supreme court, 2696
- sheriffs, 2697
- coroners, 2699
- constables, 2700
- justices of the peace, 2702, 2703
- commissioners to take testimony, 2704
- notary public, 2705
- register of deeds, 2706
- referees, 2707
- appraisers, 2708
- commissioners, 2708
- witnesses, 2709-2711, 2720
- jurors, 2712, 2713
- printers, 2714
- court commissioners, 2715

GENERAL PROVISIONS

- allowance in general, 2693
- county officers to report, 603
- salaried county officers to turn in to county treasury, 2721
- illegal fees, 2717
- for services not rendered, 2717, 2718
- itemizing, 2719
- receiving unauthorized fees, 4812
- police officer not to receive in prosecutions, 2701
- officers to post fee list, 2716
- allowed on taxation of costs, 2719
- all officers to receive same fees for same services, 2719
- retention of reasonable fees by bailees, etc., not larceny, 5079
- extortion, 5099

FEE SIMPLE—See "Estates"

FEE TAIL—See "Estates"

FELLOW SERVANTS,

liability of railroads for negligence, 2042
designation of in actions for injuries, 4179

FELONIOUS, defined, 5514(3)

FELONY—See "Crimes and Punishments"
defined, 4747

indictment for assault with intent to commit,
conviction of lesser crime, 4757
punishment, when not fixed by statute, 4762
of second offence, 4772
compounding, 4849
justification for homicide, 4895
indictment for compounding, 5312
form of bench warrant, 5324

FENCES,

partition fences, general provisions, 2748-2768
requisites of legal fence, 2749
removal on establishment of highway, 1186
on highways to protect hedges, 1257
duty of railroad to fence, 1997-1999
between railroad and public road, 2000
mechanics' liens, 3505
authority of guardian, 3844
allowance for to occupying claimant, 4434
around ice cuttings, 5006
removing from mortgaged lands, 5103
interference with railway fences, 5147

FENCE VIEWERS, general provisions, 2748-2768

FERRIES, regulation, 1246-1254

FERRYMEN, exempt from juries, 5263

FIDELITY INSURANCE—See "Insurance"

FILING, pleadings, affidavits, bonds, etc., 4121
construction of words "filed for record," etc.,
5514(15)

instruments deposited with registers or clerks,
4712

offering false instrument for filing, 4830

FINAL ORDERS, appeals from, 4365(7)

FINDING LOST GOODS, larceny, 5086

FINDINGS, of fact by court, 4185

special, by jury, 4178

FINES AND FORFEITURES—See "Crimes and
Punishments"

limit of when not specified, 4776
for felony, when not specified, 4762
for misdemeanors, when not specified, 4763
for gross misdemeanors, when not specified, 4764
imprisonment for non-payment of, 4776
commitment for non-payment of, 4031, 5247
actions for, general provisions, 4540-4542
limitations, 4077(2), 4078, 4080
venue, 4090

recovery by indictment, 4542
application of cash bail to, 5247
labor for payment, 5468
working out, 5471
register of, 566

effect of Revised Laws on, 5506, 5512
to be turned into county treasury, 4541

FIRE—See "Fires"

protection of buildings against, 2365-2374

FIREARMS, aiming or discharging, 5024
regulations as to use of in villages, 727(7)
discharge of in cemeteries, 2964

FIREARMS (Cont'd),

assault in first degree, 4903
sales to minors prohibited, 4996
dangerous exhibitions, 5004
use by minors prohibited, 5025
discharge at railway train, car, etc., 5124

FIRE COMPANIES,

exemption from taxation, 795(6)
members exempt from juries, 5263
FIRE DEPARTMENT, in villages, 727(7)
chief, enforcement of law for protection of build-
ings against fire, 2372
aid from insurance companies, 1650-1656
certificate of municipal clerk, 1650
certificate of insurance commissioner, 1651
reports of premlums by insurance companies, 1651
auditor's warrant, payment to municipality, 1652
funds, disposition, 1653
firemen, who are, 1654
service, pensions, 1655
fire patrols, salvage corps, 1656
injuring or destroying fire apparatus, 5144

RELIEF ASSOCIATION

general provisions, 1653, 1654
exemption of benefits from levy, 4317(15)

FIRE ESCAPES,

on factories, workshops, etc., 1816, 1817
for state institutions, 1893
on hotels, etc., 2367, 2373
on theaters and public halls, 2369
on school buildings, college buildings, etc., 2370

FIRE EXTINGUISHER,

on passenger and sleeping cars, 2036
chemical, in buildings, 2366-2371

FIRE INSURANCE—See "Insurance"

FIREMEN, on railroads, hours of labor, 1801
obstructing, 4998

on trains or boats, intoxication, 5000

FIRES,

establishment of fire limits in villages, 727(7)
prevention of, in villages, 727(7)
by railroads, 2037
spark arresters for portable engines, 1786
penalties for violation of laws regulating disposi-
tion, 1788
presumption of negligence from railroad fires,
2041
fire extinguishers, 2366-2371
on passenger and sleeping cars, 2036
negligence in respect to, 4997
obstructing attempt to extinguish, 4998, 5144
setting woods or prairies on fire maliciously, 1787
larceny at, punishment, 5094

**PROTECTION OF BUILDINGS
AGAINST FIRE**

general provisions, 2365-2374
at state institutions, 1893

FOREST FIRES

setting, penalty, 1787
investigation, 1782
appropriation for suppression of forest and prairie
fires, 1784
kindling, on or near forest or prairie land, 1787
duties of state auditor to protect timber lands,
2448
in state parks, duties of commissioner, 2497

FIRES (Cont'd),

in Itasca State Park, penalties, 2500
 duties of state forestry board, 2510
 exposing pine timber to fire, penalty, 5034

FIRE WARDENS

general provisions, 1782-1787
 in villages, bonds, 727(4)
 powers in villages, 727(7)

FISH—See "Game"

chapter relating to, 2187-2249
 terms defined, 2208
 game and fish commission, powers, duties, 2187-2190
 executive agent, 2191
 superintendent of fisheries, duties, salary, assistants, 2190(8)
 ownership in state, 2195
 fishways in dams, 2216, 2551
 sale of certain fish prohibited, 2240
 sale of fish caught in counties of 150,000 prohibited, 2244
 taking from state fish caught by non-resident, 2232
 shipping out of state prohibited, 2246
 shipping certain fish within or without state prohibited, 2241
 sale of trout and pike below certain weight, 2245
 deposits of refuse in streams, etc., prohibited, 2217
 exception in favor of United States fish commission, 2218
 possession of fish from another state, 2202
 contraband, contributed to charitable institutions, 2206
 exchange of specimens, 2207
 collection for scientific purposes, 2215
 trout grown in private hatcheries excepted, 2222

UNLAWFUL FISHING

closed season, 2236
 number permitted to each person, wanton destruction, 2247
 fishing with nets in Lake Superior, 2243
 size of fish which may be taken, 2242
 spearing, 2235, 2236
 fishing within 400 feet of fishway, prohibited, 2237
 fishing to be by hook and line only, 2235
 fishing by nets and seines, 2235
 fishing with drugs, explosives, etc., prohibited, 2238
 fishing through ice, fishhouses prohibited, 2239
 violations of law, attempts, 2209
 in Itasca State Park, duties of commissioner, 2497
 unlawful taking, 2500
 trespass, notice, 2201
 fishing on Sunday, 4981

ENFORCEMENT OF LAWS**PROSECUTIONS**

duty of certain officers to enforce laws, 2212
 unauthorized nets, seizure, 2204
 possession as evidence of violation of law, 2203
 contraband, seizure, 2205
 disposal of fines, 2219
 limitations, 2211
 witnesses, incriminating evidence, 2210
 execution of writs, 2194
 resisting officers, 2214

FISHWAYS, in dams, 2216, 2551

FIXTURES, mechanics' liens, 3505

larceny, 5084
 removing from mortgaged lands, 5108
 burning, 5126

FLAGMAN, of railroads, intoxication, 5000

FLAGS

use for advertising purposes prohibited, 5180
 national flag to be displayed over polling places, 231

Civil War flags of Minnesota troops, preservation and display, 1856

state flag, to be kept and used at capitol, 1857

FLOWAGE, dams, 2543, 2544, 2546

FOLIO, defined, 2714, 5514(4)

FOLLOWING, defined, 5514(13)

FOOD—See "Butter"; "Butter Factories"; "Cheese Factories"; "Cheese"; "Dairy Products"; "Adulteration"

chapter relating to, 1734-1780

dairy and food commissioner, 1734-1738

inspection, powers of inspectors, 1736

violation of laws, liability of agents, etc., 1738

definition of terms, evidence, 1738

misdemeanors, 1775

costs, fines and receipts, 1779

preservatives, 1771

searches and seizures, 1776

seizure without warrant, 1776

disposition of products after seizure, 1777

purchase price not collectible for prohibited articles, 1778

adulteration, imitation, etc., 4993

sale of unwholesome poultry, 4994

protection of meats, etc., from vermin, 4995

wilfully poisoning, 5175

FORCE, employment of, when lawful, 4906

coercion in general, 5140

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER

chapter relating to, 4036-4051

penalty, 4036

for unlawful detainer, 4037

restitution, 4037

tenant, etc., holding over, 4038

limitations, 4039

complaint and summons, 4040

summons, issuance, service, 4040, 4041

answer, trial, 4042

disagreement of jury, 4045

adjournments, security for rent, 4043

costs, judgment, fine, 4044

writ of restitution, bond, 4046

appeal, bond, stay, 4047

after issuance of writ of restitution, 4048

amendments, correction of return, dismissal, 4049

forms, verdict, 4050

summons, writ of restitution, 4051

treble damages, 4452

punishment, 5023

recovery of possession of state lands, 2443

FORD CROSSINGS, establishment, 1242

FORECLOSURE—See "Mortgages"

of mortgages, by advertisement, 4457-4485

by action, 4486-4498

FORECLOSURE (Cont'd),

of chattel mortgage, 3468-3473
 of mechanics' lien, 3513-3520
 of lien for service of stallion, etc., 3545
 powers of foreign executor, etc., 3711
 mortgagee not entitled to possession without foreclosing, 4441

FOREIGN CONVICTION OR ACQUITTAL,
effect, 4767

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS—See "Corporations"
 general provisions, 2888-2890

FOREIGN COUNTRIES, acknowledgments in, 2690
 proof of laws of, 4698
 proof of statute of, 4701

FOREIGN COURTS, records as evidence, 4697

FOREIGN EXECUTORS—See "Probate Courts"

FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, bonds, forgery, 5048

FOREIGN LAWS, proof of, 4698, 4701
 certificate of execution of acknowledgment according to foreign law, 2691
 acts punishable under state law, 4766

FOREST FIRES—See "Fires"

FOREST RESERVES,

general provisions, 2504-2515
 lands included, 2504
 fund, appropriation, disbursements, 2508
 lands given for, 2512
 tax title lands, how set apart, 2513
 income, disposition, 2515

STATE FORESTRY BOARD

organization, powers, duties, 2505-2515
 forestry commissioner member of, 1781

FORESTRY BOARD—See "Forest Reserves"

FORESTRY COMMISSIONER,

appointment, powers, duties, salary, 1781-1784
 timber lands, 2448-2482
 state parks, 2496-2503
 forest reserves, 2504-2515
 setting fire to, penalties, 1787

FORFEITURES—See "Corporations"; "Officers"; "Railroads"

chapter relating to, 4523-4542
 of precedent estate, 3221
 estate not to be forfeited for disregard of nominal conditions, 3234
 of lands held by aliens or corporations, 3239
 conveyance of greater estate by tenant for life or years not to work forfeiture, 3343
 of estate for waste, 4447
 for conviction, abolished, 4777
 effect of Revised Laws, 5506

ACTIONS TO RECOVER

by public officers, 4540
 by state, 4541
 collection by town board, 653
 limitations, 4077(2), 4078
 venue, 4090
 collusion, actions, persons who may sue, procedure, 4540
 disposition, 4541
 recovery by indictment, 4542

FORGERY, general provisions, 5047-5061
 officer of corporation selling shares, etc., 5058
 falsely indicating person as corporate officer, 5059
 uttering forged instruments, coins, etc., 5060

FORGERY (Cont'd),

uttering writing signed with wrongdoer's name, 5061

trademark, brand, etc., 5066

obtaining employment by forged letter or certificate, 5107

of treasury notes, etc., evidence, 4741

of bank notes, evidence, 4742

offering forged instrument for record, 4830

offering forged instrument in evidence, 4838

search warrant for forged instruments, 5197

indictment, misdescription of instruments, 5310

FORMER JEOPARDY—See "Crimes and Punishments"

former conviction or acquittal, 4792

in prosecution for dueling, 4914

former acquittal, when a bar, 5351

acquittal or conviction of offence of different degree, 5352

order setting aside indictment, 5341

FORM OF ACTION, but one, 4052

FORNICATION, punishment, 4952

FORTY-EIGHT, gaming prohibited, 4964

FOSSILS, real property for taxation, 796

FRANCHISES—See "Corporations"

FRATERNAL BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS—
 See "Beneficiary Associations"

FRAUD—See "False Pretences"; "Frauds, Statute of"; "Fraudulent Conveyances"

limitation of action for, 4076(6)

ground for opening judgment, 4277

intent to defraud, 4781

conspiracy to defraud, 4867(4)

FRAUDS, STATUTE OF,

general provisions, 3483-3490

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES,

as to creditors, 3495-3504

as to purchasers, 3491-3494

"creditors," defined, 3496

"conveyance," defined, 3504

in trust for grantor, 3495

sale of chattels without delivery, fraud presumed, 3496, 3497

void as to heirs, successors, etc., 3499

fraudulent intent question of fact, 3500

purchaser without notice protected, 3501

assignment of debt presumed fraudulent, 3502

sale of stock of merchandise, 3503

want of consideration, effect, 3500

chattel mortgages, 3461

payment of insurance premium, 1691

recovery, by representatives, 3720

by assignee for creditors, 4617

FREEHOLD—See "Estates"

FREEHOLDERS,

board of to frame home rule charter, 749-756

FREE MASONS,

incorporation of lodges, 3129-3132

improper use of emblem, 5167

FREIGHT LINE COMPANIES, taxation, 1022-1027

FRENCH WEED,

allowing to produce seeds, penalty, 2375-2381

FRIENDS, solemnization of marriage, 3567

FRIVOLOUS PLEADINGS,

general provisions, 4136

FRUIT TREES, wilfully injuring, 5133

FUEL, exemption from execution, 4317(7)

FUGITIVE FROM JUSTICE,
 extradition proceedings, 5200-5205
 discharge, 5204
 liability of complainant, 5205
 homicide in arresting, 4894
 conveying prisoners through state, 5206
 how kept in county jail, compensation, 5463

FUNDS—See "County Funds"; "Depositaries";
 "State Treasurer"; "Insurance"; "Schools and
 School Districts"
 of state institutions, 1892
 public funds, wrongfully auditing or paying, 4855,
 4866

FUTURE ESTATES—See "Estates"

GALLON, defined, 2725

GAMBLING, punishment, 4964
 at public drinking places prohibited, 1547
 gambling houses, license for sale of intoxicating
 liquors not issued to, 1529
 gambling devices on premises, 4965
 testimony of player, 4966
 recovery of money lost, 4967
 notes, etc., for gambling debt void, 4968
 swindling by cards, etc., punishment, 4969
 arrests, who may make, 4970
 swindlers ejected from cars, hotels, etc., 4971
 neglect of conductor, etc., to arrest, 4972
 testimony of accomplice, 4973
 on Sunday, 4981
 powers of village councils, 727(13)
 disturbance of religious meetings, 4985
 betting or stakeholding on prize fights prohibited,
 5020
 pool selling and bookmaking, 5170
 search warrant for gambling apparatus, 5197

GAME—See "Fish"
 chapter relating to, 2187-2249
 terms defined, 2208
 game and fish commission, appointment, terms,
 2187
 office, supplies, 2188
 general powers, 2189
 general duties, 2190
 executive agent, 2191
 payments, how made, 2192
 property owned or leased by, exempt from tax-
 ation, 2193
 appointments, preferences to soldiers, 2223
 may offer rewards, 2221
 disposal of moneys received by, 2220
 jurisdiction, 2213
 may exchange specimens, 2207
 to give contraband game to charitable institu-
 tions, 2206
 ownership in state, 2195
 possession of game from other state, 2202
 possession, how retained, tags, etc., 2224
 exception as to domesticated animals, 2222
 collections for scientific purposes, 2215
 duty of certain officers to enforce game laws, 2212
 breeding deer, etc., 2249
 game birds defined, killing other birds, 2230
 nests and eggs, 2196

HUNTING LICENSES
 to residents, 2225
 to non-residents, 2227

GAME (Cont'd),
 penalties for hunting without, 2226, 2228, 2229
 to collect for scientific purposes, 2215

UNLAWFUL HUNTING
 open season for birds, 2231
 for deer, etc., 2233
 for fur animals, 2234
 attempts at violations, 2209
 wanton killing, number permissible, 2231, 2247
 hunting otherwise than with gun prohibited, 2197
 traps, snares, etc., prohibited, 2198
 floating batteries, sink boats, etc., 2199
 hunting from boats, etc., after dark prohibited,
 2199
 hunting with dogs prohibited, 2200
 trespass, notice, 2201
 in state parks, 2248
 on Sunday, 4981

**ENFORCEMENT OF LAWS
 PROSECUTIONS**
 duty of certain officers to enforce, 2212
 execution of writs, 2194
 contraband game, search warrants, 2205
 limitation of prosecutions, 2211
 incriminating evidence, 2210
 possession as evidence, 2203
 disposition of fines, 2219
 resisting officers, 2214

GAME WARDENS, appointment, bond, 2190(9)
 authority to execute writs, 2194

GAMING—See "Gambling"
 general provisions, 4964-4973

GARDENS, wilful injury, 5133

GARNISHMENT—See "Justices of the Peace";
 "Municipal Courts"
 general provisions, 4229-4257
 service of process by publication, 4112
 deposit in court, 4139
 affidavit, 4229
 summons to garnishee, notice to defendant, 4231
 debts not due, 4233
 effect of service on garnishee, 4232
 disclosure, under oath, 4232
 after change of venue, 4243
 who may take, 4244
 before return day, 4245
 property subject, negotiable instruments, 4233
 mortgaged personal property, 3474
 garnishee not compelled to pay debts before due,
 4233
 of executors and administrators, 4233
 of corporations, 4236
 appearance and disclosure of officer, 4236
 foreign corporations, 4236
 of municipal corporations, 4237
 when not allowed, 4234
 judgment liable to execution, 4234
 liability on draft, bill of exchange, or promis-
 sory note, 4234
 debt not absolutely due, 4234
 cash bail exempt from, 5247
 examination of garnishee, postponement, 4235
 proof of service on defendant, 4235
 non-resident defendant, 4235
 appearance by defendant, 4235
 release of property in excess of amount claimed,

GARNISHMENT (Cont'd),

- with probable interest and costs, 4238
- claims by third persons, 4239
- supplemental complaint, 4240
- judgment against garnishee, default, 4241
 - against corporation for failure of proper officer to appear, 4236
 - when rendered, 4242
 - inclusion of fees, order of court, 4244
 - amount of, effect, 4246
- transfer of action to other court, 4242
- continuance of cause after disclosure, 4242
- discharge of garnishee, 4242
- proceedings on change of venue, 4243
- fees of officers taking disclosure, 4244
- sale of property garnished, 4247
- delivery of property by garnishee according to contract with defendant, 4247
- delivery of property to officer holding execution, 4247
- orders for keeping delivery or sale of property, 4248
- appointment of receiver of property, 4248
- liability of garnishee for contempt, 4249
- liability of garnishee to plaintiff on failure to comply with orders, 4249
- proceedings where garnishee has lien, 4249
- garnishee not liable for destruction of property, 4250
- fees and mileage of garnishee, 4251
 - prepayment, 4232
 - mileage on change of venue, 4243
 - costs of plaintiff, how limited, 4252
 - minimum judgment in district courts, 4253
- discharge of garnishee not a bar to action by defendant or other claimants, 4254
 - by defendant, 4255
 - discharge on bond, 4256
 - appeals, 4257
 - exemptions, 4317
- GAS**, street lighting in villages, 727(19)
 - listing for taxation, by gas companies, 828
 - purchase of gasworks by municipalities, 2843
 - injuring pipes or mains, etc., 5130
- GASOLINE**, cans for, 4992
- GATES**, at farm crossings, 2002
 - interference with, railway crossings, 5147
- GEESE**, hunting season, 2231
 - hunting, use of decoys and blinds, 2198
- GIFT ENTERPRISES**, prohibition by villages, 727 (13)
- GIFTS**—See "Devises and Bequests"
 - donations for armory purposes, 1145
 - of liquors, "sale" includes, 1564
 - to state institutions, state board of control not to have management of, 1862
 - by dealers in supplies for state institutions, 1895
 - to cemetery associations, 2939
 - of cemeteries to religious corporations, 2962
 - authority of trust company, 3036
 - to religious societies, 3162
 - under power, when deemed advancement, 3318
 - in trust for grantor void as to creditors, 3495
 - by incompetent after proceedings for guardianship, 3829
 - of obscene literature, 4954

GIFTS (Cont'd),

- from prisoners in state prison, 5433
- GLANDERS**,
 - compensation for destruction of horses, 2161
 - allowing glandered animals to run at large, selling, etc., 5010
- GOOD FRIDAY**,
 - contracts due on, when performable, 2739
- GOPHERS**, bounty for destroying, 2402, 2403
- GOVERNMENT**, "person" includes when, 4748(11)
- GOVERNOR**—See "State Officers"
 - general provisions, 26-29
 - offices, equipment, supplies, 63, 64
 - salary, 68
 - clerks, etc., salaries, 27, 68
 - private secretary, 27
 - salary, fees, 68, 2656
 - clerk board of pardons, 5430
- MEMBERSHIP ON BOARDS**
 - board of audit, 50
 - of equalization, 863
 - of state art society, 1465
 - of regents of state university, 1470
 - of directors of school for deaf and blind, 1932
 - of investment, 2435
 - of timber commissioners, 2454
 - of auditors of state agricultural society, 3081
 - of pardons, 5424
 - commission for purchasing military supplies, 1073
- POWERS AND DUTIES**
 - general provisions, 26-29, 63
 - may require additional bond from state treasurer, 41
 - contracting temporary loans, 47
 - requesting attorney general to prosecute, 56
 - requiring opinions of attorney general, 60
 - may designate district judge to act for judge of other district, 94
 - to transmit certificates of election, 328
 - certificate of election of presidential electors, 329
 - to decide ties among presidential electors, 329
 - approval of compensation and expenses of examiners of taxes, 856
 - examination of officers of telephone company as to correctness of annual report, 1036
 - approval of location of bridges over Minnesota river, 1244
 - approval of rules of state board of arbitration, 1828
 - approval of rules of soldiers' home, 1837
 - care of Civil War flags, 1856
 - approval of resolution authorizing travel to other state by members and employees of state board of control, 1869
 - supervisory power over state institutions, 1873
 - may request investigations by state board of control, 1899
 - approval of compromise of claims by state board of control, 1900
 - approval of salaries of members of grain inspection boards, 2064
 - requiring attorney general to examine affairs of corporation, 2887
 - duties and warrant in extradition proceedings, 5201

GOVERNOR (Cont'd),

to fix time for execution of sentence in capital cases, 5412
visiting state prison, 5434

APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS
general powers, 29

SUSPENSION AND REMOVAL OF OFFICERS

general powers, 29
county auditor, 483
county treasurer, 2673-2675
tax officers, 1001
state or county officers for failure to comply with directions of public examiner, 1582
railroad and warehouse commissioners, 1957
may remove officer, when, 2668
special commissioner to take testimony, 2669
temporary suspension of state officers, appointment, 2671

APPROVAL OF BONDS

of state auditor, 33
of state treasurer, 41
of clerk of supreme court, 75
of state librarian, 79
of supreme court reporter, 84
of president of board of regents of state university, 1472
of public examiner, 1580
of members of state board of control, 1859
of railroad and warehouse commissioners, 1956
of members of grain inspection boards, 2061
of notaries, 2657
of warehousemen of unclaimed baggage, etc., 2809
official bonds, 4529

AS TO MILITIA

calling out militia, 1044
to prescribe rules for conduct of drafts for militia, 1044
names of militiamen forwarded to, 1044
to detail officers to command militia, 1045
as commander-in-chief of militia, 1047
to prescribe form of enlistment, 1054
acceptance of resignation of commissioned militia officers, 1061
order for discharge from militia service, 1062
order for change in militia uniform, 1071
to prescribe regulations for issuing arms, stores, etc., for militia, 1074
orders to judge advocate general to act as advocate of court-martial, 1078
orders for inspection by inspector general, 1079
designation of time for inspections by inspector general, 1079
establishment of special camps for rifle and gun practice for militia, 1083
orders for militia encampments or parades, 1084
to commission officers of naval reserve, 1150, 1151
naval reserve to be under control of, 1153
to make rules for government of officers having charge of armories, etc., 1146

AS TO PUBLIC LANDS

application to, for acquisition of lands by United States, 2
sale of lands to United States, 3
to issue duplicate certificates of consent to acquisition of lands by United States, 4

GOVERNOR (Cont'd),

issuance of patents for public lands, 2427
approval of conveyance of lands acquired by escheat, 2441
approval of schedule of charges by commissioner of Itasca State Park, 2497
approval of acquisition of lands for Itasca State Park, 2498
relinquishment of lands to United States, 2516
approval of additional width of right of way over state lands, 2891
appraisal for right of way of railroad over state lands, 2892
conveyance of railroad right of way over state lands, 2892
conveyance of swamp lands to railroads, 2893

PROCLAMATIONS

announcing amendment of constitution, 24
general provisions, 28
directing special election, 160
for change of county boundaries, 382, 386
effect, 387
for enrolment of militia by assessors, 1041

GRADED SCHOOLS—See "Schools and School Districts"

GRADING, village streets, 735

GRAIN—See "Warehouses"; "Elevators"

Minnesota grades, 2062
storage and shipment, 2047-2113
commission merchants, 2114-2120
"grain" includes flax seed, 2104
in elevators on railroad right of way, taxation, 824
elevator charges for handling by railroads, 2095
deduction from taxable value of personal property, amount of, 836
time allowed for loading, 2027
carrier's receipt for, 2093, 2094
overloading grain cars, 2099
shippers to affix tags to cars, 2101
breaking seals on cars loaded with, 2102
seed-grain contracts, 3479-3482
threshers' lien, 3546, 3547
levy on growing grain, 4303
exemption from execution, 4317(11)

arson, 5038
burning, 5126
injury to standing grain, 5136
fumigation to change color prohibited, 5189
maximum toll for grinding, 5190

INSPECTION AND WEIGHING

at terminal warehouses, 2054
examination of warehouses by state grain inspector, 2058
inspection of scales at terminal warehouses, 2059
appeals, 2069
fees for inspection and weighing to be fixed by commission, 2074
fees to be lien on grain, 2074
grain inspection fund, 2074
appropriation, 2081

INSPECTION BOARDS

composition, 2060
members, appointment, qualifications, 2060
bonds, 2061

GRAIN (Cont'd),

terms of office, vacancies, removal, 2060
 salaries, 2064
 joint sessions, 2062
 establishment of Minnesota grades, 2062
 change of grades, 2062
 duties, 2063
 appeals to, 2069

INSPECTORS

examination of warehouse, 2058
 recommendation for discharge by grain inspection boards, 2063
 chief inspector, appointment, 2065
 term of office, bond, 2065
 appointment and control of deputy inspectors, 2066
 to furnish warehousemen standard samples of grain, 2067
 notice of interest on deposit of grain inspection fund, 2074
 qualifications, 2075
 deputy inspectors, appointment, 2066
 removal, bonds, chief deputy, 2066
 duty of inspectors, 2068
 to examine cars loaded with grain, 2082
 certificate of inspection, 2068
 conclusiveness of decisions, 2068
 qualifications, 2075
 removal, 2077
 impersonating inspectors, penalty, 2078
 misconduct of, 2079

WEIGHMASTERS AND WEIGHERS

appointment at terminal points, bonds, 2072
 weighmasters, records and certificates, 2073
 qualifications, 2075
 removal, 2077
 obstruction, penalty, 2080

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC,

application for transportation to soldiers' home, 1844

account to state auditor of expenditures for burial lot for insane ex-soldiers, 1853
 headquarters at capitol, records, 1855
 annual reports of commander to governor, 1855
 printing reports of department encampments, 2272

incorporation of posts, 3129-3132

improper use of badge, 5167

GRAND JURY, general provisions, 5261-5296

attorney general may attend, 56
 for special term of district court, 99
 county attorney to attend, 565, 5285
 oath, 2679(1), 5275
 oath of officer attending, 2679(4)
 fees of jurors, mileage, 2712
 misconduct of officer drawing, 4806
 juror acting after challenge allowed, 4855
 disclosure of transactions of, 4862
 definition, 5261
 number of jurors, quorum, 5261
 when to be drawn, who liable, 5262
 disqualification, exemptions, 5263
 names, how presented and drawn, 5264
 names on separate ballots, 5264
 summoning, venire, service, return, 5265

GRAND JURY (Cont'd),

neglect to attend, penalty, 5266
 failure to report, contempt, 5267
 attachment for, 5267
 grounds for excusing jurors, 5268
 contempt, how punished, 5269
 violation of provisions relating to presentments, 5289
 disclosing indictment or presentment, 5291
 special venire, 5270
 challenge, 5271-5274
 charge of court, 5275
 as to trespasses on state lands, 2447
 foreman, 5275
 administering oath to witnesses, 5280
 signing presentment, 5289
 signing indictment, 5295
 clerk, 5276
 to retire and inquire into offences, 5276
 discharge, adjournment, 5277
 indictment and presentment defined, 5278
 powers and duties, 5279
 evidence, witnesses, process, oath, 5280
 when juror to be complainant, 5282
 matters inquired into, 5283
 access to prisons and records, 5284
 to observe secrecy, 5286
 to make disclosure, when, 5287
 not to be questioned, exception, 5288
 testimony before, copy for defendant, 5290
 indictment or presentment kept secret, 5291
 dismissal of charge, effect, 5295
 indictment, how found and indorsed, 5295
 number concurring, 5295
 presenting indictment to court, 5296
 condemnation of jail, 5486
GRANTS, of official powers, 4813
GRASS, burning, 5126
GRASSHOPPERS,
 plowing infested land, 2385-2388
GRAVEL BEDS,
 acquisition for improvement of roads, 1213
GRAVEL ROADS, listing for taxation, 829
GRAVE ROBBING, punishment, 4977
GRAVESTONES, malicious injury, 5137
GRAY BASS, sales, when prohibited, 2240
GRISTMILLS, maximum tolls, 5190
GROSS EARNINGS TAX, of railroads, 1003-1011
 of express companies, 1012-1021
 of sleeping car companies, 1029, 1030
 of telegraph companies, 1032-1034
 of telephone companies, 1035-1037
 powers and duties of public examiner, 1585
GROSS MISDEMEANOR—See "Crimes and Punishments"
 defined, 4747
 punishment for, when not fixed by statute, 4764
GROUND SQUIRRELS,
 bounty for destroying, 2402, 2403
GROUSE, hunting season, 2231
GUARANTY, when to be in writing, 3483
GUARDIAN AD LITEM,
 appointment, bond, 4057, 4058
 in proceedings for registration of titles, 3386
 when there is a general guardian, 3825
 action for injury to child, 4060

GUARDIANS—See "Probate Courts"

general provisions, 3818-3850
state training school, 1905-1912
commitment to guardianship of state board of control, 1906

to guardianship of state public school, 1938-1952

trust companies as guardians, 3038
investment of accumulations, 3043
accounts and securities, 3044

powers of societies for securing homes for children to act as guardians, 3118

hospital as guardian of child, 3619

GUIDEPOSTS, towns to erect and maintain, 684
injuring, 5130

GUNPOWDER,

endangering life or property by, 5125
regulating storage of, in villages, 727(7)
unlawful keeping, 4989
homicide resulting, 4891

GUNS, setting spring guns, etc., 5176

HABEAS CORPUS, general provisions, 4573-4602

jurisdiction of district court, 92

who may prosecute writ, 4573

petition, contents, 4574-4576

form of writ, 4577, 4578

designation of parties in writ, 4578

refusal to grant writ, penalty, 4579

return of writ, 4580

traverse of return, 4591

when return to be made, 4599

production of body, except in case of sickness, 4581

proceedings in case of sickness, 4592

compelling obedience, 4582, 4583

proceedings on establishment of writ, examination of facts, 4584

prisoner discharged, when, 4585

remanded, when, 4586

held under process, when discharged, 4587

held on commitment, to be bailed or remanded, 4588

custody of prisoner until judgment on return, 4589

notice to county attorney and persons interested of time and place for return in criminal cases, 4590

order of discharge, how enforced, 4593

rearrest of person discharged, 4594

transfer or concealment of person entitled to writ, penalty, 4595

refusal of officer having custody to furnish copy of order, warrant, etc., penalty, 4596

bond of petitioner, 4597

service of writ, who may serve, 4597, 4598

power to issue, to bring prisoner as witness, 4600
appeal to supreme court, 4601, 4602

for release of person committed for failure to furnish bond against prize fighter, 5022

in extradition proceedings, 5201

HABITUAL DRUNKENNESS,

ground for divorce, 3574

ground for removal from office, 2672

HACKMEN, injury to baggage, 5150

regulations by village councils, 727(9)

HAIL INSURANCE, general provisions, 1667-1678

HALLS, protection against fire, 2369

doors to swing outward, 5179

HANDWRITING, proof of, in probate of will, 3678

HARBORS, regulations by village council, 727(20)
improvement by villages, benefit assessments, 734-737

HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS,

regulation by villages, 727(13)

free licenses to honorably discharged soldiers and sailors, 1849

protection of meats against dust, vermin, etc., 4995

HAWKS, destruction, 2230

HAY, arson, 5038

HEALTH—See "State Board of Health"; "Food"; "Sanatorium for Consumptives"

chapter relating to public health, 2127-2151

cleanliness and ventilation of factories, work-shops, etc., 1818

construction and care of bakeries and confectioneries, 1819

vital statistics, duties of parents, etc., to report, 2142

offensive trades, 2143-2146

pollution of water, 2147

inspection of records of cemetery associations by health officers, 2937

offences against public health, 4987-5012

obstructing health officer, 4990

willful violation of laws, 4991

sale of unwholesome poultry, etc., 4994

protection of meats from dust, vermin, etc., 4995
deposit of unwholesome substances on highways, etc., 5007

impure water, 5012

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

organization, powers, duties, 2127-2151

LOCAL BOARDS OF HEALTH

village board, 727(17)

violation of regulations, fines, payable to county treasurer, 2132

municipal boards, 2134

duties, reports, 2135

employment of medical help, etc., 2137

expenses, 2137-2139

action by, for carrying on offensive trades, 2143

assignment of places for carrying on offensive trades, 2144, 2145

live stock sanitation, 2155-2166

duties as to diseases among animals, 2157

regulations as to transportation of animals, 2158

quarantine and destruction of diseased animals, 2158

reports to of diseases among live stock, 2159

penalty for neglect of duty under live stock sanitation act, 2165

HEALTH OFFICERS

supervision over, by state board, 2130

duties, 2135

entry for inspection, etc., 2136

duties as to vital statistics, 2140

fees for obtaining vital statistics, 2141

to inspect lockups, fees, 5491

HEALTH (Cont'd),**CONTAGIOUS AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES**

sanatorium for consumptives, 1927-1930
 powers of state board, 2130, 2131
 duties of local boards, health officers, 2134, 2135
 vaccination, powers of state board, 2131(8)
 entry of buildings, etc., for inspection, 2136
 expense of prevention or suppression, 2137
 exposing person, 5008
 in state prison, removal of convicts, 5442

QUARANTINE

powers of state board, 2131
 of passengers of interstate carriers, 2133

HEAT COMPANIES, use of public roads, 2927

HEDGES, along roads, fences to protect, 1257
 as legal fences, 2749

railroad fences, interfering with, 5147

HEIRS—See "Probate Courts"; "Unknown Heirs"
 general rules of descent, 3646-3658

liability of, to creditors of decedent, 4510-4520

HIGH SCHOOL BOARD,

general provisions, 1390-1396
 annual appropriation for, 1416
 apportionment of state aid, 1417
 to certify to state auditor amount apportioned
 for schools, 1419
 to determine schools entitled to additional state
 aid, 1420

HIGH SCHOOLS—See "Schools and School Dis-
 tricts"

HIGHWAYS—See "Roads"

chapter relating to, 1154-1278
 "highway" defined, 5514(5)

HOGS, false branding, 5065

HOISTWAYS, protection, 1815

HOLDING OVER, by tenant, 3333

HOLIDAYS, what are, 5514(6)

Thanksgiving Day, governor's proclamation, 28
 to be counted as part of school week, 1337
 Saturday as school holiday, 1337
 contracts due or performable on next succeeding
 business day, 2739

luxuries for jail prisoners on holidays, 5476
 public business not to be transacted on, 5514(6)
 exclusion in computation of time, 5514(21)

HOME RULE CHARTERS,

villages and cities may adopt, 748
 board of freeholders to draft, 749-758
 contents, 751

limit of bonded indebtedness, 752

regulation of franchises, 753

submission and adoption, 754-757

effect of adoption, succession, subsisting rights,
 758

HOMESTEAD, chapter relating to, 3452-3460

conveyance, joinder of husband and wife, 3335

consent to conveyance of, by guardian of insane
 person, 3338

descent, 3647

setting apart in administration proceedings, 3714

joinder on conveyance by guardian of husband or
 wife, 3763

HOMICIDE, defined, classification, 4874

proof of death and of killing by defendant, 4875
 when excusable, 4893

HOMICIDE (Cont'd),

justifiable, by public officer, 4894

defence of self, parent, child, etc., 4895

coroner's inquest, binding over witnesses, 595

indictment, joinder of counts for murder, man-
 slaughter, etc., 5301

time for finding, 5313

jurisdiction, death ensuing in another county,
 5317

prosecution to be in county where death ensues,
 5318

death out of state for offence within state, 5319

conviction of manslaughter under indictment for
 murder, 5371

killing prison convict, when justifiable, 5438

MURDER

in first degree, punishment, 4876

in second degree, punishment, 4877

duel fought out of state, 4878

in third degree, punishment, 4879

MANSLAUGHTER

defined, 4880

in first degree, 4881

aiding suicide, 4871

killing of unborn child or mother, 4882

in second degree, 4884

voluntary miscarriage, 4885

negligent use of machinery, 4886

death caused by mischievous animals, 4887

overloading passenger vessel, 4888

reckless operation of steamboats and engines,
 4889

administering poison, drugs, etc., by intoxicated
 physician, 4890

keeping gunpowder or other explosive unlaw-
 fully, 4891

punishment, 4892

HONEY, adulteration, 1766

HORSE RACING, on Sunday, prohibited, 4981

HORSES, docking, 5154

regulations as to running at large by village
 councils, 727(9)

compensation for glandered horses, 2161

reward for capture of horse thieves, 2396

estrays, 2769-2775

glanders, 5010

false brands, 5065

wilfully unfastening, driving away, etc., 5133

clipped, sheltering, 5155

injuries to by balls, etc., 5183

HORSESHOEING, Hens, 3522

HORSESHOERS, regulation, 2354-2356

HORSE THIEVES, bounty for capture, 2396

HOSPITAL CORPORATIONS,

powers as to property, 3107

election of directors, etc., by other corporations,
 3105

roads not to be opened through lands of, 3107

HOSPITALS, exemption from taxation, 795(5)

powers of village councils to provide, 727(17)

bonds for establishing, 784

inspection by dairy and food commissioner, 1736

public, powers of board of control, 1899

duties of state board of health, 2130

sanitation, powers of state board of health,
 2131(6)

HOSPITALS (Cont'd),

reports as to births and deaths, 2142
 protection against fire, 2370
 as guardian of child, 3619
 detention in, pending examination as to sanity, 3859

HOSPITALS FOR INSANE—See "State Institutions"; "Probate Courts"; "Insane Persons"

general provisions, 1915-1926
 commitment to, 3851-3871
 superintendent, burial of insane ex-soldiers, 1853, 1854
 report to board of control of questionable commitments, 1890
 chief executive officer, 1915
 to give notice of death, illness, etc., of inmates, 1917
 to answer letters of inquiry from relatives of inmates, 1917
 to notify correspondent of inmate of his selection, 1918
 duties, 1919
 to give notice of escape or death of convict, 1920
 visiting incurable insane cared for in private families, 1921
 parole of inmates, 1922
 discharge of patients, 1923
 transfer of children to school for feeble-minded, 1924
 report to board of control, 1926
 state board of control to have management of, 1861
 duties of state board of control as to scientific investigations, 1874
 visitation by member or secretary of state board of control, 1878
 transfer of inmates, 1890
 persons admissible, 1898
 location, 1915
 chief executive officer to be known as superintendent, 1915
 assignment of patients, 1916
 inmates, notice of death, illness, etc., 1917
 parole, 1922
 may select correspondents, copy of law posted, 1918, 1919
 clothing for, 1925
 escapes from, notice, 1920
 incurable insane, 1921
 discharge of patients, 1923
 transfer of children to school for feeble-minded, 1924
 discharge of inmates, defraying expenses, 1925
 notice to judge of probate, 3861
 annual report, 1926
 notice to superintendent of hearing on petition for appointment of guardian, 3827
 "insane" defined, 3851
 report of board of examiners in lunacy proceedings transmitted to, 3856
 board of control to establish places of detention in cities, 3867

HOTELS, inspection, by food commissioner, 1736
 keeper, to report births and deaths, 2142
 runners for, licenses by village councils, 727(9)

HOTELS (Cont'd),

misconduct by licensed runners, 5188
 inspection by bureau of labor, 1791
 protection against fire, 2366, 2367
 fire exits and escapes, 2367, 2373
 lease, forfeiture for failure to provide fire escapes, etc., 2374
 notice to owner of property stored, 2797
 notice to guests as to valuables, 2810
 safes, locks for room doors, 2810
 liability for loss of goods, 2810
 sale of property for charges, 2811
 equal rights, 2812
 corporations, 2846
 swindlers ejected, 4971
 neglect to arrest gamblers, 4972
 frauds on, 5164

HOURS OF LABOR—See "Master and Servant"**HOUSE—See "Dwelling Houses"**

"building" includes, 5035

HOUSE BOATS, obstructing public levees, 5132**HOUSE OF ILL FAME,**

keeping, punishment, 4958
 liquor licenses not issued to, 1529
 employment of children to deliver messages to, prohibited, 4939

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—See "Legislature"**HOUSE OF WORSHIP, injury to, 5139****HUNDREDWEIGHT, defined, 2727****HUNTING—See "Game"****HUSBAND AND WIFE—See "Homestead"; "Probate Courts"; "Marriage"; "Divorce"**

married women, chapter relating to, 3605-3611
 separate legal existence of wife, 3605
 contracts of wife, 3607
 conveyances by wife, necessity of husband joining, 3335, 3607
 registration of title binds other spouse, 3390
 torts of wife, 3607
 liability for necessaries, 3608
 liability for torts, debts, contracts, etc., 3608
 agency for each other, contracts between, 3609
 rights of creditors and purchasers as to contracts between, 3609
 barring interest of spouse in lands, 3610
 antenuptial contracts, 3611
 revocation of will by marriage, 3666
 appointment of survivor as administrator, 3696
 sales of liquors after notice, penalty, 1559
 death or desertion not to affect homestead exemption, 3457
 change of name of wife after divorce, 3596
 competency as witness, 4660(1)
 crimes by wife, defence of duress, 4752
 homicide in defence of, justifiable, 4895
 abandonment of wife, 4933
 failure to support wife, 4934

POWERS OF WIFE

general and beneficial power to married women, 3273
 special and beneficial power to, 3280
 execution of power by married woman, 3303
 estates created under power, 3321
 wife's real estate, possession of on divorce, 3587
 authority to act as guardian, 3823

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd),**SEPARATE PROPERTY OF WIFE**

property rights of wife, 3606
 conveyance, joinder of husband, 3335
 order as to wife's property on dissolution of marriage, 3588
 disposition in action for separate maintenance, 3602

CONVEYANCES BY OR TO

acknowledgments, 2686
 mortgage by married woman having power to lease, 3283
 separate conveyances by, 3335, 3336
 minority of wife not to invalidate, 3335
 powers of attorney, 3335
 curative act, 3337
 by wife, 3335, 3607
 by husband or wife of insane person, 3338
 description of interests in decree for registration of title, 3391
 mortgage or conveyance of homestead, 3456
 joinder in chattel mortgage of exempt property, 3465
 joinder on conveyance of lands by guardians, 3763
 release of contingent interest of wife in partition proceedings, 4419

ACTIONS

in name of wife, for divorce, 3577
 by married women, 4056
 by deserted wife in husband's name, 4061

HYGIENE, instruction as to, in schools, 1347

HYPOTHECATION,

of vessels or goods at sea, etc., 3497

ICE, guarding ice cutting, 5006

depositing offal on ice of lakes, rivers, etc., 5007

IDIOTS—See "School for Feeble-Minded"; "Insane Persons"

not included in term "insane," 3851
 school for feeble-minded, 1913, 1914
 marriage not to be annulled at suit of party capable, 3573
 restraining by force, 4906(6)
 perpetration of rape upon, 4926(1)
 unlawful confinement, 4941

I. KATOLICKA SLOVENSKA JEDNOTA V SPOJENYCH STATOCH SEVERNEJ AMERIKY,

incorporation of lodges, 3129-3132

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN—See "Bastardy"

inheritance by, 3650
 descent of property of, 3651
 proceedings to charge father, 1567-1579

ILLITERACY,

disqualification for jury services, 5263

IMBECILES—See "Idiots"

not included in term "insane," 3851
 rape of, 4926

IMITATION BUTTER, sale, 1753

IMITATION LARD, sale and use, 1768, 1769

IMMORAL—See "Obscene Matter"; "Indecency"

exhibitions, employment of children, 4939
 publications, exclusion from jails, 5477

IMPERSONATION—See "False Personation"

IMPORTATION, of diseased sheep, 5009

of nursery stock, certificate of state entomologist, 2384

IMPORTATION (Cont'd),

of dependent children, 3617

IMPRISONMENT—See "State Prison"; "Jails"; "Crimes and Punishments"; "State Reformatory"

on two or more convictions, 4773

for life, effect, 4774

in county jail or workhouse, 4775

sentence to specify place of, 4775

for non-payment of fine, 4776

forfeitures abolished, 4777

IMPROVEMENTS, defined, 4434

assessments for improvements by villages, 734-737

allowance for, in ejectment, 4432

to occupying claimant, 4434

INCEST, punishment, 4949

INCOME, of annuities, taxation, 797(7)

INCOMPETENT PERSONS—See "Probate Courts" guardian for, 3826

INCRIMINATING EVIDENCE,

witness compelled to give, not to be prosecuted, 4778

in action against officers for corrupt practices, 351

in proceedings before railroad and warehouse commission, 1977

in prosecution for violation of game or fish laws, 2210

for abortion, 4945

for offences against public peace, 5028

for duelling, 4915

for counterfeiting and fraudulent practices, 5077

in supplementary proceedings, 4322

before state board of control, 1877

of parties to gambling, 4966

INCUMBRANCES, grantor to make known, 3344

on land acquired by escheat, conveyance, 2441

liability of grantor on covenants against, 3345

description in decree for registration of title, 3391

priority of mechanic's lien, 3508, 3509

INDECENCY, public nuisance, 4987

punishment, 4932, 4953

selling, etc., of indecent books, magazines, etc., 4954

offering to sell, lend, etc., indecent articles, 4955

disorderly houses, 4958

disturbing religious meeting, 4985

indecent language in public conveyances, 5026

INDECENT ASSAULT, punishment, 4932

INDEFINITE PLEADINGS—See "Indictment"

general provisions, 4144

INDEMNITY—See "Bonds"; "Insurance"; "Sureties"

to state on issuance of duplicate warrants, 36

on issuance of duplicate municipal bonds, 792

to county auditor on defence of action against school district, 1462

on issuance of new stock certificates, 2880

to sheriff on claim to property replevied, 4213

to party injured for contempt of court, 4649

in action on lost instruments, 4718

INDEPENDENCE DAY, legal holiday, 5514(6)

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS—See

"Schools and School Districts"

INDIANS, exemption from militia service, 1039
 sales of liquors to prohibited, 1534
 penalty, 1560
 hunting in state parks prohibited, 2248
 trespass in Itasca State Park, 2500
 crimes outside of reservation, 5174
 return to reservation, 5174

INDICTMENT—See "Grand Jury"; "Criminal Procedure"

general provisions, 5297-5321
 defined, 5278
 copy for defendant, 5332
 reading to defendant, 5332
 motion to set aside, 5338-5341
 demurrer to, 5342-5347
 pleas to, 5348-5353

FINDING AND FILING

when to be found, 5279, 5281
 how found and indorsed, signing, 5295
 indorsement of names of witnesses, 5295
 presenting to court, recording, loss of, 5296
 time for finding, 5313
 disclosure of finding, 4862
 keeping secret, 5291

FORM, REQUISITES, AND SUFFICIENCY

contents, 5297
 form, 5298
 to be direct and certain, 5299
 fictitious name, 5300
 different counts, 5301
 allegations as to time, 5302
 erroneous allegation as to person injured, 5303
 words of statute need not be followed, 5304
 tests of sufficiency, 5305
 formal defects disregarded, 5306
 judgment, how pleaded, 5307
 pleading private statutes, 5308
 misdescription of forged instrument, 5310

FOR PARTICULAR OFFENCES

compounding felony, 5312
 death from act in other county, 5317
 death out of state for offence within state, 5319
 duel outside of state, 4914
 kidnapping, 4902
 larceny by clerk, agent, etc., 5320
 larceny of goods in other state or county, 5087
 libel, 4921, 5309
 offences on county lines, 5316
 on public conveyances, jurisdiction, 5315
 on vessels, where found, 5314
 perjury, 5311
 prize fighting out of state, 5021
 receiving stolen goods, 5093
 selling or concealing mortgaged property, 5110

INDORSEMENT,

of bills and notes, presumptions, 4730, 4731
 forging, uttering forged, 5048, 5061

INFAMOUS CRIME, defined, 5514(3)

INFANTS—See "Children"; "Parent and Child";

"Probate Courts"

"minor" defined, 3636
 offers by midwives to dispose of, 2305
 auctioneer receiving goods from, penalty, 2816
 married woman, execution of power, 3303
 adoption and change of name, 3612-3621
 change of name, appearance of guardian, 3620

INFANTS (Cont'd),

proceedings when executor is minor, 3694
 exemption of wages, 4317(16)
 competency as witness, 4665

CUSTODY AND SUPPORT

care of minor poor, 1502, 1511
 homes for, powers of board of control, 1902
 commitment to state training school, 1906
 state public school, 1938-1952
 societies for securing homes for children, 3117-3124
 accumulation of rents and profits for support of, 3228
 consent of infant to adoption, 3613
 importation of dependent children, 3617
 commitment to orphan asylums, 3618
 determination of custody on appeal in habeas corpus proceedings, 4602
 non-support, 4934

ON DIVORCE OF PARENTS

custody of minor children pending action for divorce, 3584
 further order on judgment for divorce, 3585
 revision of order, 3586
 support of, on divorce of parents, revision of decree, 3592
 security for support, 3593
 allowance for support of, on separation of parents, 3602
 decree for support when separation of parents not granted, 3603

PROTECTION OF HEALTH, MORALS, ETC.

sales of liquors to, prohibited, 1534
 penalties, 1559
 annulment of license for, 1537
 boarding places for, sanitation, powers of state board of health, 2131(4)
 exclusion of minors at trial, 4194
 criminal trials, 5361
 carnal knowledge, 4927
 abduction, 4930
 indecent assault, 4932
 abandonment, 4933
 failure to support, 4934
 endangering life, health, or morals, 4935
 keepers of public places to exclude, 4936
 gaming by, where prohibited, 4937
 furnishing tobacco, 4938
 cruelty towards children, 4940
 lending, selling, etc., obscene literature to, 4954
 sale of firearms to minors, 4996

EMPLOYMENT

maximum day's work, 1798, 1804, 4939
 when prohibited, 1804, 4939
 wages, to whom paid, 1812
 of children under 14 in factories, workshops, etc., prohibited, 1804
 as elevator operators, 1806
 children under 16 not to be employed during sessions of public schools, 1807
 exception when labor is necessary for support, 1808
 of children under 16, certificate of employer, 1809
 in factories, workshops, etc., right of visitation, 1810

INFANTS (Cont'd),

for more than ten hours in any one day, 4940

PROPERTY

listing of property for taxation, 816(3)
 under guardianship, listing of personal property, 831
 sale of lands for taxes, actions to quiet title, 973
 condemnation proceedings against, deposit in court of damages awarded, 2529
 forfeiture of dams for nonuser by, 2544
 deposits in savings bank, 3019
 infancy of wife not to invalidate conveyances, 3335
 application by, for registration of title, 3372
 form of application, 3375
 rights as to homestead, 3457
 rights of after-born children of testator, 3668
 from what estate share taken, 3670
 partition sales, shares, how paid, 4421

ACTIONS

guardians ad litem, 3825, 4057, 4058
 in proceedings for registration of title, 3386
 in justice's court, 3900
 next friend for infant plaintiff in justice's court, 3899
 service on, of summons in forcible entry and detainer, 4041
 actions for injuries to minor child, 4060
 effect of infancy on limitations, 4084(1)
 action for damages for erroneous registration of title, 3447
 actions to recover lands sold by guardians, etc., 3776
 action to set aside foreclosure sale, 4477, 4478
 service of process on guardian, 4106
 costs against guardian of infant plaintiff, 4347
 against unknown heirs of real property, 4388
 conclusiveness of judgment in action to determine adverse claims, 4425
 to set aside foreclosure sale, 4477, 4478

MARRIAGE

marriage voidable, 3570
 action to annul, 3572
 not to be annulled at suit of party capable of contracting, 3573

CRIMES

juvenile offenders, general provisions, 5496-5503
 capacity, 4754
 sentence of minor under 16, 4779
 rape, 4928
 use of tobacco, 4938
 use of firearms by minors under 14 prohibited, 5025
 place and manner of confinement, 5502
 trial of minors, who excluded, 5503
 stay of sentence, 5499
 probation officers, 5496-5501

INFECTIOUS DISEASES—See "Health"; "Animals"

INFIRMARIES, powers of board of control, 1899
 reports as to births and deaths, 2142

INHABITANTS, construction of word, 5514(12)

vacancy in office for ceasing to be, 2667(4)

INHABITED BUILDING, defined, 5035

INHERITANCE—See "Probate Courts"

general rules of descent, 3646-3658
 words of, unnecessary to pass fee, 3340

INJUNCTION, general provisions, 4258-4261

jurisdiction of district court, 92
 against corporations, 3170
 preliminary, against corporations, 3170
 review of orders granting, etc., 4365(2)
 dissolution, review of orders, 4365(2)
 on dissolution of corporation, 4554
 pending prosecution of trust or combination, 5169

**RESTRAINING PARTICULAR ACTS
OR PROCEEDINGS**

removal of property on which tax lien exists, 977
 orders of bureau of labor, 1793
 orders of railroad and warehouse commission, 1975
 operation of unlicensed warehouses, 2096
 proceedings on usurious contracts, 2737
 alienation of corporate property, 3171
 exercise of powers by insolvent banks or insurance companies, 3179
 sale on execution or foreclosure, 4260
 enforcement of judgment, 4277
 nuisance, 4446
 waste pending year for redemption, 4448
 unlicensed drinking places, 1549

INNS—See "Hotels"

INQUESTS—See "Coroners"

INSANE PERSONS—See "Hospitals for Insane"; "School for Feeble-Minded"; "Probate Courts"
 duties of state board of control as to investigation and treatment of insanity and apoplexy, 1874

"insane" defined, 3851

"insane person" includes idiots, lunatics, etc., 5514(7)

examination, commitment, 3851-3871

restraining by force, 4906(6)

unlawful confinement, etc., 4941

exemption from militia service, 1039

incompetent as grand jurors, 5263

MARRIAGE

prohibited, 3554

when not annulled, 3572

not to be annulled at suit of party capable, 3573

PROPERTY

listing of property for taxation, 816(3)
 sales of lands for taxes in actions to quiet title, 973

conveyance by husband or wife of, 3333

disposal of lands, 3751-3783

decreeing conveyance by guardians, 3777-3782

partition sales, shares, how paid, 4422

ACTIONS

for damages for erroneous registration of title, limitations, 3447

guardians ad litem, 4057, 4058

effect of insanity on limitations, 4084(2)

to set aside foreclosure sale, limitations, 4477, 4478

admissions, 4663

competency of witnesses as to conversations with, 4663

INSANE PERSONS (Cont'd),**GUARDIANS**

appointment, etc., 3826-3833
 consent to conveyance by husband or wife of insane person, 3338
 payment of debts, 3841
 disposal of lands, 3751-3783
 conveyances, 3777-3782
 guardian ad litem, 4057, 4058

CRIMES

capacity to commit, 4754, 4756
 commitment of accused, 5375
 after acquittal, 5376

INSECTS, provisions for destruction, 2382-2390

grasshoppers, destruction, 2385-2388
 destruction of insect-devouring birds, 5156

INSOLVENCY—See "Assignments for the Benefit of Creditors"

chapter relating to, 4621-4637

INSOLVENCY PROCEEDINGS

insolvent debtor, may make assignment, when, 4621

receiver, petition for, when, 4622

appointment of receiver, his powers and duties, 4623

real property and assets conveyed to creditors, when, 4624

preferences, penalty, injunction, etc., 4625

conveyances, etc., in anticipation of insolvency, 4626

attachment, etc., costs, 4627

actions, parties, application of laws, 4628

allowances to assignee, receiver and attorney, 4629

vacancy, removal, 4630

release, when not required, 4631

notice of appointment of assignee or receiver, 4632

preferred debts, 4633

attachment, etc., from justice courts, 4634

fees of assignees, receivers, and attorneys, 4635

partnership, minor, special partner, 4636

enforcement of liability against stockholders and officers, 4637

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

of manufacturing company, 3069

of limited partnership, preferences, 2832

preference by partners, 2833

liability of special partner for creating preference, 2834

special partners as creditors, 2835

voluntary liquidation of financial corporation, 2969

of banks, public examiner to take charge, when, 2998

preference of claims of savings banks, 3023

receiving deposits after, 5118

voluntary liquidation of banks, 3005

of trust companies, 3047

of insurance companies, reference of accounts of receivers to insurance commissioner, 1624

of employer, lien for wages, 3543

of sureties on bonds of public contractors, 4538

INSPECTION—See "Grain"; "Oils"; "Health"; "Steam Boilers"; "Food"; "Animals"

of documents, 4729

INSPECTOR OF GRADED SCHOOLS,

appointment, duties, 1393, 1394

INSPECTOR OF GRAIN—See "Grain"**INSPECTOR OF HIGH SCHOOLS,**

appointment, duties, 1393, 1394

INSPECTOR OF OILS,

chapter relating to, 1724-1733

INSPECTOR OF STEAM VESSELS AND BOILERS—See "Steam Boilers"**INSTRUCTIONS TO JURY—See "Charge"**

court reporter to record verbatim, 116

requests for, 4174

INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES—

See "Insurance Commissioner."

chapter relating to, 1592-1723

on public buildings in villages, 727(5)

of school property, 1320(3)

elevators insured not subject to inspection by

bureau of labor, 1815

of state buildings, 1901

payment by purchaser at execution or foreclosure

sale, 4501

of lottery tickets, 4962

of lottery tickets out of state, 4963

APPLICATION FOR

as part of policy, 1616

compensation of person accepting risk, 1622

misrepresentation by applicant, 1623

for life insurance, rejection, reasons for, 1689

misstatements not to invalidate life policy, 1693

for life insurance, designation of plan of insurance, 1695

false statements, penalty, 1719

AGENTS AND BROKERS

agent's name and residence to be filed with insurance commissioner, 1634

authority to act, 1634

personal liability on contracts made after suspension of authority of company, 1599

who are, license, 1620

person soliciting insurance to be deemed agent of insurer, 1642

revocation of authority for failure to designate

plan of life and casualty insurance, 1695

for foreign companies, 1708

negotiation of unlawful contracts, penalty, 1714

agents to be deemed agents of insurer for collection of premiums, 1716

unlawful acts by agent of unlicensed foreign company, 1717

false statements in applications, 1719

violation of insurance laws, 1721

penalties, 1711-1723

INSURANCE COMPANIES

classification and purposes, 1597

definition of terms, 1594, 1596

PROVISIONS AS TO PARTICULAR COMPANIES

life companies, 1687-1697

fire companies, 1640-1649

burglary and theft companies, 1683, 1684

co-operative life and casualty companies, 1698-

1704

fidelity companies, 1686

lightning companies, 1597, 1642

mutual benefit companies, 1703

INSURANCE (Cont'd),

mutual hail, tornado, etc., companies, 1667-1678
 mutual companies, 1626-1631
 town and farmers' mutual companies, 1657-1666
 marine companies, 1679-1682
 fire department aid, 1650-1656
 real estate title companies, 1685

GENERAL PROVISIONS

authority to incorporate, 2848
 acceptance of provisions of statutes, 1595
 application of provisions, 1595
 examinations, 1598
 notice to restore capital, 1600
 notice to cease business, 1601
 reports to governor of violations, 1602
 computation of value of policies, 1604
 valuation of policies, accepting valuation of other
 commissioners, 1605
 fees for valuation of life policies, 1606
 reserve for reinsurance, 1607
 assets composing reserve of life company valua-
 tion, 1608
 increase or decrease of capital, 1609
 fees, 1611
 annual report to governor, 1612
 deposit of securities, 1613
 corporate name, advertisements, 1614
 judgments, personal liability of officers, 1621
 compensation of person accepting risk, 1622
 taxation, 1625
 forfeiture of charter, 3180

INCORPORATION AND ORGANIZATION

certificate of incorporation, contents, 1597
 fees, 1611
 mutual hail, tornado, etc., companies, 1667
 burglary and theft companies, 1683
 life companies, 1688
 co-operative life and casualty companies, 1698

DEPOSIT OF SECURITIES

domestic companies, 1613, 1632
 foreign companies, 1613, 1706
 fidelity companies, 1686

DOMESTIC COMPANIES

deposit of securities, 1613, 1632
 management, 1633
 signs, cards, etc., to designate principal place of
 business, 1614, 1633
 agents and persons authorized to act, 1634
 life companies may become domestic, when, 1696

FOREIGN COMPANIES

"foreign" defined, 1594
 examination by insurance commissioner, 1598
 fees, 1611
 deposits of securities, 1613, 1706
 sign at each agency stating country of organi-
 zation, 1614
 mutual fire companies, 1649
 fire insurance from unlicensed company, 1649
 burglary and theft insurance, 1683
 life companies may become domestic, when, 1696
 requirements for admission, 1705
 insurance commissioner as agent for service of
 process, 1705(3)
 designation of local agents, 1705(4)
 appointment of trustee of funds, 1707
 taxation, 1708

INSURANCE (Cont'd),

for salvage corps, 1625
 policies not to be invalidated by war, 1708
 method of insurance, reinsurance, 1708
 retaliatory provisions, 1709
 agent's license and certificate, 1710
 forfeiture of license of agent to procure insurance
 in, 1717
 unlawful acts of person licensed to procure in-
 surance in unlicensed company, 1717

CAPITAL STOCK

amount of, 1597
 application for increase or decrease, 1609
 notice to restore, 1600
 stock companies, when paid in, 1635
 cancelation, 1638
 dividends, 1639
 title companies, 1685

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY

indorsement of certificate of insurance commis-
 sioner, 2850
 issuance, 1596
 examination of company by insurance commis-
 sioner, 1598
 fees, 1611
 suspension of authority, 1599
 for failure to restore capital, 1600
 for failure to pay judgment, 1603
 renewal license, 1618
 fidelity companies, 1686

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

liability of officers, 1621
 compensation of person accepting risks, 1622
 directors, approval of bonds of officers, 1633
 parties to action to forfeit charter, 3180
 not to be borrowers, etc., of funds, 1633
 secretary and treasurer to give bond, 1633
 execution of policies, 1633
 in stock companies, liability, 1637
 mutual hail companies, etc., compensation, bond,
 etc., 1670
 in marine companies, liability, 1682
 violation of chapter in general, 1721
 subsequent offences, 1721
 failure to make report, etc., 1722
 penalties, 1711-1723
 for failure to designate plan of insurance on
 policies, 1695

PENALTIES

complainant entitled to one-half fine, when, 1711
 unlawful guaranty, 1712
 obstructing commissioner, 1713
 failure to appear before commissioner, 1713
 negotiation of unlawful contracts, 1714
 issue of prohibited life policies, 1715
 procuring premiums by fraud, 1716
 unlawful acts of persons licensed to procure in-
 surance in foreign companies, 1717
 unlawful procurement or use of proxy, 1718
 false statements in application, 1719
 failure to make annual statement, 1720
 violations of chapter in general, subsequent
 offences, 1721
 disqualification for failure to pay fines, 1721
 failure to make report or comply with law, 1722
 offences not specially provided for, 1723

INSURANCE (Cont'd),

POLICIES AND CONTRACTS

contracts to be made within state, 1596
 in violation of provisions of chapter invalid,
 1596
 personal liability of agent, 1599
 computation of value of life policies, 1604
 acceptance of valuation of other commissioner,
 1605
 fees for, 1606
 policy to embrace conditions, 1616
 policies, execution, 1633
 standard fire policy, 1640
 violation, 1641
 provisions of policies of mutual hail companies,
 etc., 1675
 designation of plan of insurance in life and cas-
 ualty policies, 1695
 penalty for negotiating unlawful, 1714
 penalty for issue of prohibited life policies, 1715

PREMIUMS AND ASSESSMENTS

premiums, mutual companies, 1627-1629
 reports by fire companies, 1651
 town and farmers' mutual companies, 1659
 receipt for first premium on life policy, 1688
 payment on life policy in fraud of creditors,
 1691
 burglary and theft insurance, 1683
 penalty for procuring by fraud, 1716
 assessments, mutual companies, 1631
 town and farmers' mutual companies, 1663
 mutual hail, etc., companies, 1668, 1669
 burglary and theft insurance, 1684
 notice of payment, mutual hail, etc., companies,
 1669
 limit of, in mutual hail, tornado, etc., companies,
 1668

ADJUSTMENT OF LOSS

fire insurance, reference, 1645
 town and farmers' mutual companies, 1662
 mutual hail companies, etc., 1675

PROPERTY

real estate, power to hold, disposition, 1615
 taxation, 1625
 investment of funds, 1633

REINSURANCE

reserve for, 1607
 fire insurance, 1617
 report to insurance commissioner, 1617
 mutual hail, etc., companies, 1676-1678
 of life insurance, 1690
 by co-operative life or casualty companies, 1702
 foreign companies, 1708

REPORTS

advertisement of assets and liabilities, 1614
 annual statements, 1618
 publication, 1618, 1619
 penalty for failure to make, 1720
 as to premiums, 1651
 by town and farmers' mutual companies, 1659
 penalty for failure to make, 1722

RESERVE, SURPLUS, AND GUAR-
 ANTY FUNDS

mutual hail, etc., companies, 1674
 burglary and theft companies, 1684

INSURANCE (Cont'd),

title companies, 1685
 co-operative life and casualty companies, 1701
 beneficiary associations, 1703

RIGHT TO PROCEEDS

fire insurance, payment to mortgagee, 1644
 life policy, 1691
 exemptions in favor of family, change of bene-
 ficiaries, 1692
 beneficiary associations, 1703
 exemption of proceeds from execution, 4317
 (13-15)

STOCKHOLDERS

examination of company on request of, 1598
 reduction of capital in stock companies, 1636
 parties to action to forfeit charter, 3180

STOCK COMPANIES

capital, when paid in, 1635
 reduction, 1636
 investment of funds, loans on policies, 1635
 stockholders, reduction of capital, 1636
 liability of directors and officers, 1637
 cancelation of stock for failure to pay assess-
 ment, 1638
 impairment of assets, assessments, 1638
 dividends, 1639

INSOLVENCY AND RECEIVERS

examination of accounts of assignees, etc., by
 insurance commissioner, 1610
 accounts of receivers or assignees, reference to
 insurance commissioner, 1624
 co-operative life and casualty companies, 1704
 restraining exercise of powers, etc., 3179
 receivers, 3180

FIRE INSURANCE

reinsurance of risks, 1617
 taxation of fire companies, 1625
 standard policy, 1640
 violation, penalty, 1641
 whole amount collectible, contribution among
 companies, 1642
 in excess of value, 1643
 payment to mortgagee, 1644
 adjustment of loss, reference, 1645
 liability on policy issued in violation of law, 1646
 "Lloyd's," 1647
 from unlicensed foreign companies, 1649
 mutual fire companies, 1648

LIFE INSURANCE

valuation of policies, fees for, 1604-1606
 valuation of assets of life company, 1608
 to whom provisions applicable, 1687
 prerequisites to carrying on business, 1688
 organization of company, receipts for first pre-
 miums, 1688
 discrimination in accepting risks, 1689
 application, rejection, reasons for, to be furnish-
 ed applicant, 1689
 reinsurance, 1690
 right to proceeds, payment of premiums in fraud
 of creditors, 1691
 exemptions in favor of family, change of bene-
 ficiaries, 1692
 application attached to policy, 1693

INSURANCE (Cont'd),

misstatement, when not to invalidate policy, 1693
 description of policy on face, 1694
 designation of plan, 1695
 revocation of authority for failure to designate plan, 1695
 foreign companies may become domestic, when, 1696
 issue of prohibited policies, 1715
 unlawful procurement or use of proxy by officer or agent, 1718
 rights of members of domestic companies, 1697

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER—See "State Officers"

appointment, powers, duties, salary, 1592, 1593
 deputy, clerks, etc., salaries, 1593
 standing appropriation, 1593
 reports of, printing, 2272
 indorsement of certificate of incorporation, 2850
 "commissioner," meaning in chapter on insurance, 1594
 certificate of authority to companies, 1595
 examination of companies, 1598
 suspension of authority of companies, 1599
 for failure to restore capital, 1600
 notice to companies to restore capital, 1600
 notice to companies to cease business, 1601
 reports to governor of violations by companies, 1602
 revocation of authority of company for failure to pay judgment, 1603
 valuation of life policies, 1604-1606
 determination of reserve for reinsurance, 1607
 valuation of assets of life company, 1608
 proceedings for increase or decrease of capital stock, 1609
 examination of accounts of assignees and receivers, 1610
 fees, 1611
 annual report to governor, 1612
 annual statements by insurance companies, blanks for, 1618
 license to agents and brokers, 1620
 deposits of securities by domestic companies, 1632, 1613
 report to, of reinsurance, 1617
 by town and farmers' mutual companies, 1659
 reference to, of accounts of receivers and assignees, 1624
 order for assessments by mutual companies, 1631
 notice to, of assessments by mutual companies, 1631
 name and residence of agent to be filed with, 1634
 proceedings for reduction of capital, stock insurance companies, 1636
 notice to stock companies to restore assets, 1638
 proceedings for licensing Lloyd's underwriters, 1647
 approval of and action on bonds for insurance in unlicensed foreign companies, 1649
 statements filed with, by foreign fire insurance company, 1649
 certificate of municipal clerk as to fire department, 1650

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER (Cont'd),

certificate as to municipalities with fire departments, 1651
 duplicate receipts for membership fees in mutual hail, etc, companies filed with, 1667
 approval of consolidation of mutual hail companies, etc., 1677, 1678
 agreement of subscribers to marine insurance fund filed with, 1679
 certificate of authority to fidelity companies, 1686
 receipts for life insurance premiums filed with, 1688
 revocation of license of life insurance companies for discriminations, 1689
 permission to reinsure life risks, 1690
 revocation of authority of life and casualty companies for failure to designate plan of insurance, 1695
 declaration by co-operative life and casualty companies filed with, 1698
 reserve fund on insolvency of co-operative life and casualty companies, payable to, 1704
 license to foreign companies, 1705
 documents to be furnished by foreign insurance companies, 1705
 designation as agent for service of process on foreign insurance companies, 1705(3)
 certified copy of appointment of trustee of foreign insurance company filed with, 1707
 approval of designation of trustee for foreign company, 1707
 license to foreign insurance agents, 1710
 revocation of license of foreign insurance agent, 1710
 failure to appear before or obstructing, 1713

INSURRECTION, levying war, 4795
 suppression by militia, 1066

INTENT, to defraud, 4781
 revocation of will, 3665
 intoxication as affecting, 4755
 malicious or corrupt intent in common barratry, 4852
 to restore property, as defence to larceny, 5092

INTEREST, general provisions, 2733-2738
 on interest overdue, 2733
 maximum rate by contract, 2733
 forfeiture, 2733
 compound interest prohibited, 2733
 after maturity, 2733
 usurious, 2734-2738
 on international bills of exchange, 2743
 on interstate bills of exchange, 2744
 on verdict, 4344
 on state warrants, appropriation for, 47
 on state deposits, 52
 on county bonds, 394
 on deposit of municipal funds, 774
 on municipal bonds, 781
 on taxes, 934
 distribution, 887
 on tax judgment, 927
 on deposits in town depository, 651
 on town orders, 666
 on deposit of county funds, 507
 on county warrants, 524

INTEREST (Cont'd),

on purchase money of lands sold for taxes, 960
 on taxes not on delinquent list, 961
 on amount of sale to satisfy lien of purchaser at void tax sale, 971
 payment on bringing action to set aside tax judgment, etc., 974
 on taxes paid by mortgagee, 983
 on taxes paid by occupant, 984
 on tax sales, 993
 on municipal bonds in aid of railroads, taxation, 998
 on bonds, for armory purposes, 1143, 1144
 for improvement of highways, 1212
 on deposits of grain inspection fund, 2074
 on purchase price for public lands, 2410
 payment on redemption by delinquent purchaser of public lands, 2439
 on purchase price of state timber, 2477
 on taxes paid after institution of condemnation proceedings, 2531
 on damages in condemnation proceedings, 2535
 on railroad bonds, 2901
 premiums on loans of building and loan associations, not interest, 3054
 collection by building and loan associations, on securities deposited with examiner, 3061
 on claims against estates of decedents, 3734
 payment, effect on limitations, 4086
 on judgment pending stay of execution, 4316
 on bonds for erection of jail, 5484

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS,

public service corporations, 2841

INTERNAL REVENUE, forgery of stamps, 5056

receipt for tax as evidence, 1566

INTERPLEADER, when allowed, 4138

in actions against sheriff by claimant to property replevied, 4214

INTERPRETERS, oaths, 2679(8)**INTERROGATORIES,**

to the jury, for special findings, 4178
 in proceedings for taking depositions, 4670

INTERSTATE COMMERCE,

powers of state board of health, 2133
 railroad and warehouse commission, want of jurisdiction, 1973

INTERVENTION, when authorized, 4140

in action for usurpation of office for corrupt practices in election, 354

in action for recovery of savings bank deposit, 3020

in action to enforce mechanics' lien, 3515

INTIMIDATION, punishment, 5140

of member of legislature, 4815

of public officer, 4850

conspiracy, 4867(5)

INTOXICATING LIQUORS,

chapter relating to, 1519-1566

definition of terms, 1564

powers of village council, 727(13)

local option, 1528

LICENSE

general provisions, 1519-1554

by whom granted, number in any one block, term, 1522

application for, 1523

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd),

bond, 1524

deposit by applicant for license, disposition, 1525

application for, hearing, 1526

fee, 1527

return on annulment of license, 1536

how applied, 1539

to whom not issued, 1529

places where not issued, 1530

voting for illegal license, penalty, 1531

transfer, 1535

annulment, 1536

when to become void, 1537

revocation, 1538

liability of licensee and sureties on bond for acts of intoxicated persons, 1540

conviction of licensee, filing certificate of, with board or council issuing license, 1541

forfeiture, certificate of, filed with board or council issuing license, 1541

list of, 1542

posting, 1546

unlicensed places, nuisances, 1549

penalty, 1550

allowing premises to be used for, penalty, 1551

county commissioners, etc., when liable for judgment on liquor dealer's bond, 1563

proof of, 1566

PUBLIC DRINKING PLACES

defined, 1543

conduct, 1544

to be kept closed, when, 1545

license posted, 1546

games prohibited, 1547

violations of law as to, penalty, 1548

unlicensed places, nuisances, 1549

penalty, 1550

allowing premises to be used for, penalty, 1551

evading law, penalty, 1552

search warrant, 1553

searches and seizures, liquors, how disposed of, 1554

evidence, 1566

OFFENCES AND PENALTIES

sale or use of on election day, duties of officers, 163

introducing in armories or arsenals, penalty, 1149

offences at public drinking places, 1548

unlicensed drinking places, 1550

allowing place to be used as unlicensed drinking place, 1551

evasion of laws, 1552

fraudulent shipment, 1555

pharmacists permitting business place to be used as unlicensed drinking place, 1557

physicians, prescription with intent to aid evasion of liquor law, 1558

adulteration, 1759

prohibited on state fair grounds, 3093

administering by perpetrator of rape, 4926(4)

adulteration or imitation, 4993

prohibited, in state prison, 5440

furnishing to inmates in lockups prohibited, 5493

SALES

in quantities less than five gallons or to be drunk on premises prohibited, 1519

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd),

by pharmacists on prescription of physician, 1520
 authority under license, 1521
 at prohibited times, 1532
 at prohibited places, 1533
 to prohibited persons, 1534
 annulment of license by unlawful sale, 1536
 evading law, penalty, 1552
 near state fair grounds, 1556
 to minors, etc., after notice, 1559
 to Indians, 1560
 "sale" defined, 1564
 by employee, 1565
 near camp meeting prohibited, 4986

PROSECUTIONS

certificate of conviction, filing, 1541
 duty of officers, 1561
 official neglect, 1562
 county board, etc., when liable on judgments on
 liquor dealer's bond, 1563
 indictment, evidence, 1566

INTOXICATION, punishment, 5161

of voter, 281
 removal from office for, 2672
 as defence to crime, 4755
 of employees on trains or boats, 5000

INVOICES, false, 5113**IRRELEVANT PLEADINGS,**

general provisions, 4136, 4144

ISSUE, defined, 5514(8)**ISSUES, defined, 4162**

how joined, 4163
 how tried, 4164
 how brought to trial, 4165

ITASCA STATE PARK,

general provisions, 2496-2500

JACKASSES, lien for services, 3544, 3545**JAILS—See "State Prison"; "State Reformatory"**

chapter relating to, 5462-5503
 powers of county board, 434(3)
 establishment and maintenance in villages,
 727(16)

bonds for erection or furnishing, 784
 powers of board of control, 1899
 protection against fire, 2371
 execution of sentence for capital punishment
 within, 5420

county board to construct and maintain, sheriff's
 residence, 5462

compensation for boarding prisoners, 5472

how kept, 5475

cleanliness, 5476

erection or repair, county board to consult board
 of control, 5481

funds, how provided, 5483

plans and estimates submitted, 5482

bonds for, 5483, 5484

district jails, board of control to designate, 5485
 condemnation, 5486

lockups, 5487-5495

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

sheriff to have charge of, 556

compensation of jailers, 562

when coroner to be keeper, 584

officers, appointment by sheriff, 5467

protection to prisoners, 5471

JAILS (Cont'd),

matron, elevator operator, watchmen, 5467
 jails as of lockups, furnishing liquor to inmates
 prohibited, 5493, 5494

PRISONERS

"prisoner" defined, 4798

sheriff not to release until discharged by law, 556
 from other counties, 5417

fugitives from justice, how kept, compensation,
 5463

United States prisoners, 5464

register of prisoners, 5466

labor for, 5468-5471

punishment for refusal to labor, 5470

charges for other than county prisoners, 5474

separation, 5475

clothing, food and care, 5476

solitary confinement, 5478

escapes, how punished, 5479

removal of, in case of fire, 5480

imprisonment in jail of other county, 5485

books and papers, 5477

Bibles and religious instruction, 5477

JAMS, adulteration, 1763**JELLIES, adulteration, 1763****JEOPARDY—See "Crimes and Punishments"**

former conviction or acquittal, 4792

former jeopardy in prosecution for dueling, 4914

JOINDER, of parties, 4053-4056

of parties, severally liable on same obligation,
 4062

in action to determine validity of railroad con-
 demnation, 2542

consolidation of actions for trial, 4141

of causes of action, 4154

actions to enforce mechanics' lien, 3515

challenges to jury, 4170

several actions against joint debtors, 4282

of actions to enforce stockholders' liability, 3188

JOINT AND SEVERAL OBLIGATIONS,

joint to be deemed, 4282

JOINT CONTRACTORS,

commencement of action against, limitations,
 4081

JOINT DEBTORS, judgment, 4265

decease, presentation of claims, 3738

contribution among judgment debtors, 4281

subrogation of judgment debtor, 4281

several actions, bringing in joint debtors, 4282

several judgments against, 4282

discharge, 4283

execution against, 4290(4)

JOINT LANDOWNERS,

redemption from tax sale, 955

JOINT OBLIGATIONS,

to be deemed joint and several, 4282

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES,

included in word "person," 4748(11)

certificate of acknowledgment by, 2684(3)

acknowledgment, evidence, 2685

bonds, etc., under seal, negotiability, 2740

fraud in keeping accounts, etc., 5119

fraudulent issue of stock, scrip, etc., 5117

JOINT TENANCY,

grant, etc., to two or more persons to create
 tenancy in common, 3233

JOINT TENANTS, partition, 4392-4423

actions between, 4445

waste, 4447

JOURNALS—See "Legislature"**JUDGE ADVOCATE—See "Militia"****JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL—See "Militia"****JUDGE OF DISTRICT COURT—See "District Courts"****JUDGE OF MUNICIPAL COURT—See "Municipal Courts"****JUDGE OF PROBATE COURT—See "Probate Courts"****JUDGE OF SUPREME COURT—See "Supreme Court"****JUDGMENT—See "Justices of the Peace"; "Municipal Courts"; "Probate Courts"; "Taxation"; "Criminal Procedure"**

on assessment of damages without answer, 4122

in fraud of creditors, 3498

motions for, hearing, 4124

how pleaded, 4146

notwithstanding verdict, 4362

stay of proceedings pending motion, 4183

when to be on merits, 4195

on trial of issues, measure of relief granted, 4264

contents, copy to be attached to judgment roll, 4266

to be signed by clerk, 4266

duration, 4272

on submission of controversy, 4286

interest pending stay of execution, 4316

interest on, 4344

on death of party on appeal, 4379

promising to give, 4805

record, forgery, 5051

on recognizance, remission of penalty, 5223

SEVERAL PARTIES

judgment against one or more before determination of action, 4265

determination of ultimate rights between, 4265

for or against one or more of several plaintiffs or defendants, 4265

contribution and subrogation among joint debtors, 4281

several judgments against joint debtors, 4282

discharge of joint debtors, 4283

BY CONFESSION

by limited partnership, preferences, 2832

by partner of limited partnership, preference, 2833

on plea, 4285

on statement, 4284

false personation, 5102

BY DEFAULT

on failure to answer, 4133

on failure to demur or reply to answer, 4135

measure of relief granted, 4264

in action to determine adverse claim, 4426

in action against personal representatives, 4504

ENTRY, RECORD, AND DOCKETING

entry, on decision of court, 4187

on default, 4133

court to be always open for, 4187

on offer of judgment, 4196

by clerk, 4266

after death of party, 4270

of judgment on confession, 4284

JUDGMENT (Cont'd),

judgment on plea, 4285

docketing, 110, 113

judgment roll, what constitutes, 4271

judgment on confession, 4284

on submission of controversy, 4286

on appeal from district court, 4360

filing affidavit, giving name, occupation, etc. of judgment debtor, 4272

transcript, filing in other county, 4272

on creation of new county, 4273

judgments of federal courts, 4274

execution to state time of, 4290

judgment on award of arbitrators, 4386

recording certified copy of, 3350

record, in proceedings to determine descent, 3657

OPENING OR VACATING

general provisions, 4160

after service by publication, 4113

default judgment against garnishee, 4241

for fraud, perjury, etc., 4277

rights of third person, 4277

LIEN

attaches when, 113

for delinquent personal property taxes, 901

priority over unrecorded conveyance, 3357

on registered lands, 3431

priority of lien for wages, 3541

on real estate, modification or vacation, 4160

judgment entered after death of party, 4270

from time of docketing, 4272

discharge by deposit of money, 4275

levy on property subject to, 4297

on interest of purchaser at execution sale, 4309

on interest of purchaser at foreclosure sale, 4479

judgment against personal representatives not

lien upon real estate, 4504

priority over assignment for creditors, 4612

ASSIGNMENT

mode and effect, 4276

collection and enforcement by assignee, 4276, 4287

of judgment in favor of state, 4279, 33

STAY

pending motion, of entry after verdict, 4183

bond to vacate stay on money judgment, 4373

SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE

authority of attorney, 2283

of judgment against receiver, 4067

for plaintiff in attachment, 4222

in garnishment of municipal corporation, 4237

procured by fraud, etc., 4277

in favor of state, 33, 4279

against heirs or legatees, 4509

against school district, 1463

discharge of record, 4278

on payment to clerk, 4280

ENFORCEMENT

restitution, 4113

on submission of controversy, 4286

manner of, time for, 4287

execution, 4287-4325

disobedience as contempt, 4288

of judgment for performance of particular acts, 4288

of judgment for payment of money or delivery of property, 4288

JUDGMENT (Cont'd),

ACTIONS ON
 limitations, 4075
 costs, 4343

AGAINST PARTICULAR CLASSES OF PERSONS
 county, enforcement, 418
 town, 696
 levy of tax to pay, 697
 municipal corporations, payment, 769
 bonds for, payment of, 784
 school district, 1459-1463
 effect of change of boundaries, 1286
 insurance companies, revocation of authority for failure to pay, 1603
 personal liability of officers, 1621
 receiver, 4067
 sheriff in action by claimant to property replevied, 4214
 corporation garnishee for failure of proper officer to appear, 4236
 garnishee, inclusion of fees, 4244-4246
 heirs or legatees, 4509
 corporation for fine, 5337

JUDGMENT BOOK,

clerk of district court to keep, 110

JUDGMENT NOTWITHSTANDING VERDICT,

when allowable, 4362
 stay pending motion for, 4183

JUDGMENT ROLL—See "Judgment"

contents, 4271
 in tax proceedings, 920

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS,

number and composition, 7

JUDICIAL NOTICE, of municipal charters, 755

village ordinances and by-laws, 724

JUDICIAL OFFICERS, bribery, 4799

asking or receiving bribes, 4800

JUNK DEALERS,

refusal to exhibit stolen goods, 4974

JURISDICTION—See "Supreme Court"; "District Courts"; "Probate Courts"; "Justices of the Peace"; "Municipal Courts"

of state, places within, 1
 concurrent, over waters on state boundary, 1
 over lands acquired by United States, 2
 waters on state boundaries, adjacent counties to include, 91
 over ferries between counties, 1251
 venue, 4088-4101
 acquired on service of process, 4115
 acquired by publication of summons, 4112

JURY—See "Grand Jury"; "Verdict"; "Criminal Procedure"; "Justices of the Peace"; "Municipal Courts"; "Coroners"

chapter relating to, 4326-4336
 for special terms of district courts, 99
 consent to trial of issues by, 4164
 oath, in civil actions, 2679(2)
 of officer attending, 2679(5)
 of officer attending during recess, 2679(6)
 jury fee, 4170
 food and lodging for, 4173
 misconduct of officer in charge of, 4808
 view of premises, 4172
 notes of testimony, 4175

JURY (Cont'd),

papers which may be taken to jury room, 4175
 polling, 4176
 assessment of amount of recovery, 4180
 assessment of value of personal property in replevin, 4181
 petit jury defined, 4326
 neglect to attend or serve, etc., as contempt of court, 4639
 "juror" defined, 4798

RIGHT TO JURY TRIAL

general provision, 4164
 waiver, 4184
 on appraisal of damages in highway proceedings, 1163
 proceedings by railroad and warehouse commission, 1976
 proceedings for abandonment of railroad, 2039
 proceedings to acquire railroad right of way for warehouses, 2110
 appeal in condemnation proceedings, 2533
 action to determine validity of railroad condemnation, 2542
 question of fraud in obtaining negotiable instrument, 2747
 appeals from probate to district court, 3878
 issues of fact in mandamus proceedings, 4567

QUALIFICATIONS AND EXEMPTIONS

exemptions, general provision, 4328, 5263
 grounds for excusing, 5268
 exemption, legislative officers and employees, 16
 registered pharmacists and assistants, 2329
 of petit jurors, 4328
 not required to serve successive terms, 4336
 inhabitants of county may be jurors in actions against county, 413

SUMMONING AND IMPANELING

special venire, 103
 summoning bystanders, 4169
 number to be drawn, 4327
 how drawn and summoned, 4329
 ballots, preparation, 4330
 depositing in ballot box, 4330
 how drawn, 4332
 how kept, 4333
 ballot boxes, drawing names from, 4332, 4169
 returning ballot containing name of juror absent or excused, 4334, 4169
 juror absent or excused, 4334
 talesman, 4335
 selection by county board, 4336

CHALLENGES IN CIVIL CASES

general provisions, 4170

IN CRIMINAL CASES

defined, defendants to join, 5382
 in what order taken, 5399
 to panel, 5383
 exception, 5384
 amendment, 5384
 denial, 5385
 to individual jurors, 5386
 accused to be informed of right, 5385
 when to be taken, 5386
 examination before challenge, 5386

JURY (Cont'd),

peremptory, 5387
 for cause, defined, 5388
 general causes, 5389
 particular causes, 5390
 implied bias, 5391
 actual bias, 5390, 5392
 exemption from jury not a cause, 5393
 form of challenge, exception, denial, 5394
 trial of challenge, triers, appointment, 5395
 challenged juror to be examined, evidence, other witnesses, 5396
 court to determine implied bias, 5397
 triers to determine actual bias, instructions, 5398

DISCHARGE

on Sunday, 96
 for illness, etc., 4173
 by final adjournment, 4176
 on reception of verdict, 4182

COMPENSATION AND FEES

fees, talesmen, 2712
 of coroner's jury, 2713
 mileage, 2712

OFFENCES

bribery of juror, 4799
 asking or receiving bribes by juror, 4801
 influencing juror, 4804
 juror promising verdict, 4805
 misconduct of officer drawing jury, 4806
 juror placed on list by solicitation, 4807
 misconduct of officer in charge of, 4808
 intimidating juror, 4850

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—See "Forcible Entry and Unlawful Detainer"

chapter relating to, 3882-4035
 ineligible to office of county attorney, 564
 justice court on state fair grounds, 3094
 not to hold office in same room with practicing attorney, 3884
 not to hold office or court in any saloon, 3884
 buying demands or promising rewards, 4853

ELECTION, ETC.

election, in each election district, 445
 at town meetings, 642
 notice of at town meeting transmitted to clerk of district court, 660
 in towns, 668
 in towns, notice of, 669
 in villages, 711
 term of office, 445, 674
 of village justices, 711
 bonds, of justices in towns, 675
 approval of bonds of village justices, 722

COMPENSATION, FEES, ETC.

compensation, as members of canvassing boards, 341(4)
 of justice holding court on state fair grounds, 3094
 fees, of village justices, 722
 enumerated, 2702, 2703
 for services not rendered, 2717
 for appraisement of estrays, 2771
 for appointment of appraisers of distrained animals, 2777
 for sale of unclaimed property, 2804

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE (Cont'd),

action not to be transferred until payment, 3901
 payment on taking appeal, 3982
 mileage, 2702

JURISDICTION

as prescribed by Revised Laws, 152

IN CIVIL ACTIONS

limited to county, exceptions, 3882
 in cities situated in two or more counties, 3882
 attachment may be directed to officer in any county, 3882
 place of holding court, 3883
 laws applicable, 3885
 actions within jurisdiction, 3886
 actions not within jurisdiction, 3887
 action, where brought, 3888
 title to real estate, certifying cause to district court, 3918
 of village justices, 722
 of action to recover forfeiture for refusal of school officer to serve, 1404
 of action to recover penalty for failure to stop trains at crossings, 2033
 of action to recover forfeitures for failure of officers to post list of fees, 2716
 nomination of guardian before, 3819
 of action to recover fines and forfeitures, 4542

IN CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS

defined, 3999, 4000
 where municipal courts organized, 131

GENERAL POWERS

when to act for municipal judges, 131
 as members of county canvassing boards, 198, 319, 324
 taking testimony in legislative contests, 334
 as member of board of town auditors, 655
 of village justices, powers and duties, 722
 complaint to for failure to perform work on roads, 1237
 authority to take acknowledgments, 2687(3)
 in other states, 2688(3)
 appraisement of estrays, 2771
 determination of charges for keeping estrays, 2772
 appointment of appraisers for distrained animals, 2777
 summary sale of unclaimed property, 2798
 affidavit as to unclaimed property, delivered to, 2799
 order of sale of unclaimed property, 2800
 inventory of unclaimed property, 2800
 return to, as to sale of unclaimed property, 2801
 solemnization of marriages, 3555
 want of authority, 3566
 possessed by courts of record, 3885

CONTEMPT

proceedings for punishment, 3995
 commitment, record of conviction, filing, 3996
 disobedience of witnesses, 3997
 form of warrant for and record of conviction, 3998
 by juror or witness in criminal prosecutions, 4024
 power to punish for, 4640

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE (Cont'd),

WITNESSES AND DEPOSITIONS
 witnesses, commitment for disobedience, 3997
 form of subpoena, 3998
 contempt in criminal prosecutions, 4024
 in criminal prosecutions, summoning, 4030
 issuance of subpoenas for, 4655
 taking depositions for use in other states, 4683

DOCKET

contents, 3889
 entries, time of entering judgment, 3935
 of bastardy proceedings, 1568
 of memorandum of agreement for support of
 bastard, 1569
 pleadings entered in, 3906
 of confessed judgment, 3934
 as to amount of transcript, 3938
 of setoff of judgments, 3939
 as to execution, 3952
 of proceedings for contempt, 3996
 of criminal prosecutions, 4002
 of plea in criminal prosecution, 4006
 of verdict in criminal prosecutions, 4015
 procuring, disposition, 3890
 proof of contents by transcript, 4724

PROCEDURE IN CIVIL CASES

schedule of forms, 3998
 venue of actions, 3888
 actions, how commenced, 3891
 action by infant plaintiff, appointment of next
 friend, 3899
 guardian for infant defendant, 3900
 transfer of action, 3901
 appearance, time for, 3902
 failure to appear, 3903
 adjournment, 3917
 subsequent to first, 3919
 pending summoning of jury, 3925
 trial without jury, procedure, 3932
 proof of oral proceedings before, 4726
 in other states, exemplification of judgment as
 evidence, 4728
 in bastardy proceedings, 1567-1579
 on commitment of infants to state training
 school, 1906
 on proceedings for destruction of dogs, 2789-
 2792

PROCESS

requisites, time for return, 3893
 service, 3894
 by publication, 3895
 by private person, 3897
 in cities having population of 200,000 or over,
 3894
 mailing to defendant, when returnable, 3896
 failure to execute, false returns, 3898
 form of summons, 3998
 for publication, 3998

PLEADING

time for, 3904
 name and contents, 3905
 oral or in writing, 3906
 complaint, 3907
 answer, 3908
 reply, 3909
 denial of knowledge or information, 3910

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE (Cont'd),

pleading accounts and instruments, inspection
 by adverse party, 3911
 verification, 3912
 taken as true, when, 3913
 amendment, 3914, 3916
 objections to, 3914
 variance, 3915
 filing answer on opening judgment, 3941

SETOFF AND COUNTERCLAIM

when demands may be set off, 3920
 against assignees, 3921
 judgment on, 3922
 mutual judgments, 3937
 of judgments before different justices, 3938, 3939

JURY

fees, mileage, 2713
 justice not to charge jury, 3885
 trial by jury, demand for jury, 3923
 payment of jury fees, 3923
 number of jurors, how chosen, 3924
 venire, 3925
 talesmen, 3926
 jury sworn and kept together, 3927
 verdict, judgment, 3928
 failure to agree, 3929
 failure of juror to appear, punishment, 3930
 challenges, 3931
 trial without a jury, 3932
 form of venire, 3998

JUDGMENT

by confession, 3886, 3933, 3934
 offer of, 3903
 on verdict, 3928
 time of entry, 3935
 setoff of mutual judgments, 3937
 setoff, duty of justice, 3939
 bond for restitution, 3940
 defence after judgment, 3941
 opening, bond, 3941
 transcript, docketing in district court, 3942
 effect of filing transcript in district court, 3943
 lien on transcript filed with district court, 3943
 presumptions in favor, 3945

EXECUTION

on judgment for costs, 3936
 on filing transcript in district court, 3943, 3954
 on what levied, 3944
 stay, 3946
 recognizance, 3947
 form of, 3948
 execution at expiration of, 3949
 when issued, 3950
 contents, 3951
 indorsement, entries in docket, 3952
 renewal, 3953
 indorsement as to taking of property, 3955
 notice of sale, 3955
 sale, return, accounting for proceeds, 3956
 officer not to purchase at sale, 3957
 indorsement of money paid, 3958
 receipt of money tendered, 3958
 form of, 3998
 levy on growing crops, 4303

ATTACHMENT

execution on judgment under service by publi-
 cation, 3944

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE (Cont'd),

when allowed, 3968
 affidavit, requisites, 3969
 when returnable, 3970
 bond, 3971
 execution of writ, 3972
 where defendant resides in another county, 3973
 service by publication, 3974
 forthcoming bond, 3975
 of perishable property, 3976
 compensation of officers, 3977
 procedure, 3978
 dissolution, 3979
 sale on execution, 3980
 form of, 3998
 approval of bond for discharge of, 4256

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

general provisions, 4040-4051

GARNISHMENT

process may be served on garnishee in any county, 3882
 execution under judgment on service by publication, 3944
 affidavit, 4229
 summons to garnishee, 4230
 minimum judgment, 4253
 approval of bond for discharge of, 4256

REPLEVIN

affidavit, 3959
 bond, 3960
 writ, when returnable, 3961, 3964
 service, 3962
 taking property, 3962
 return of property to defendant, bond, 3963
 claims by third persons, 3964
 judgment for defendant, effect, 3965
 dismissal, judgment, damages and costs, 3966
 judgment for plaintiff, execution, 3967
 form of, 3998

COSTS

prevailing party to recover, 2703
 security for costs, 3892
 dismissal of action for refusing to give, 3892
 venue of action on, 4091
 liability of next friend of infant plaintiff, 3899
 guardian for infant defendant, not liable for, 3900
 action not to be transferred until payment, 3901
 after offer of judgment, 3903
 on confession of judgment, 3934
 judgment for costs on dismissal, 3936
 liability of complainant in criminal prosecutions, 4017
 in actions for services, 4339
 in district court on recovery of not more than fifty dollars in actions of which justice has jurisdiction, 4340
 on appeal from, 4351
 in criminal prosecutions, 4021

APPEALS

from village justices, bond, 725
 when authorized, 3981
 requisites, 3982
 allowance, effect, 3983
 compelled when, 3987

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE (Cont'd),

return, evidence, when included, 3984
 how tried, judgment, 3985
 entry on calendar, effect of omission, 3986
 return or amendment, when compelled, 3988
 bonds, defective bond, proceedings, 3989
 judgment against sureties, 3991
 enforcement of judgment against sureties, 3992
 rights of surety paying judgment, 3993
 undertaking in lieu of, 4527
 approval, 4529
 time for trial, 3990
 affirmance, 3991
 return by justice after expiration of office, 3994
 venue, 4100

PROCEDURE IN CRIMINAL CASES

schedule of forms, 4035
 complaint, warrant, 4001
 entries in docket, 4002
 trial, when heard, 4003
 bail, commitment, 4004
 form of recognizance, 4005
 arraignment, plea, 4006
 plea of guilty, judgment, 4007
 plea of not guilty, 4008
 jury, list of names, 4009
 striking names from jury list, venire, 4010
 how summoned, 4011
 deficiency, how supplied, 4012
 new jury, when, 4013
 trial by jury, 4014
 verdict, 4015
 judgment on conviction, 4016
 acquittal, liability of complainant for costs, 4017
 appeals, requisites, 4018
 allowance, 4019
 how tried, 4020
 conviction, costs, 4021
 failure to prosecute, 4022
 judgment against defendant and sureties, 4023
 juror or witness in contempt, 4024
 certificate of conviction, filing with clerk of district court, 4025
 reports to county attorney, 4026
 breach of the peace, arrest for, 4027
 warrant for arrest, 4027
 breach of recognizance, certifying to district court, 4028
 want of final jurisdiction, proceedings, 4029
 witnesses, summoning, 4030
 judgment and commitment on conviction, 4031
 execution for fines, 4031
 attendance of witnesses on continuance, 4032
 dismissal of prosecutions for failure to give security for costs, 4033
 fines, how collected and paid over, 4034
 certificate of conviction, form of, 4035
 certificate of conviction as evidence, 4727
 search warrant for obscene matter, 4957
 peace conservators, 5207
 proceedings to prevent crime, 5207-5224
 process in criminal proceedings, 5235
 bail, when not authorized to take, 5246
 removal of preliminary examination of accused, 5260
 grand jury drawn in presence of, 5264

- JUSTICES OF THE PEACE (Cont'd),**
 criminal prosecutions against corporations, 5335
- JUSTIFIABLE HOMICIDE, by public officer, 4894**
 by other person, 4895
 killing state prison convicts, 5438
- JUSTIFICATION, for libel, 4917**
 for slander of women, 4924
 of sureties on bail bond, 5256
- JUVENILE OFFENDERS,**
 general provisions, 5496-5503
- KEROSENE, cans, 4992**
- KIDNAPPING, punishment, 4900**
 selling services of person kidnapped, 4901
 indictment, consent of person injured, 4902
 jurisdiction of offence, 4902
- KINDERGARTEN,**
 establishment in independent school districts,
 1323(2)
- KINDRED, degrees of, 3652**
- KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS,**
 improper use of emblem, 5167
- KNIGHTS TEMPLARS,**
 incorporation of commandery, 3129
- KNOWINGLY, defined, 4748(4)**
- KNUCKLES,**
 manufacture, sale, etc., of, prohibited, 4996
- LABELS, skim cheese, 1746**
 Minnesota full cream cheese, 1747
 baking powder, 1760
 package of spices and condiments, 1762
 jellies, jams and preserves, 1763
 on receptacles containing maple sugar, syrup or
 sorghum, 1764, 1765
 adulterated lard, 1768
 wrongful labeling by druggists, 2336
 poisons, 2335
 on gasoline or benzine cans, 4992
 misbranding, 1774
 counterfeiting, 5066
 possession, 5067
 selling goods having false labels, 5068
 affixing false labels, 5069
 by manufacturer, 5070
 of labor unions, counterfeiting, 5072-5077
- LABOR—See "Bureau of Labor"; "Employment
 Bureaus"; "Labor Unions"; "Master and Ser-
 vant"; "Factories, Mills and Workshops"**
 regulation of, chapter on, 1789-1834
- LABOR COMMISSIONER—See "Commissioner
 of Labor"**
- LABOR DAY, legal holiday, 5514(6)**
- LABOR UNIONS,**
 interference, with membership, 5097
 recommendation, for appointment of member of
 state board of arbitration, 1828
 forgery of card, seal, etc., 5053
 counterfeiting trademarks, 5072
 punishment, 5073
 trademarks, labels, etc., registration, 5074
 fraudulent registration or use of trade-marks,
 5075
 illegal use of trademarks, labels, etc., 5076
- LAKES, obstruction, public nuisance, 4987**
 depositing offal, 5007
 draining meandered lakes, 5146
- LAKES (Cont'd),**
 proceedings to maintain uniform stage of water,
 2552-2562
- LAKE TROUT, sales, when prohibited, 2245**
- LAMPS, injuring or extinguishing, 5137**
- LANDLORD AND TENANT—See "Forcible En-
 try and Unlawful Detainer"; "Leases"**
 adverse possession, 3329
 tenant may not deny title, exception, 3329
 liability of leasehold for mechanics' liens, 3509
 execution against tenant of real property, 4290
 judgment in partition not to affect tenants, 4399
 lien for taxes paid by tenant, 984
 tenants included in term "owner," under emi-
 nent domain act, 2521
- TERMINATION OF TENANCY**
 notice to terminate estate at will, 3332
 surrender, destruction of buildings, 3331
 urban real estate, holding over, 3333
 tenant holding over, removal, 4038
- RENT**
 attachment for taxes, 944
 distress for rent abolished, 3327
 re-entry for failure to pay, 3328
 person in possession liable for, 3330
 building destroyed, etc., 3331
 on leases at will, termination for failure to pay,
 3332
- RE-ENTRY AND RECOVERY OF
 POSSESSION**
 unlawful detainer proceedings, 4036-4051
 recovery of possession from tenant of state
 lands, 2443
 action to recover possession, re-entry, 3328
 recovery of possession by tenant, when restored,
 3328
 writ of restitution, 4046
- LANDMARKS,**
 in action to determine boundaries, 4456
 of township, establishment by county board, 449
- LAND OFFICE,**
 register, subpoenas for witnesses, 4655
 certification of plats of surveys, 4736
 receipts or certificates, as evidence of title,
 4732, 4733
 duplicate land patents from records of, as evi-
 dence, 4735
 plats of surveys as evidence, 4736
- LANDS, defined, 5514(9)**
- LARCENY—See "Embezzlement"**
 general provisions, 5078-5095
 what constitutes, 5078
 right to commissions no defence, 5079
 obtaining money by fraudulent draft, 5080
 grand larceny, in first degree, punishment, 5081
 in second degree, punishment, 5082
 petit larceny, punishment, 5083
 of unissued instruments and fixtures, 5084
 of lost property, 5086
 bringing stolen goods into state or county, 5087
 conversion by trustee, 5088
 value of evidence of debt, how ascertained, 5090
 claim of title, 5091
 verbal false pretence, 5089
 intent to restore property, 5092

LARCENY (Cont'd),

receiving stolen property, 5093
 at fires, punishment, 5094
 restoration of property, duty of officer, 5095
 receiving property in false character, 5103
 of railway tickets, 5186
 evidence, larceny by clerk, etc., 5320
 indictment, for larceny by clerk, agent, etc.,
 variance, 5320, 5321
 of grain by warehousemen, 2051
 horse stealing, rewards, 2396
 of logs, 2581
 purchaser of stolen logs, 2582
 of ticket for admission to state fair grounds,
 3095
 from dead body, grave robbing, 4977
 possession of burglar's tools, 5046
 concealment of, by alteration of books, etc., for-
 gery, 5054
LARD, adulteration, 1768, 1769
LAUDANUM,
 administering, assault in second degree, 4904(2)
LAW LIBRARIES, state library, 78-82
 in certain counties, 2264
LAW OF THE ROAD, penalty for violation, 1261
 vehicles meeting turn to right, 1258
 vehicles passing turn to left, 1259
 intemperate drivers, 1260
 leaving horses unfastened by driver of vehicle
 carrying passengers, 1262
 owners of vehicles jointly liable for injuries to
 passengers, 1263
 traction engines, 1264, 1265
LAWS—See "Statutes"; "Evidence"; "Revised
 Laws"
 evidence of foreign laws, 4698
 printed copies of statutes, etc., as evidence, 4699
LEASES—See "Landlord and Tenant"; "Public
 Lands"
 of state lands, 33, 2440
 record of, 38
 biennial report of auditor, 40
 recovery of possession by state, 2443
 valuation of leasehold for taxation, 810
 assessment of taxes on property held under, 813
 of premises for unlicensed public drinking
 places, 1551
 of mineral lands, 2486, 2495
 of mineral lands other than iron, 2495
 by state forestry board, 2509
 power of tenant for life to make, not assignable,
 conveyance of, 3281
 assignee included in term "purchaser," 3334
 of timber, minerals, etc., recording, 3359
 of lands included in plats before recording, pen-
 alty, 3368
 effect of registration of title, 3393
 of registered land, 3415
 registration, 3428
 requirements of statute of frauds, 3487, 3488
 sale of leasehold interest to enforce mechanic's
 lien, 3518
 by married women, 3607
 power of foreign executor, etc., 3711
 of buildings, for disorderly purposes, 4958
 for lotteries, 4961

LEASES (Cont'd),

by public officers, interest in, misdemeanor, 5032
 of borrowed property, 5111
LEAVE OF COURT,
 actions against assignees, receivers, etc., 4066
 to sue on official bond, 4534
 to sue on bond of trustee of savings bank, 3012
LEGACIES—See "Devises and Bequests"; "Pro-
 bate Courts"; "Legatees"
 to trust companies, 3036
 to subscribing witnesses to wills, 3663
 sale of decedent's real estate to pay, 3743
LEGATEES, embezzlement, 3722-3724
 express trust in lands for benefit of, 3249
 death of, before testator, 3671
 execution against, 4290(3)
 liability to creditors of testator, 4508-4517
LEGISLATIVE MANUAL,
 preparation, printing, distribution, etc., 2274,
 2275, 2267
LEGISLATURE, chapter relating to, 9-25
 records, 22
 production of records kept by governor's private
 secretary, 27
 legislative chamber and committee rooms, sec-
 retary of state to prepare, 32
 books, records, etc., of state auditor, when to be
 exhibited, 39
 requiring opinion of attorney general, 60
 levy of state taxes, 867
 biennial estimates by state board of control,
 1883
 vacancy in office during recess of, 2670
 authority to administer oaths on examination
 into affairs of corporations, 2887
 legislative manual, 2274, 2275, 2267
DISTRICTS AND APPORTIONMENTS
 boundaries, 6
 apportionment of senators and representatives, 6
 elections to fill vacancies, 161
 when county canvassing board to declare mem-
 ber elected from, 321
ORGANIZATION
 evidence of membership, 10
 senate, house, 13
 temporary employee, employment by superin-
 tendent of capitol, 11
 compensation, 12
COMPENSATION
 computation, 15
 amount, mileage, 17
 how certified and paid, 18
 temporary employees, 12
MEMBERS
 oath, 13, 2677
 exemption from jury service, 16
 arrest, contempt, 19(1)
 bribery, etc., 19(4), 4799
 asking or receiving bribes, 4800
 "representative," defined, 154
 "senator," defined, 154
 copies of report of Grand Army of the Republic
 for, 1855
 legislative manuals for, 2275
 authority to take acknowledgments, 2687
 exemption from civil action, 4065

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd),

intimidation, 4815
visiting state prison, 5434

ELECTION

when elected, 153
tie vote, special election, 160
when county canvassing board to declare, 321
certificate of election, 322, 324
 as evidence of membership, 10
 filing, 13
statement of vote in counties constituting part
 of legislative district, 323
legislative canvassing board, 324
canvass of votes, 324
 correction of errors, 325
contests, notice, 332
 notice by contestee, 333
 testimony, how taken and certified, 334
 conduct of, in legislature, 335

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

election, 14
 manner of, 16
compensation, computation, 15
 amount, 17
 how certified and paid, 18
duties, exempt from jury service, 16
chaplain, 14
postmaster and assistant postmaster, 14
sergeant-at-arms and assistant, 14
chief clerk of house, 14
 compensation, 17
 to certify to state auditor amount of compensa-
 tion due members, officers, and employees,
 18
 to be secretary of meeting in joint assembly, 23
engrossing and enrolling clerk, 14
assistant clerks, 14
employees, appointment and removal, compensa-
 tion, 15
speaker of house, compensation, 17
 to certify result of election of United States
 senator, 23
 to preside at meeting of joint assembly, 23
president of senate, compensation, 17
 to certify result of election of United States
 senators, 23
secretary of senate, election, 14
 compensation, 17
 to certify to state auditor amount of compensa-
 tion due members, officers, and employees,
 18
assistant secretary of senate, election, 14
arrest, contempt, 19(1)
legislative manuals for, 2275
oath, 2677
exemption from civil action, 4065
temporary, 11
 compensation, 12
appointment and removal, 15

COMMITTEES

clerks of, compensation, 17
witnesses before, refusal to attend or be exam-
 ined, 19(3), 4818
examination of books, etc., of state auditor, 39
appearance of state board of control, 1883

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd),**ELECTIONS BY**

officers and employees, 15
majority of votes necessary, 16
United States senator, 23

SESSIONS

biennial, 9
extra, convening by governor, 9
 proclamation by governor, notice to members, 28
 governor to inform members of purpose of, 28
duties of secretary of state, 32

MEETINGS IN JOINT ASSEMBLY

to elect United States senator, 23
roll call, 23
to be in hall of house of representatives, 23
speaker of house to preside, 23
clerk of house to be secretary, 23

JOURNALS

compensation for indexing, etc., 17
how kept and printed, 21
omissions from, 21
transcript for members, 21
number of copies, appendix, 22
statutory contracts for printing, 2267
copies as evidence, 4699

BILLS

contracts for printing, 2267
fraudulent alteration, 4816
engrossed bill, 4817

**CONFIRMATION OF APPOINT-
MENTS BY SENATE**

of members of state board of equalization, 863
of superintendent of public instruction, 1374
of member of high school board, 1390
of normal school directors, 1439
of members of state art society, 1465
of public examiner, 1580
of commissioner of labor, 1789
of trustees of soldiers' home, 1836
of members of state board of arbitration, 1828
of notaries public, 2656
vacancies in office during recess of legislature,
 2670
of insurance commissioner, 1592
of members of board of auditors of state agricul-
 tural society, 3081

OFFENCES

arrest of members or officers, 19 (1)
disorderly conduct, 19 (2)
refusal to attend or be examined as witness, 19
 (3), 4818
bribery, 19 (4), 4799
 asking or receiving bribes, 4800
 corruptly influencing member, 19 (4)
imprisonment for, 20
intimidation of members, 4815
LETTERPRESS COPIES, as evidence, 4722
LETTERS, forgery, 5053
 admissibility of letterpress copies, 4722
 mailing of as criminal offence, when complete,
 4769
 blackmail, 5100
 threatening letters, 5100, 5101
 wilfully opening or reading, 5135
LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION,
 granting, 3696-3704

LETTERS PATENT, annulment, 4555
 action by attorney general to vacate, 4546

LETTERS TESTAMENTARY,
 granting, 3692-3695

LEVEES, obstructing, 5132
 limitation of action to recover, 4072

LEVYING WAR, defined, 4795

LEWDNESS, punishment, 4953
 power of village council to prohibit, 727 (13)
 disorderly houses, 4958

LIBEL—See "Slander"
 limitation of action, 4078
 pleading, 41b2
 of candidates for office, 4269
 damages, demand for retraction, 4269
 effect of retraction, publication of retraction,
 4269

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS

truth may be given in evidence, 4745
 jury to determine law and fact, 4745, 5363
 defined, 4916
 justification, motive, malice, 4917
 publication defined, 4918
 defences, liability of editors, proprietors, etc.,
 4919
 reports of proceedings privileged, qualification,
 4920
 punishment, 4921
 privileged communications, 4922
 threatening to publish, 4923
 blackmail, 5100
 indictment for, 5309
 where found, 4921

LIBRARIES—See "Schools and School Districts"
 exemption from taxation, 795 (7)
 powers of village council, 727 (14)
 issuance of bonds for, by municipal corporations,
 784
 librarian for schools, election, 1309
 advice to librarians by state library commission,
 2253
 statistics, 2254
 establishment and maintenance, 2255
 taxes for, 2255, 2263
 establishment by vote, 2256
 continuance of existing libraries, 2256
 employees, appointment, compensation, etc., 2259
 lease of rooms for library purposes, 2259
 library buildings and grounds, 2259
 library fund, control of, 2259
 reports, 2261
 free use, title to property, 2262
 contracts, 2263
 municipal corporations may receive property in
 trust for, 3249 (7)
 exemption from levy, 4317 (2, 8, 12)
 injuries to books, maps, etc., 5138

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION

organization, powers, duties, 2250-2254

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

appointment, power, duties, 2257-2263

LAW LIBRARIES

state library, 78-82
 in counties having population of 200,000, 2264

LICENSES—See "Intoxicating Liquors"; "Mar-
 riage"

LIENS—See "Taxation"; "Mechanics' Liens";
 "Attorneys at Law"; "Judgments"
 for wages, 3541-3543
 for labor and material, 3505-3520
 under seed grain contract, 3479-3481
 for unclaimed baggage, etc., 2806
 sales under, not subject to provisions regulating
 auctioneers, 2818
 on property of limited partnership, preferences,
 2832, 2833
 enforcement on lands in favor of aliens or cor-
 porations, 3238
 effect of recording power, 3300
 surviving after registration of title, 3371
 description in decree for registration of land
 title, 3391
 on registered lands, filing, 3416
 enforcement, discharge, etc., 3432
 registration of writings creating, 3431
 of chattel mortgage, duration, 3464
 discharge, 3466, 3467
 for keeping, repairing, etc., of personal property,
 3521, 3522
 of bailee, warehousemen, 3522
 for transportation, 3522
 on personal property, surrender, 3521
 enforcement, 3523
 on logs and timber, 3524-3540
 for sluicage of logs, 2549
 transfer of lien on logs by transfer of not,
 3490
 for threshing grain, 3546, 3547
 assignment, 3548
 enforcement, inaccuracies in lien statements,
 3549
 discharge, effect of taking promissory note, 3550
 satisfaction, penalty for refusal, 3551
 of alimony, 3590
 enforcement by creditor of decedent, 3733
 of attachment, 4219
 of garnishee on property garnished, 4249
 of execution, 4296
 proof of, in partition proceedings, 4406
 for services of animals, 3544, 3545
 for expenses under live stock sanitation act, 214,
 of charges for keeping estrays, 2772
 for castration, 2796
 for keeping and pasturing domestic animals,
 3522
 for sheltering and caring for exposed animals,
 5160

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, compensation, 17
 to call senate to order, 13
 visiting state prison, 5434

LIFE ESTATES—See "Estates"

LIFE IMPRISONMENT,
 when authorized, effect, 4774

LIFE INSURANCE—See "Insurance"

LIGHTHOUSES, injuries, 5128

LIGHTNING INSURANCE—See "Insurance"

LIGHTS, on motor vehicles, 1276
 red lights in hotels near approaches to fire es-
 capes, 2367
 incorporation of light companies, 2841
 purchase of light companies by municipalities,
 2843

LIGHTS (Cont'd),

for vessels, engines, etc., removal, 5127
 injuries to United States lights, 5128
 extinguishing or injuring, 5137
 interference with electric lights, 5142
 interfering with electrical apparatus for producing or transmitting, 5142
LIME, use of, for fishing prohibited, 2238
LIME KILNS, connections with railroads, 1983
LIMITATION OF ACTIONS,
 general provisions, 4071-4087
 to recover real property, 4073
 foreclosure of real estate mortgages, 4074
 by advertisement, 4457
 to set aside foreclosure sale, 4477, 4478
 on judgments, 4075
 on contracts, 4076 (1)
 on liabilities created by statute, 4076 (2)
 to enforce trust or compel accounting, 4076 (7)
 on mutual accounts, 4079
 trespass to realty, 4076 (3)
 taking, etc., of personal property, 4076 (4)
 personal injuries, 4076(5), 4078
 criminal conversation, 4076(5)
 on ground of fraud, 4076 (6)
 assault and battery, 4078
 libel and slander, 4078
 false imprisonment, 4078
 for damages caused by milldam, 4078
 for wrongful death, 4503
 to recover proceeds of sale by poundmaster, 683
 to set aside tax sale, 941
 application for refundment of taxes paid, 966
 on bond of commission merchant, 2119
 to recover usurious interest, 2734
 to recover deposits in savings bank, 3020
 to recover lands after registration of title, 3396
 for erroneous registration of title, 3447
 duration of lien of chattel mortgage, 3464
 seed grain contracts, 3480
 divorce on ground of adultery, 3576
 petition to determine descent, 3654
 to recover lands sold by executors, administrators and guardians, 3776
 to recover distributive shares deposited with county treasurer, 3796
 forcible entry and detainer, 4039
 presentation against estate of decedent of claims barred by statute, 3732
 bar by limitation pending action on lost instrument, reducing indemnity bond, 4718
 periods of limitation continued under Revised Laws, 5509
 duration of judgment lien, 4272
 opening or vacating judgment, new action, 4277
 to enforce judgment, 4287
 time for taking appeal, 4364
 against unknown heirs of real property, 4388
 on bonds of public contractors, 4539

ENFORCEMENT OF LIENS

mechanic's lien, 3515
 logger's lien, 3526
 lien for wages, 3542, 3543
 thresher's lien, 3547

PENALTIES AND FORFEITURES

penalty for violating law of the road, 1261

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd),

forfeiture of lands held by aliens or corporations, 3239
 to party aggrieved, 4077
 to state, 4078
 penalty given to prosecutor, 4080

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS

general provision, 5313
 for violation of game and fish laws, 2211
 for seduction under promise of marriage, 4931
 for disturbing religious meetings, 4985
 false personation, 5102

ACTIONS BY OR AGAINST PARTICULAR CLASSES OF PARTIES

time for suing on county orders, 620
 claims against municipal corporations for negligence, 768
 none as to assessment or collection of taxes, 980
 none as to real estate tax judgment, 981
 by state, 4072
 for penalties or forfeitures, 4078
 by political subdivisions of state, 4072
 against sureties on official bonds, 4076 (8)
 against sheriff, coroner, or constable, 4077
 against boats or vessels, 4610

COMMENCEMENT WITHIN PERIOD OF LIMITATIONS

what constitutes, pendency of action, 4081
 new action in case of reversal, 4087
 new execution after irregular sale, 4314

DISABILITIES AND EXCEPTIONS

absence from state, 4082
 accrual of cause of action out of state, 4083
 coexistence of several disabilities, 4084
 infancy, insanity, 4084
 imprisonment, 4084
 alienage and war, 4084
 injunction, 4084
 death and administration, 4085

NEW PROMISE AND PART PAYMENT

part payment, 4086
 new promise to be in writing, 4086
LIMITATION OF LIABILITY, of carriers, 2008
 of telegraph companies, 2928
 for negligence of fellow servants, 2042
 in warehouse receipts, 2049

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP,
chapter relating to, 2819-2837

LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY, legal holiday, 5514 (6)

LINSEED OIL, adulteration, 1772

LIQUOR SELLING—See "Intoxicating Liquors"

LIQUORS, adulteration, 1759

LIS PENDENS, general provisions, 4389

In action to quiet tax title, 972

in action to enforce mechanic's lien, 3515

in action for partition, 4393

in action to determine adverse claims, 4424

LITERARY SOCIETIES, formation, 3114

exemption of property from taxation, 3115

LIVERY STABLE KEEPERS,

injuries to horses hired, 5183

permitting glandered horses in barns, 5010

obtaining horses with intent to defraud, 5183

LIVE STOCK—See "Animals"

LIVE STOCK INSURANCE—See "Insurance"

LIVE STOCK SANITATION—See "Animals"**LOCAL OPTION**, elections, 1528**LOCKS**, in dams in logging streams, 2551**LOCKUPS**—See "Jails"

powers of board of control, 1899

on state fair grounds, 3093

establishment, erection or repair, approval by board of control, 5487

approval by board of control, 5488

duties of chief of police and village marshal, 5489
matron, 5490

health officer to inspect, 5491

board of control may condemn, 5492

furnishing liquor to inmates prohibited, 5493

LODGING HOUSES—See "Hotels"

sanitation, 2131 (6)

protection against fire, 2365, 2368

LOGS AND LOGGING,

chapter relating to, 2563-2585

SURVEYOR GENERAL

appointment, etc., 2564

oath, 2565

bond, 2565

liability for acts of deputies, 2564

offices, where kept, 2566

fees for scaling, 2574

fees for recording, etc., 2575

books of record, evidence, 2576

lien, 3539, 3540

POWERS, DUTIES, AND LIABILITIES

making and signing scale bills, 2567

marking logs after transfer, 2573

timber permits filed with, 2460

reports to auditor, of trespasses on pine lands, 2466

penalty for failure, 2468

scaling timber cut on pine lands, 2466

rescale of state timber, 2467

violation of duty, penalty, 2468

bill of sale for state timber filed with, 2467

not to scale timber owned by himself, 2568

posting scales, 2570

scale bills for boom owners, 2571

orders for scaling, record and effect, 2577

certificate as evidence, 2578

falsifying scale bill, 2583

lien statement on logs and timber filed with, 3525

writ of attachment to enforce lien on logs filed with, 3529

notice of execution sale to enforce logger's lien posted in office of, 3534

DEPUTY SURVEYOR GENERAL

appointment, salaries, etc., 2471, 2564

discharge, 2472

penalty for violation of duty, 2473

rescale of state timber by, 2467

SURVEYS

scale bill, recording, 2567, 2576

delivery, as evidence, 2567

duty of surveyor general or deputy to make and sign scale bill, 2567

surveyor general and deputy not to scale lumber owned by themselves, 2568

out of district, 2568

LOGS AND LOGGING (Cont'd),

allowance for defects, record, 2569

posting scales, Scribner's rule, 2570

scaling for boom owners, 2571

of posts and poles, rules, 2572

after transfer of logs, transfer of-scale bill, 2573

scaling after attachment to enforce lien, fees, 3530

MARKS

scale bills to show, 2567, 2571

on transfer of logs, 2573

fees for recording, 2575

record of, 2576

effect, 2578, 2579

transfer, 2578

changing, 2581

LOGGING DAMS

general provisions, 2547-2551

exempt from provisions relating to uniform stage of water in lakes, 2562

injuring, 5131

TRANSFER OF LOGS, ETC.

delivery, 2573

record and effect, 2576-2578

certificates of surveyor general as evidence, 2578

how made, 2580

LIENS

transfer of notes, 3490

priority, persons entitled, persons liable, 3524

services for which given, waiver, 3524

statement, contents, filing, 3525

for enforcement of lien on stray logs, etc., filing, 3538

termination, 3526

action for enforcement, 3527-3534

enforcement by attachment, 3527-3532

priorities, 3531

on obstructing or intermixed logs, 3535

logs, etc., cut in other states, 3536

on stray logs cut in other states, how enforced 3538

of surveyor general for charges, 3539

enforcement, 3540

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

listing logs for taxation, 322

temporary cart or flume ways, 1182

width, 1194

flume ways subject to provisions relating to sluice dams, 1182

abandonment of logging railroads, 2040

logging waters exempt from provisions relating to uniform stage of water in lakes, 2562

lumber districts, 2563

boomage fees to be collected in accordance with scale bills, 2571

abandonment of logs, 2580

side booms, 2584

incorporation of lumber companies, 2846

corporations for driving logs, improvement of streams, 2933

powers and privileges, 2934

recording instruments relating to timber, 3359

extension of time of payment for labor, necessity of writing, 3490

booms, payment of fees after attachment to enforce lien, 3530

LOGS AND LOGGING (Cont'd),

stray logs, etc., secured in other states, 3537
 waste pending year for redemption, 4448
 trespass, treble damages, 4449
 wilful trespass on pine lands, penalty, 5034

OFFENCES

stealing logs, 2581
 purchaser or receiver, larceny, 2582
 falsifying scale bill, 2583
 arson, 5038
 burning standing timber, 5126
 injury to dam, 5131
 wilful injury to timber, 5133
 draining meandered lakes, etc., 5146
 wilfully injuring booms, etc., 2585
LOST INSTRUMENTS, proof of loss, 4716
 indictments, 5296
 state warrants, duplicate, indemnity, 36
 municipal bonds, issuing duplicates, indemnity, 792
 certificate of purchaser at tax sale, 962
 owner's duplicate certificate of registered land title, 3412
 evidence of contents of lost bill, note, etc., 4717
 action on, indemnity, 4718
 bar of limitations pending action, 4718

LOST PROPERTY, larceny, 5086**LOST RECORDS**, transcribing, 432**LOT**, defined, 798**LOTTERIES**, general provisions, 4959-4963**LOYAL LEGION**, improper use of insignia, 5167**LUMBER**—See "Logs and Logging"
 chapter relating to, 2563-2585**LUMBER CAMPS**, inspection, 1736**LUNATICS**—See "Insane Persons"**LYING-IN HOUSES**, permits, 2304
 sanitation, 2131 (4)**MACADAMIZING**, roads, 1211

MACHINERY, mechanics' liens, 3505
 dangerous, to be guarded, 1813-1815
 belt shifters, pulleys, etc., 1814
 safety appliances not to be removed, 1820
 negligent use of, death, manslaughter in second degree, 4886
 arson, 5038
 injuring, 5130
 interfering with electrical apparatus, 5142

MAGISTRATES—See "Justices of the Peace";
 "Criminal Procedure"

examination of offenders by, 5235-5260
 proceedings to prevent crime, 5207-5224

MAGNETIC VARIATIONS,
 notation on plats of surveys, 578

MAIL, notice of protest by, 2662
 conveyance over ferries, 1252
 insurance against loss of, 1683, 1684
 service of notices by mail, 4117, 4119
 in proceedings for registration of titles, 3407
 to creditors of assigned estate, 4616
 sending letter as criminal offence, when complete, 4769
 mailing obscene matter, 4956
 opening sealed letter, 5135
MAIMING, punishment, 4896-4899

MALICE—See "Malicious Mischief"
 defined, 4748

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF,
 general provisions, 5124-5150

MANDAMUS, general provisions, 4556-4567
 powers of supreme court, 72
 jurisdiction, 92, 4566
 change of venue, 4567

MANIFESTS, false, 5113

MANSLAUGHTER—See "Homicide"
 general provisions, 4880-4892

MANUFACTURERS—See "Factories"; "Butter
 Factories"
 defined, 798 (8)

listing of property for taxation, 816 (8)
 personal property, 818, 822

reports to dairy and food commissioner, 1737
 liability for explosion of boilers, 5003
 false branding by, 5070

MANUFACTURING COMPANIES—See "Corporations"

general provisions, 3068, 3069

MAPLE SUGAR AND SYRUP, adulteration, 1764

MAPS, in public offices, injuries to, 4828

in public libraries, etc., injuries to, 5138

in schoolhouses, injuring, 5139

MARINE INSURANCE—See "Insurance"

MARINES—See "Soldiers"

MARK—See "Brands"; "Logs and Logging"

MARKETS, in villages, 727 (10)

MARRIAGE—See "Husband and Wife"; "Divorce"

chapter relating to, 3552-3568

agreements in consideration of, 3483 (3)

a civil contract, 3552

who capable of contracting, 3553

marriages prohibited, 3554

consent of parents, 3559

among Quakers, 3567

illegitimate children, effect of subsequent marriage, 3568

after absence of former husband or wife, 3569

void marriages, 3569

voidable marriages, 3570

remarriage after divorce, revocation of orders of divorce, alimony, etc., 3594

revocation of will by, 3666

of female not to terminate authority as guardian, 3823

of female ward terminates guardianship, 3824

pending action, 4056

proof of, 4740

LICENSE

clerk of district court to issue, 3558

penalty for wrongful issuance, seal, 3559

powers and duties of clerk, fees, 3559

SOLEMNIZATION

by whom solemnized, 3555

credentials of minister, 3556

examination of parties, 3557

form not essential, witnesses, 3560

certificate, 3561

record, 3562

certificate for clerk of district court, 3562

penalty for failure to deliver, 3563

penalty for false, 3564

of Quaker marriage, 3567

MARRIAGE (Cont'd),

as evidence, 4739
 illegal marriage, 3564
 by unauthorized persons, penalty, 3565
 want of authority not to avoid, 3566
 among Quakers, 3567
 solemnizing unlawful marriage, penalty, 5165

OFFENCES

wrongful issuance of license, 3559
 failure to deliver certificate, 3563
 false certificate, solemnizing illegal marriages, 3564
 solemnizing by unauthorized person, 3565
 compelling woman to marry, 4929, 4930
 seduction under promise of marriage, 4931
 false personation, 5102
 advertisement soliciting divorce business, 5166

MARRIED WOMEN—See "Husband and Wife"
 chapter relating to, 3605-3611

MARSHAL—See "Towns"; "Villages"
 as officer of municipal court, 136
 conveyance of poor to place of legal settlement, 1511

duty to enforce liquor laws, 1561
 enforcement of law for protection of buildings
 against fire, 2372

labor of jail prisoners under supervision of, 5469
 duties as to lockups, 5489
 furnishing liquor to inmates of lockups prohibited, 5493, 5494

sheltering and caring for exposed animals, 5160
 of supreme court, 77

MARTIN, injuring or destroying, 5156

MASONS—See "Free Masons"

MASTER AND SERVANT—See "Employment
 Bureaus"; "Factories"

general provisions, 1798-1824
 hours of labor, on state work, 1799
 stipulations in contracts, 1800
 locomotive engineers, 1801
 minors, 1798, 1804, 4939, 4940

employers of women to provide seats, 1802, 1803
 employment of children, 1804-1812

fellow servants on railroads, 2042
 designation of fellow servant in actions for injuries, 4179

co-operation for purpose of obtaining increase in wages not conspiracy, 4868

employment of force, when lawful, 4906 (4)

liability of employee for injuries from explosion of steam boilers, 5003

larceny by servant, 5078

retention of collection fees by employee, 5079

interference with employee or membership in union, 5097

interference with employment for having engaged in strike, 1822

employment, conditions precedent not required, 1823

violations of law regulating, prosecutions, 1824

employment bureaus, 1825-1827

state board of arbitration, 1828-1834

local boards of arbitration; 1832

blacklists, combinations of employers to blacklist or discharge, etc., 5097

MASTER AND SERVANT (Cont'd),

obtaining employment by false letter or certificate, 5107.

requiring employees to surrender right or privilege of citizenship, 5173

employee obtaining transportation with intent to defraud, 5187

reports of employers to bureau of labor, 1792

WAGES

of children, to whom paid, 1812

priorities of claims for services against corporation, 3173

claim for services, enforceable against homestead, 3452

lien for wages, 3541-3543

exemption of wages, 4317 (16)

costs in action for services, 4339

action for wages, security for costs not required, 4355

priority of claim for wages against estate assigned for creditors, 4618 (2)

MASTERS OF VESSELS, licensing, 2168-2174

liability on contracts of, 4603

appearance in action against vessel, 4604

discharge of vessel on giving bond, 4605

summoning to show cause, 4607, 4608

pleading in actions against, 4608

appeal from judgment against, 4609

MAYOR—See "Cities"

MAYHEM, general provisions, 4896-4899

MEADOW LARK, injuring or destroying, 5156

MEASURES—See "Weights and Measures"

MECHANICS' LIENS, who entitled to, 3505

general provisions, 3505-3520, 3548-3551

on what allowed, 3505

railroads, telegraph and telephone lines, 3507
 mines, 3520

statement of claim, recording, 3511

effect of inaccuracy in, 3549

action to enforce, 3513-3519

extent and amount of, 3506

when lien attaches, 3508

priority over unrecorded incumbrances, 3508

notice of contract may be recorded, 3508

executory contracts, effect of forfeiture, 3509

consent of owner to improvements presumed, 3509

notice by owner denying consent, 3509

no lien against lessor for repairs by lessee, 3509

owner may pay claims, 3510

two or more buildings on one or adjoining lots, 3512

assignable, 3548

taking promissory note does not discharge, 3550

satisfaction of record, 3551

homestead not exempt from, 3456

MEDICINES, defined, 2335

adulteration or imitation, 4993

MEETINGS, disturbing, punishment, 4985, 5013

MEMBERS OF CONGRESS, when elected, 153

election from each congressional district, 8

special election, 160

nomination for, election by voters, 213

canvass of votes for, tie votes, special election, 328

MEMBERS OF LEGISLATURE—See "Legislature"

MEMORANDA,

of conditional sale contract, filing, 3476
requirements of statute of frauds, 3483-3490

MEMORIAL DAY, legal holiday, 5514 (6)

MERCHANTS, defined, 798 (7)

listing of property for taxation, 817, 822

MERGER, of railroads, 2895-2899

of savings banks for violation of law, 3030
of precedent estates, effect on expectant estate, 3221

METERS, interfering with electric, 5143

MIDWIFERY, regulation, 2301-2306

reports as to births and deaths, 2142

MILEAGE, of jurors, 2712, 2713

of sheriffs, 2697, 2698

of witnesses, 2709, 2710

of garnishees, 4251

of constables, 2700

of coroners, 2699

of members of legislature, 17, 18

redemption of mileage books, 2044

MILESTONES, injuring, 5130

MILITIA—See "Governor"; "Adjutant General"

chapter relating to, 1039-1153

how constituted, exemptions, 1039

enrolment by census takers, 1040

by assessors, 1041

information required, penalties, 1043

auditor to correct lists, furnish copies, etc., 1042

calling out militia, draft, etc., 1044

muster, organization, command, 1045

desertion, 1046

commander-in-chief, powers and duties, staff, 1047

care of camp grounds, etc., improvements, eminent domain, 1085

molestation of guard, etc., 1086

right of way, 1087

NATIONAL GUARD

how constituted, peace strength, 1048

staff officers, qualification for command, changes, increase, etc., 1049

brigade, how composed, minimum members, 1050

regiments, how made up, band, 1051

battalions and companies, 1052

artillery corps, batteries, engineers, 1053

MEMBERSHIP

enlistment and muster, re-enlistment, 1054

non-commissioned officers and staff, appointment, etc., 1055

line and field officers, how elected, 1056

brigade commander, brigade and regimental staff, promotion, 1057

terms and elections, re-election, 1058

presiding officer, majority, commissions, warrants, 1059

examining boards, commissions withheld or revoked, 1060

RESIGNATIONS AND DISCHARGES

of commissioned officers, 1061

enlisted men, 1062

dishonorable discharge, its effect, 1063

officers, when and how retired, marks for long service, 1064

MILITIA (Cont'd),

PRIVILEGES

exemptions from jury duty, poll tax, civil process, execution, etc., 1065

right of way, 1087

protection for official acts, firing on mobs, 1066

security for costs, etc., when required, 1067

ORGANIZATION—POWERS

what bodies may incorporate, 1068

officers and directors, powers, by-laws, 1069

existing corporations continued, property, by-laws, 1070

UNIFORM, ARMS, AND ACCOUTREMENTS

United States uniform adopted, changes, issued by state, 1071

distribution and return, forfeiture, 1072

purchase of clothing, etc., commission, limitation, 1073

issue and distribution of arms, etc., 1074

to Sons of Veterans, conditions, bond, penalty, 1075

DUTIES OF OFFICERS

adjutant general, office, records, seal, to be claim agent, 1076

surgeon general, duties and powers, 1077

judge advocate general, duties and powers, 1078 inspections, 1079

military storekeeper, duties, 1080

other officers, duties, federal laws, oaths, 1081

INSTRUCTION

drill or parade required, 1082

rifle and gun practice, competing teams, etc., 1083

encampments, parades, etc., 1084

PAY AND ALLOWANCES

per capita allowance, military fund, 1088

for hire of artillery horses, 1089

camp allowances, non-commissioned officers and privates, 1090

pay for active service, how audited and paid, 1091

pay of officers, allowances, 1092

payments, how made, none for federal services, 1093

appropriations, expenditure, how made, 1094

Civil War muster rolls to be copied, etc., 1095

salaries, etc., assistants, 1096

MILITARY OFFENCES AND TRIALS

commissioned officers, offences and penalties, 1097

non-commissioned officers and privates, offences and penalties, 1098

absence or tardiness, officers, 1099

privates, 1100

injury, etc., of military property, 1101

military courts, 1102

courts of inquiry, 1103

general courts-martial, 1104

regimental courts-martial, 1105

summary courts, 1106

field officer's courts, 1107

company courts, 1108

courts-martial in time of war, 1109

disposition of fines, 1110

charges, 1111

specifications, 1112

MILITIA (Cont'd),

charges to be approved, 1113
 arrest, 1114
 summons, 1115
 warrant, 1116
 procedure, 1117
 disqualifications, 1118
 powers, 1119
 contempts, 1120
 presiding officer of military court, vacancies,
 members, to be in uniform, sittings of court,
 1121
 irregularities, 1122
 evidence, 1123
 judge advocates, 1124
 findings, 1125
 sentence of officers, 1126
 sentence of enlisted men, 1127
 imprisonment, 1128
 confinement in guard house, 1129
 review and approval, 1130
 warrant of commitment, 1131
 duties of jailers, 1132
 duties of civil officers, 1133
 fees of civil officers, 1134
 appeal, notice, bond, 1135
 stay on appeal, 1136
 hearing of appeal, 1137
 return of record, 1138
 immunity of members of military court, 1139

ARMORIES

counties may erect, commission, 1140
 cities and villages, 1141
 expenditures, how made, proviso, 1142
 bond issues for armory purposes, 1143, 1144
 donations, leases, conditions and terms, 1145
 control of armories, etc., 1146
 control during drill, etc., penalties, 1147
 armorers, janitors and engineers, 1148
 offences at armories, penalties, 1149

NAVAL RESERVE

organization, commander and staff, 1150
 ship's crew and divisions, officers, 1151
 appointment, how conditioned, vacancies, 1152
 rules of United States navy to apply, exceptions,
 1153

MILK, standard measures and tests, 1743

adulterated, sale of impure or adulterated, 1739
 delivered to creameries, pasteurizing, 1740
 skimmed milk, labeling, 1740
 license for sale of, 1741, 1742
 sour, cans to be cleansed, 1744
 adulteration or imitation, 4993
 feeding cows on food which produces impure
 milk, 5152

MILLERS, exempt from juries, 5263**MILLS—See "Factories, Mills and Workshops"**

connections with railroads, 1983
 side tracks from railroads, 2006
 dams, erection, 2543
 forfeiture for nonuser, 2544
 limitation of action for damages caused by mill-
 dam, 4078 (3)
 maximum toll of custom mill, 5190
 excessive tolls by custom mills, 5190
 draining meandered lakes, etc., 5146

MINES AND MINERALS, mechanics' liens, 3520
 abandonment of ore railroads, 2040
 recording instruments relating to, 3359

MINERAL LANDS

roads on, establishment, 1208
 public mineral lands, 2483-2495
 incorporation for dealing in, 2844

MINES

as real property, 796
 valuation for taxation, 810
 employment of children under 14 prohibited, 1804
 right of visitation, 1810

MINERALS

as real property, 796
 lien of real estate taxes on, 975
 minerals on which tax lien exists not to be re-
 moved, 977
 removal after attaching of tax lien, seizure and
 sale, 978, 979

MINING COMPANIES, incorporation, 2844

general provisions, 3070, 3071

MINISTERS, exempt from juries, 5263

preferences to, by carriers, 2010
 solemnization of marriages, 3555
 credentials, 3556
 want of authority, 3566
 competency as witnesses, 4660 (3)
 may visit prisoner after issuance of warrant for
 execution, 5421

witnesses to execution of death sentence, 5422
 access to jails for religious instruction, 5477

MINK, unlawful hunting, 2234**MINNEAPOLIS GRAIN INSPECTION BOARD,**

organization, powers, duties, 2060-2063

MINNESOTA—See "State"**MINNESOTA FARMERS' INSTITUTE ANNUAL,**

printing reports and publications, 2272

MINNESOTA REPORTS, general provisions, 87-89**MINNESOTA SOCIETY FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY,**

organization, powers, duties, 3125-3128

MINNESOTA STATE DENTAL ASSOCIATION,

recommendation for board of dental examiners,
 2313

**MINNESOTA STATE PHARMACY ASSOCIA-
TION,**

recommendation for board of pharmacy, 2327

**MINNESOTA STOCKBREEDERS' ASSOCIA-
TIONS,**

selection of delegates for state agricultural so-
 ciety, 3080

MINNOWS, taking with nets or seines, 2235**MINORS—See "Infants"; "Children"; "Parent
and Child"****MISCARRIAGE, mother producing, 4885**

killing child in producing, 4882

**MISDEMEANORS—See "Crimes and Punish-
ments"**

defined, 4747

punishment when not fixed by statute, 4763, 4764

prohibited acts, 4859

trial in absence of accused, 5358

MISNOMER,

not to affect real estate tax sales, 914, 932

MISPRISION OF TREASON, punishment, 4794

MISSISSIPPI RIVER,

fishing in, with nets or seines, 2235

MISTAKE, relief against, 4160

MOBS, firing on, by militia, 1066

MODEL SCHOOLS,

organization, tuition, 1437, 1438

MONEY, defined, 798 (1)

valuation for taxation, 810

levy of execution on, 4295

advertising counterfeit, 5063

MONOPOLIES, pools and trusts, 5168, 5169

pooling by common carriers prohibited, 2011

MONTH, defined, 5514 (19)

school month, 1337

MONUMENTS, at section corners, 461

powers of county boards to erect, 434 (9)

marking section corners, 448

of coast and geodetic survey, injury to, 2519

action by cemetery association for injuries to, 2944

establishing corner of private cemetery, 2960

injuries to in cemeteries, 2964

on platting of lands, 3366

on boundaries, injuring, 5130

malicious injury, 5137

MOOSE, open season, 2233

permits to domesticate and breed, 2249

MORALS, instruction in public schools, 1347

MORGUE, in certain counties, 435-437

bonds for establishment, 784

MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES,

incorporation, 2845

powers, 3072

to pay taxes on stock, 842

MORTGAGES—See "Chattel Mortgages"

terms defined, 3334

mortgagee not entitled to possession, 4441

grantor to make known incumbrance, 3344

liability on covenant against incumbrance, 3345

assignment, record of, not notice to mortgagor, etc., 3356

mortgage on registered land, 3422, 3424

lien of, when not to be registered, 3373

description in decree for registration of title, 3391

priority of mechanic's lien, 3508, 3509

priority of lien for wages, 3541

interest of deceased mortgagee, personal assets, 3717

powers of foreign representatives, 3711

attorney's fees, 4499, 4500

for gambling debt void, 4968

removing property from mortgaged land, 5108

selling or concealing mortgaged property, 5109

list of by register of deeds for purpose of taxation, 804

refundment of void taxes paid by mortgagee, 967

•lien of taxes paid by mortgagees, 983

usury, 2735

effect of mortgage on power, 3284

power of sale in mortgage deemed part of security, 3324

by tenant for life having power to lease, 3283

joinder of husband or wife in conveyance by guardian, 3763

MORTGAGES (Cont'd),**ON PARTICULAR SPECIES OF PROPERTY**

railroad lands, recording copy, 3355

registered land, 3415, 3422

registration, necessity, 3422

registration, mode of, 3423

assignment and discharge, 3424

foreclosure, 3425

registration of title under foreclosure, 3426

homestead, 3456

power to mortgage on death or desertion of owner, 3457

lands of decedents or wards, 3752-3782

RECORDING

effect of not recording, 3357, 3508

books for, 537

not properly executed not to be recorded, 543

railroad lands, recording copy, 3355

of assignment not notice to mortgagor, etc., 3356

of timber, minerals, etc., 3359

registration of mortgage on registered land, 3422, 3423

PAYMENT, RELEASE, SATISFACTION, AND DISCHARGE

discharge, noting on reception book, 533

payment to mortgagee after assignment of mortgage, 3356

discharge of record, 3363

refusal of mortgagee to discharge, damages, 3364

discharge of mortgage on registered land, 3424

release and satisfaction by personal representatives, 3718

FORECLOSURE

necessity of, 4441

sales by sheriff, sheriff not to be purchaser, 554

restraining sale, 4260

recording of sheriff's certificate without payment of taxes on lands, 985

enforcement on lands in favor of aliens or corporations, 3238

mortgage on registered land, 3425

authority of personal representatives, 3717

purchase by personal representatives, 3718

removal of former owner after expiration of time for redemption, 4038

trespass after foreclosure, 4450

payment of taxes and insurance by purchaser, 4501

BY ADVERTISEMENT

limitation, 4457

grounds for, right to foreclose, 4458

notice of sale, service on occupant, 4459

requisites, 4460

attorney to foreclose, record of power, 4461

sale, how and by whom made, 4462

postponement of sale, 4463

sales of separate tracts, 4464

for instalment, 4465

sale, surplus, 4465, 4466

mortgagee may purchase, 4467

certificate of sale, contents, record, effect, 4468

failure to record, curative acts, 4469

recording in several counties, 4470

MORTGAGES (Cont'd),

- execution after expiration of term of sheriff, 4471
 - as evidence, 4476
- premises in more than one county, 4470
- evidence of sale, affidavits, recording, 4472
 - entry in record, 4473
- affidavit of costs, 4474
- excessive costs or interests, 4475
- action to set aside sale for defects, 4477
 - limitations, 4478
- interest of purchaser, 4479

BY ACTION

- general provisions, 4486-4498
- limitations, 4074
- in case of registered land, 3396
- venue, 4089
- by what rules governed, 4486, 4487
- judgment, transcript to sheriff, 4488
- separate tracts, 4489
- purchase by mortgagee, 4490
- surplus, 4491
- for instalment, 4492
- report, confirmation, resale, 4493
- satisfaction of judgment, execution for deficiency, 4494
- delivery of possession, 4497
- strict foreclosure, 4498

REDEMPTION

- by mortgagor, 4480, 4496
- by creditor, 4481, 4496
- how made, 4482, 4496
- certificate of, record, 4483
- effect, 4484
- from foreclosure pending action to set aside mortgage, 4485
- on foreclosure by personal representatives, 3718
- provisions applicable to redemption from execution, 4313
- waste pending time for, injunction, 4448
- from foreclosure for instalment, 4465

MOTIONS, defined, notice of, 4123

- hearing, time and place, 4124
- ex parte, 4125
- costs on, 4346

MOTOR VEHICLES, regulation, 1273-1278**MUNICIPAL BONDS, chapter relating to, 776-793****MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS—See "Cities"; "Towns"; "Villages"; "Counties"**

- indebtedness of, chapter relating to, 776-793
- service of process on, 4107

MUNICIPAL COURTS,

- existing courts confirmed, 124
- new courts, how established, 125
- application to existing courts, 126
- judges, election, term, salary, 127
- jurisdiction, 128
- jurisdiction withheld, 129
- defences in excess of jurisdiction, procedure, 130
- criminal jurisdiction, justices of the peace, 131
- venue and change of venue, 4099
- two judges, practice, 132
- daily sittings, 132
- general terms for civil cases, 132
- clerks and deputies, process, 133

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd),

- clerk to receive and pay over fines, etc., 134
- clerk to make return as to costs in criminal cases, 112
- weekly report of clerk, 135
- court officers, duties and compensation, 136
- reporter, duties, fees, etc., 137
- same powers and duties as district court, 138
- practice, rules, fees, 138
- costs and disbursements, 139
- notices, etc., garnishment, unlawful detainer, 140
- jury trials, 141
- drawing jury, 142
- fees in criminal cases, what attorneys to prosecute, cash bail, 143
- retrial of title to lands, 144
- lien of judgments, transcripts, execution, etc., 145
- appeals to district court, 146

MURDER—See "Homicide"

- general provisions, 4874-4879

MUSEUM, injury to articles in, 5138

- issuance of bonds for, 784

MUSKALLONGE, fishing season, 2236**MUSKRAT, unlawful hunting, 2234****MUTUAL BENEFIT INSURANCE—See "Insurance"****MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES—See "Insurance"****NAMES, of counties, 5**

- of towns, 451
- of corporations, 2849
- designation of unknown defendants, 4155
- fictitious name in indictment, 5300
- proceedings when another name is given on arraignment of accused, 5333

CHANGE

- proceedings, 3620, 3621
- towns, 457
- cemeteries, 2966
- savings banks, 3031
- wife, after divorce, 3596
- on adoption of child, 3615

NARCOTICS, instruction as to effects of, 1347

- administering, assault in second degree, 4904
- use of, in commission of rape, 4926 (4)

NATIONAL BANKS,

- shares, when exempt from taxation, 840
- reorganization as state banks, 3006
- reorganization of state banks as, 3007
- to pay taxes on stock, 842

NATIONAL GUARD—See "Militia"

- chapter relating to, 1039-1149

NAVAL RESERVE, general provisions, 1150-1153**NAVIGABLE WATERS—See "Lakes"**

- powers of county board, 434 (13)
- obstruction, by corporations for driving logs, 2933
 - public nuisance, 4987
- injuries to United States lights, 5128
- offences on vessels, where indictable and triable, 5314
- offences on, common, jurisdiction, 5315

NAVIGATION, rules for, 2174**NAVIGATION COMPANIES, incorporation, 2841**

NECESSARIES,

liability of husband and wife, 3608

NE EXEAT, jurisdiction of district court, 92

NEGLIGENCE, defined, 4748(1)

claims for against municipal corporations, 768
presumption from railroad fires, 2041

of fellow servants, liability of railroads for, 2042
in signing fraudulent negotiable instruments,
2747

of personal representatives, 3706

liability of boats and vessels, 4603

manslaughter in second degree, 4884

in use of explosives, criminal responsibility, 4909
in respect to fires, 4997

by bailee of animals, etc., 5183

of officers of state prison, liability for reward for
escaped convict, 5443

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS,

general provisions, 2739-2747

due on holidays, payable on next succeeding business day, 2739

corporate bonds, etc., under seal, 2740

demand notes, presentment and dishonor, 2741
indorsement, discharge of indorsers on demand
notes, 2741

liability of indorsers on demand notes, 2741

acceptance to be in writing, 2742

damages on international bills of exchange, 2743

damages on interstate bills of exchange, 2744

liability for charges of protest, 2744

liability of indorser on interstate bills of exchange,
2744

notes payable to maker or order, 2745

notes payable to order of fictitious person, 2745

days of grace abolished, exception, 2746

instruments obtained by fraud, 2747

bills of lading, warehouse receipts, 2097

packing house certificates, 2123

protest, notice, record, 2662

as evidence, 2663

interest, 2733-2737

usury, 2734-2737

bona fide purchaser of usurious paper, 2735

negotiability of notes given for mutual insurance
premiums, 1628

conditional sale notes, 3476-3478

necessity of note on extension of time of payment
for labor on logs, 3490

effect of taking promissory note for indebtedness
for which lien is given, 3550

action, by assignee, setoff, 4054

joinder of parties severally liable, 4062
presumptions, 4730

garnishment, 4233

several liability of joint debtor, 4282

subject to execution, 4296

indorsement, possession as presumptive evidence
of, 4730

payment, presumption from indorsement, 4731

evidence as to forgery or counterfeiting of bank
notes, 4742

for gambling debt void, 4968

forgery, 5048, 5051

obtaining money by fraudulent check or draft,
5080

NEGROES, civil rights, 2812

NESTS, unlawful destruction, 2196

possession for scientific purposes, 2196

NETS, permits for fishing with, 2235

NEWSPAPERS—See "Publication"

"qualified newspaper" defined, 5514

qualifications, 5515

printer's fees, 2714

libelous publications, retraction, 4269

exemption of printing presses, etc., from execution,
4317(9)

printer's affidavit as evidence, 4705, 4706

liability of editors, proprietors, etc., for criminal
libel, 4919

reports of proceedings privileged, qualification,
4920

libel, indictment, punishment, 4921

obscene, 4954

account of execution of death sentence, 5422

NEW TRIAL, general provisions, 4198-4203

grounds for, 4198

notice of motion for, specification of errors, 4200
motions for, to be heard by judge before whom
case was tried, 98

stay of proceedings, 4183

referees not to entertain, 4193

on minutes, affidavit, bill of exceptions, 4199
motion for new trial and for judgment notwithstanding
verdict, 4362

in district court, of action involving title to lands
in municipal court, 144

on appeal, 4361

appeals from orders granting or refusing, 4365 (4)
in ejectment, 4430, 4431

NEW YEAR'S DAY, legal holiday, 5514 (6)

NEXT FRIEND,

for infant plaintiff in justice court, 3899

NEXT OF KIN,

consent to adoption of child, 3613

appearance in proceedings for change of name
of minor, 3620

appointment of, as administrators, 3696(1)

contribution for payment to creditors, 4507

liability to creditors, 4507

priority among debts, 4515

preferences prohibited, 4516

defences, 4517

apportionment of costs, in action against, 4509

judgment against, when discharged, 4509

NIGHT-TIME, defined, 5035

arson, 5036, 5037

burglary, 5041

grand larceny, in first degree, 5081

in second degree, 5082

arrest for misdemeanor not to be made at night,
5226

arrest without warrant, when authorized, 5230

NITROGLYCERIN, unlawful keeping, 4989

NOMINATION—See "Elections"

by convention, 204-212

by petition of voters, 213-216

by primary election, 181-203

NON-RESIDENCE,

of mortgagor, not to extend limitations, 4074

effect on limitations, 4082

ground for attachment, 4216

NON-RESIDENCE (Cont'd),

of infant defendants, appointment of guardian ad litem, 4058

NON-RESIDENTS, attachment against, 3969

venue of actions against, 4091

service of process by publication, 4111, 4112

when entitled to exemptions, 4317

bond for costs, 4355

owners of real property, agent for service of process, etc., 4387

listing of farm property of, for taxation, 823

taxation of property of, correction, 847

collection of delinquent personal property taxes against, 895

hunter's license, 2227

removal of fish from state, 2232

rights as to public libraries, 2260

notice to, to appoint attorney, 2287

administration on estate of non-resident, jurisdiction, 3627

guardians for, 3832

inventory of property, 3837

powers within state, 3842

NONSUIT, when authorized, 4195

NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD,

organization, powers, duties, 1439-1443

NORMAL SCHOOLS,

certificates and diplomas to have force of teachers' certificates, 1361

presidents as members of state library board, 1424

appointment, 1441

reports to state superintendent, 1442

appointment of teachers, 1441

names of, 1436

tuition, 1438

control of, professors, studies, 1441

collections of specimens for, by state university, 1475

sales of intoxicating liquors within 1,500 feet of, prohibited, 1533

state board of control to have financial management of, 1862

standing appropriations for, 1444

NOTARIES PUBLIC,

chapter relating to, 2656-2665

fees, 2705

authority to take acknowledgments, 2687(3)

in other states, 2688(3)

acknowledgment in foreign countries, 2690, 2691

taking depositions for use in other states, 4683

affidavits taken before without state, 4684

NOTE OF ISSUE, contents, filing, 4165, 4166

NOTES—See "Negotiable Instruments"

NOTICE—See "Publication"

of appearance, 4116

service on attorney, on non-resident parties, 4117

personal service, 4118

service by mail, 4119

effect of defects, 4120

of trial, issues of fact, 4165

issues of law, 4166

of filing of decisions, 4187

of dismissal of action, 4195

of acceptance of offer of judgment, 4196

NOTICE (Cont'd),

of settlement of case or bill of exceptions, 4202

of motion to vacate attachment, 4223

to parties of record on payment of judgment to clerk, 4280

of taxation of costs, 4345

of appeal from district court, 4359

of no personal claim in real actions, 4390

of claim for negligence, 768

"posted notice" and "published notice" defined, 5514 (14)

of motions, 4123

of substitution of attorneys, 2286

of proceeding in actions, effect of failure to appoint attorney, 2287

of protest, 2662

of termination of estates at will, 3332

records as notice, 3356

records of instruments affecting timber, minerals, etc., as notice, 3359

of claim to sheriff by third parties, 4213

to terminate contract for sale of land, 4442

NOTICE OF TRIAL,

general provisions, 4165, 4166

NOXIOUS WEEDS, chapter relating to, 2375-2381

railroads to keep doors of freight cars closed in transit to prevent spread of, 2024

NUISANCE—See "Abatement"; "Health"

defined, abatement, injunction, 4446

lotteries, 4959

"public nuisance" defined, 4987

maintaining or permitting building as nuisance, 4988

unlicensed public drinking places, 1549, 1550

dogs, when a nuisance, 2789

destruction of dogs, 2789-2792

noxious weeds, 2375-2381

offensive trades and employments, 2143-2146

powers of court unimpaired by statutory remedies, 2149

NUMBER, singular or plural, 5513

NUNCUPATIVE WILLS, validity, 3661

NURSERY STOCK,

as personal property for purpose of taxation, 797(4)

importation, certificate of state entomologist, 2384

OATH, chapter relating to, 2677-2692

forms of, 2678, 2679

affirmation in lieu of oath, 2680

mode of administering, 2681

where filed, when required in addition to bond, 2683

includes affirmation, 4748(10), 5514(10)

irregularity in administering not to affect responsibility for perjury, 4832

of grand jury, 5275

of triers of challenges to jury, 5395

POWER TO ADMINISTER

assessor of taxes, 843, 845

commissioned militia officers, 1081

state board of control, 1899

notary, 2659

in general, 2681

officials, when, 2682

OATH (Cont'd),

in proceedings for examination of corporations, 2887

OF WITNESSES

in legislative contests, 334
at coroner's inquest, 592
in proceedings for collecting delinquent taxes, fees of clerks for administering, 924
form, 2679(7)
mode of administering, to be sworn according to religious belief, 4664
giving deposition, 4675
in proceedings before grand jury, 5280

OBJECTIONS, court reporter to record, 116

OBLIGATIONS,

to be deemed joint and several, 4282

OBSCENE MATTER—See "Indecency"

search warrant for, 5197
obscene literature, sale, etc., 4954
mailing and carrying, 4956

OBSTRUCTION, of highway ditches, 1219

of agent of state training school, 1909
of members or employees of state game commission, 2214
of insurance commissioner, 1713
of public officers, 4848
of health officer, 4990
of attempt to extinguish fire, 4998
on railway tracks, 5124
of public levees, 5132
of engines, etc., on railways, 5177
of persons by hotel runners, 5188

OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS,

compensation for improvements, 4434-4439
to pay value of land, when, 4437
actions by settlers on public lands, 4453

ODD FELLOWS,

incorporation of lodge, 3129-3132
improper use of emblem, 5167

OFFENDERS,

examination, commitment, bail, 5235-5260

OFFER, of judgment, 4196

OFFICE, vacancies in, 2667

of state officers, 63
larceny from, 5081, 5082
action for usurpation of, 4545-4551

OFFICERS—See "Deputies"; "False Personation"; "County Officers"; "State Officers"

not to enter upon duties of office until filing affidavit of expenditures, 350
oath, refusal to take, 2667(6)
form, 2677
not to enter on duties until approval and filing of bond, 4529
examination of accounts, 4532
actions against, venue, 4090
privileged communications, 4660(5)
exempt from juries, 5263
repeals by Revised Laws not to affect offices abolished, 5505
effect of Revised Laws, tenure of offices preserved, 5507

RESIGNATIONS, VACANCIES, REMOVALS
chapter relating to, 2666-2676

OFFICERS (Cont'd),**COMPENSATION**

temporary appointee, 2671
receiving unauthorized, penalty, 4812

ACTIONS FOR USURPATION

general provisions, 4545-4551
for corrupt practices, 351-354

OFFENCES

prosecutions against, by attorney general, 58
wilful neglect of official duty, malfeasance, penalty, 4796
acting without having qualified, forfeiture, punishment, 4797
bribery and corruption, 4798-4827
disqualification for bribery, 4800
asking or receiving bribes, forfeiture, 4800
interference with, 4810
misconduct, forfeiture, 4812
grant of official powers, penalty, 4813
intrusion into and refusal to surrender public office, 4814
holding property under custody of law, penalty for taking, 4820
refusal to receive person into custody, 4842
neglect of duty, 4843
arrest by, without authority, 4845
resisting, 4848
intimidation, 4850
disclosure of transactions of grand jury, 4862
falsely certifying as to records, 4863
false certificates, 4864
falsely auditing and paying claims, 4865
wrongfully auditing or paying claims, penalty, 4866
justifiable homicide by, 4894
misappropriation of funds, falsification of accounts, 5029
disobedience of law, 5030
interest in contracts, misdemeanor, 5032
seals, entries in books, forgery, 5051
larceny by, 5078
records, larceny of, 5082(5)
oppression under color of office, 5098
extortion by, 5099
false personation, 5104
fraudulently presenting claims to, 5182
grand jury to inquire into misconduct of, 5283
OILS, adulterated linseed oil, 1772
sale, cans for, 4992
inferior oils, use, penalty, 1727
inspector of oils, appointment, powers, duties, 1724-1733
inspection and branding, 1728-1732
OLEOMARGARINE, sale, 1753
OMNIBUS DRIVERS,
regulations by village councils, 727(9)
OPERA HOUSE, doors to swing outwards, 5179
OPIUM JOINTS, prohibited, punishment, 5162
OPPRESSION, under color of office, 5098
by commissioned officers, 1097
OPTICIANS, regulation, 2320-2326
OPTOMETRY, regulation, 2320-2326
ORCHARDS, wilful injury, 5133
ORDERS, defined, 4123
made by judge of another district, filing, 4124

- ORDERS** (Cont'd),
 ex parte orders for stay of proceedings, 4125
 modification or setting aside, 4160
 entry, court to be always open for, 4187
 recording certified copies of orders affecting real estate, 3350
 time for taking appeal from, 4364
 review of appealable orders, 4365
 record, forgery, 5051
- ORDINANCES**—See "Villages"; "Cities"
 pleading, judicial notice, 724
 proof of municipal ordinances, 4700
- ORPHAN ASYLUMS**,
 exemption from taxation, 795(5)
 commitment of infants, 3618
- OSTEOPATHISTS**, regulation, 2307-2312
- OSWEGO BASS**, sales, when prohibited, 2240
- OTTER**, unlawful hunting, 2234
- OVERSEERS OF POOR**—See "Poor"
- OVERSEERS OF ROADS**—See "Roads"
- OWLS**, destruction, 2230
- OXEYE DAISY**,
 permitting to grow, etc., penalty, 2375-2381
- PACKING HOUSE CERTIFICATES**,
 regulation, 2121-2126
- PAINTING**, state art society, 1464-1469
- PAINTS**, misrepresentations, 1773
- PAPERS**—See "Newspapers"; "Books and Papers"
 taking to jury room, 4175
 in criminal prosecutions, 5367
 in public offices, refusal to surrender, 4814
 injury, removal, etc., 4828
 production before legislature, 4818
 offering altered paper in evidence, 4838
 destroying papers required in evidence, 4839
- PARDON**—See "Reprieves"
 board of pardons, 5424-5431
 grant by board of pardons, 5424-5431
 absolute or conditional, 5425
 warrant for carrying into effect, 5426
 application for, 5428-5430
 after imprisonment in state prison, not to affect right to divorce, 3574
 of principal as affecting responsibility of accessory, 4760
- PARENT AND CHILD**—See "Infants"; "State Public School"
 liability for support of poor, 1485
 notice by parent prohibiting sale of liquors to child, 1534
 sales of liquors after notice, penalty, 1559
 permitting child under 16 to be employed contrary to provisions of statute, 1811
 wages of minor, 1812
 consent of parent to marriage, 3559
 children of void marriages legitimate, 3568
 custody and support of children on divorce of parents, 3584-3586
 revision of decree, 3592
 security for, 3593
 allowance for support of children on separation of parents, 3602
 adoption and change of name, 3612-3621
 rights of after-born children of testator, 3668
- PARENT AND CHILD** (Cont'd),
 rights of child not provided for in will, 3669
 parents as natural guardians, 3834
 action by parent for seduction, 4059
 parent may sue for injuries to child, 4060
 service of process on parents in action against child, 4106
 substitution of child, 4858
 homicide in defence of, justifiable, 4895
 force or violence, when lawful, 4906 (4)
 abandonment of child, 4933
 failure to support child, 4934
- PARIS GREEN**, sale of, labeling, 2335
- PARKS**, powers of county board, 434(12)
 in villages, powers of council, 727(8, 11)
 in cities, park funds, 762
 parks outside city limits, 763
 issuance of bonds for, 784
 state parks, hunting in, prohibited, 2248
 Itasca State Park, name, 2496-2499
 Dalles of the St. Croix Park, name, 2501-2503
 obstruction, public nuisance, 4987
- PAROLE**, of inmates of state prison, 5452
 wrongful use of, by commissioned officer, 1097
 of inmates of state training school, 1907
 of hospitals for insane, 1922
 of state reformatory, 5460
 of state reformatory convicts, supervision, 5461
- PAROL EVIDENCE**,
 in action on lost instruments, 4716, 4717
- PARTIES**—See "Crimes and Punishments"; "Real Actions"; "Partition"; "Adverse Claims"
 general provisions, 4053-4070
 how styled in civil actions, 4052
 real party in interest, action or defence by one for all, 4053
 person expressly authorized to sue, 4055
 unknown parties, 4425
 unknown heirs, 4388
 associates under common name, 4068
 severally liable on same instrument, 4062
 parent or guardian may sue for injury to child or ward, 4060
 deserted wife may sue and defend in husband's name, 4061
 substitution on death of parties, 4064
 death after verdict, etc., 4064
 action not to abate by death or disability, 4064
 bringing in additional parties, 4069, 4070
 service of notices on, 4117-4120
 defective designation, 4120
 substitution, interpleader, 4138
 designation of unknown defendants, 4155
 intervention, 4140
 amendment, 4157
 absence at trial, 4167
 consent to trial in vacation, 4189
 joint defendants, failure of proof as against some, 4265
 bringing in joint debtors, 4282
 death of respondent on appeal, substitution, 4373
 death after submission of appeal, 4379
 competency as witnesses, 4660
 examination by adverse parties, 4662

PARTIES (Cont'd),**TO PARTICULAR ACTIONS OR PROCEEDINGS**

- to set aside tax sales, 940
- for refundment of taxes, 965
- by or against limited partnerships, 2829
- by assignee, 4054
- by executor, administrator, guardian, trustee of express trust, 4055
- on contract for benefit of another, 4055
- by married woman, 4056
- by or against infants and insane persons, guardians ad litem, 4057, 4058
- by parent for seduction of child, 4059
- by surety to compel satisfaction of debt by principal, 4063
- against receivers, assignees, etc., 4066
- to determine adverse claims, 4427
- by creditors against heirs or devisees, 4510
 - new parties, 4512
- on official bonds, 4533
- on bond of public contractor, 4537
- PARTITION**—See "Probate Courts"
 - actions for, general provisions, 4392-4423
 - venue of action, 4089
 - who may bring action, 4392
 - summons, service, 4393
 - complaint, 4394
 - referees, 4395
 - duties, report, expenses, 4397
 - report, confirmation, 4398
 - report of sale, 4411
 - new referees, 4398
 - final judgment on confirming report, 4412
 - conveyances, effect, 4414
 - to make partition sale, 4405
 - judgment, 4395
 - where dispute exists between defendants, 4396
 - final judgment, 4398
 - persons not affected, 4399
 - liens, how affected, 4400
 - costs, apportionment, 4401
 - compensation for equality, 4402
 - assigning exclusive occupancy alternately, 4403
 - property not capable of division may be set off, 4403
 - assigning occupancy, rights and liabilities, 4404
 - sale, when ordered, 4405
 - when denied, 4406
 - application of proceeds, 4407
 - how made, notice, 4408
 - persons forbidden to purchase, 4409
 - purchase by part owner, 4410
 - report of, 4411
 - final judgment on confirming report, 4412
 - claim to proceeds, how determined, 4413
 - of part, 4415
 - gross sum in lieu of estate, protection of unknown parties, 4417
 - investment of proceeds, 4417, 4420
 - protection of future estates, 4418
 - share of infant, how paid, 4421
 - shares of incompetents, 4422
 - liens, proof of, 4406
 - purchase by lienor, 4410
 - referees not to purchase at sale, 4409

PARTITION (Cont'd),

- record and effect of conveyances, 4414
- estate for life or years may be set off or sold, 4416
- release of contingent interest of wife, 4419
- state as party, 4423
- of decedents' estates, 3801-3808
- of real estate of ward, 3843
- PARTITION FENCES,**
 - chapter relating to, 2748-2768
- PARTNERSHIP,** limited partnership, 2819-2837
 - "person" includes, 1738, 2208, 5514(11)
 - listing of property for taxation, 816 (7)
 - actions, pleading copartnership, 4149
 - proof of partnership, 4149
 - against, under partnership name, 4068
 - satisfaction of judgment, 4278
 - several liability of partner, 4282
 - discharge of one or more copartners, 4283
 - proof of, in actions on written instruments, 4738
 - liability for libel, 4919
- PARTRIDGE,** hunting season, 2231
- PARTY WALLS;** on property of ward, 3844
- PASSENGERS,** stealing passage, 5026
 - annoyance or interference with, 5026
- PASTEURIZING,**
 - skimmed milk by creameries, 1740
- PASTURING ANIMALS,** lien for, 3522
- PATENTS,** for sale of public lands, 2427
 - for public lands, reservation of minerals, 2484
 - action by attorney general to vacate letters patent, 4546
 - annulment of letters patent, filing of judgment roll, 4555
 - land patents or duplicates as evidence, 4735
- PATROLS,** neglect of duty, 1787
 - to warn against carelessness in use of fire, 1782
 - compensation, payment, 1785
- PATROL WAGONS,** to be closed, 5495
- PAUPERS**—See "Poor"
- PAVEMENTS,** mechanics' liens, 3505
 - in village streets, 735
 - issuance of bonds for, 784
- PAWNBROKERS,** regulation, 4974
- PAYMENT,** effect on limitations, 4086
 - of claims against estates of decedents, 3740-3749
 - not to extend limitations of mortgages, 4074
 - by joint debtors, discharge, 4283
 - of claims against estate assigned for creditors, 4618, 4619
 - indorsement on bill or note, presumption, 4731
 - falsely paying claims, 4865
- PEACE**—See "Breach of the Peace"
 - proceedings to prevent breach of, 5207-5224
- PEACE OFFICERS**—See "Towns"; "Villages"
 - words construed, 154
 - at elections, compensation, 341(6)
 - sheriffs, 549
 - village president and trustees, 721
 - enforcement of game laws, 2212
 - aiding state game commissioners or game wardens, 2194
 - seizure of contraband game or fish, 2205
 - destruction of unauthorized nets, 2204
 - fees for services under laws for prevention of cruelty, 3128

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd),

arrest of persons violating laws for prevention of cruelty, 3128
 homicide in preserving peace, 4894
 to be voters, 5171
 returning Indians to reservation, 5174
 conservators of the peace, 5207-5224
 arrest without warrant, 5229
 delivery to, on arrest by private persons, 5231, 5234

PEDDLERS—See "Hawkers and Peddlers"**PEEWEE, injuring or destroying, 5156****PENAL INSTITUTIONS,**

duties of state board of control, 1874
 reports as to births and deaths, 2142

PENAL LAWS, construction, 4749**PENALTIES—See "Fines and Penalties"****PENITENTIARY—See "State Prison"****PENSIONS, of firemen, 1655**

duties of adjutant general, 1076
 of inmates of soldiers' home, disposition, 1847

PERCH, closed seasons, 2236**PERISHABLE PROPERTY,**

sale, of unclaimed, 2798
 under attachment, 4221
 notwithstanding supersedeas bond, 4376

PERJURY, defined, 4831

general provisions, 4831-4868
 subornation of perjury defined, 4798
 punishment, 4837
 irregularities in administering oaths, incompetency of witness, 4832
 knowledge of materiality of testimony unnecessary, 4833
 deposition, when complete, 4834
 statement of what one does not know to be true, 4835
 detention of documents, commitment of witness, 4836
 ground for opening judgment, 4277
 in giving incriminating evidence, 4778
 inducing another to commit, 4841
 grand juror, examined on trial for, 5287
 liable for, 5288
 indictment, 5311

PERMITS, on sale of state timber, 2460

issued by villages, record of, 719
 fees payable to treasurer, 726
 to domesticate elk, moose, etc., 2249
 for fishing with nets or seines, 2235
 to cut and remove timber from public lands, 2449
 to purchaser of state timber, extension, 2462
 assignment, 2463
 cutting timber after expiration of, prohibited, 2465
 prospecting permits, 2486-2493

PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY,

general provisions, 4685-4696

PERPETUITIES,

accumulation of rents and profits, 3225-3229
 suspension of power of alienation, 3203, 3204
 as to chattels real, 3212

PERSON,

defined, 798(6), 2208, 4748(11), 5514(11)

PERSON (Cont'd),

indecent exposure, 4953

PERSONAL INJURIES,

action for, by parent or guardian for injuries to child or ward, 4060
 limitations, 768, 4076(5), 4078
 notice to municipality, 768
 joinder of causes, 4154
 designation of fellow servant in verdict, 4179
 in factories, mills, etc., report to labor commissioner, 1821

liability of boats and vessels, 4603

PERSONAL PROPERTY,

defined, 797, 4748(13)

PETIT JURORS—See "Jury"**PEWS, exemption from execution, 4317**

regulations for renting, 3135
 record of deed of, 3352

PHARMACISTS—See "Intoxicating Liquors"; "Drugs"

regulation, 2327-2341

drugs, definition, 2335

wrongful labeling, penalty, 2336

labeling of poisons, penalties, 2337

sale of poisons, record, penalties, 2338

adulteration of drugs, chemicals, etc., 2339

compounding of drugs, medicines, etc., by other than registered pharmacists prohibited, 2340

certificate, revocation, 2329

display of, 2333

penalty for failure to display, 2333

renewal, 2334

registered pharmacists and assistants exempt from jury service, 2329

examinations, notice of, 2329

qualification for, 2330

registration, fee, 2329

disqualifying habits, 2331

from other states, 2332

assistants, 2331

annual fees, 2334

change of residence, notice of, 2333

reinstatement, 2334

annual fee, 2334

penalty for failure to pay, 2341

sales by others than registered pharmacists prohibited, 2340

prosecutions, 2341

sales of liquors on physician's prescription, 1520

unlawful sale of liquor, 1557

disposition of fines and penalties, 2328

STATE BOARD OF PHARMACY

organization, powers, duties, 2327-2329

annual fee from pharmacists, 2334

employment of attorney to conduct prosecutions, 2341

PHEASANTS, hunting season, 2231**PHOTOGRAPHS, obscene, 4954****PHYSICIANS, license of, 2297-2300**

state board of medical examiners, 2295-2298

for poor, 1501

superintendents not to be, 1510

prescription with intent to evade liquor laws, 1558

certificate for employment of children, 1805

PHYSICIANS (Cont'd),

- advisory commission of state sanatorium for consumptives, 1927
- appointment as superintendent of sanatorium for consumptives, 1928
- to examine applicants for admission to sanatorium for consumptives, 1929
- reports as to births and deaths, 2131 (10), 2142
- as members of local boards of health, 2134
- approval of items of expense of health officers, 2138
- compounding prescriptions, 2335
- compensation of physicians called by coroner, 2699
- certificate as to rejection of application for life insurance, 1689
- false statements in applications for insurance, 1719
- as members of boards of examiners in lunacy proceedings, 3854
- privileged communications, 4660(4)
- examination of child to determine age, 4754
- administering of poisonous drugs, etc., by intoxicated physician, 4890
- exempt from juries, 5263
- witnesses to execution of death sentence, 5422

PHYSIOLOGY,

- instruction in public schools, 1347

PICKEREL, spearing, 2235

- fishing for, with nets and seines, 2235

PICTURES, obscene, 4954

- search warrant for obscene, 5197
- in museums, etc., injuries to, 5138

PIERS, interfering with, 5131**PIGEONHOLE TABLES,**

- licensing by town board, 651, 652
- licensing by village council, 727 (12)

PIKE, fishing season, 2236

- sales, when prohibited, 2245

PILOTS, licenses, 2168, 2174**PINE LANDS—See "Public Lands"**

- wilful trespass on state lands, 5034

PIPE LINE COMPANIES,

- incorporation, rights in streets, etc., 2841

PISTOLS, carrying prohibited, 4996

- dangerous exhibitions, 5004
- aiming or discharging, 5024

PLACE OF TRIAL—See "Venue"**PLANK ROADS, listing for taxation, 829****PLANTS—See "Noxious Weeds"**

- diseases of, 2382-2390

PLATS, chapter relating to, 3365-3369

- transfer on change of county boundaries, 392
- made by surveyor on establishment of section lines, 461
- of survey as to section lines, as evidence, 462
- of United States surveys, copies, 579
- of town cemeteries, 629
- of villages, duties of council, 727(6)
- of town sites, payment of taxes before recording, 985
- irregular tracts of land to be platted for purpose of taxation, 991
- of surveys of roads, 1160, 1191
- of road boundaries, filing, 1192

PLATS (Cont'd),

- of roads, filing, 1200
 - of school districts, 1303
 - filing of, on request for division of certificates of sale of public lands, 2424
 - of state estimators of timber lands, filing, 2451
 - furnishing by petitioner in condemnation proceedings, 2527
 - of railroad right of way over state lands, 2892
 - of extension of branch railroad, filing, 2918
 - of private cemeteries, 2960
 - of lands subdivided after registration of title, 3414
 - plating by guardians or personal representatives, 3783
 - as evidence, 4703
 - of surveys from land office as evidence, 4736
- PLEADING—See "Indictment"; "Justices of the Peace"; "Municipal Courts"**
- general provisions, 4126-4161
 - defects disregarded, 4120
 - regulation by statute, what pleadings allowed, 4126
 - how subscribed, 4142
 - judgment on default, 4133
 - interpleader, 4138
 - on intervention, 4140
 - liberally construed, 4143
 - joinder of causes of action, 4154
 - designation of unknown defendants, 4155
 - extension of time, 4160, 4120
 - unimportant defects disregarded, 4161
 - forgery of, 5051

PARTICULAR FACTS

- judgment, 4146
- incorporation, 4148
- copartnerships, 4149
- conditions precedent, 4150
- items of account, 4151
- allegations as to names of unknown defendants, 4155

STATUTES AND ORDINANCES

- ordinances and by-laws of villages, 724
- ordinances and local statutes, 4147

COMPLAINT

- service with summons, 4105
- contents, 4127
- supplemental, 4137

ANSWER

- contents, 4130
- answering and demurring at same time, 4132
- several defences, separate statement of defences, 4132
- new matter, 4134
- sham and frivolous defences, 4136
- supplemental, 4137
- admissions by failure of, 4145
- extension of time, 4160
- appearance by answering or demurring, 4116
- waiver of facts by failure to answer, 4129

COUNTERCLAIM

- requisites, 4131
- pleading, not an admission of cause of action alleged in complaint, 4131
- several counterclaims, 4132

PLEADING (Cont'd),**REPLY**

time for, 4134
 demurrer to, 4134
 demurring and replying at same time, 4134
 to new matter, 4135
 supplemental, 4137
 admissions by failure of, 4145
 new matter in reply deemed to be denied, 4145
 extension of time, 4160

DEMURRER

to complaint, grounds, 4128
 requisites, 4129
 waiver by failure to demur, 4129
 demurring and answering at same time, 4132
 to answer, 4134
 to reply, 4134
 demurring and replying at same time, 4134
 to new matter in answer, 4135
 judgment on failure to demur or reply to new matter, 4135
 hearing, 4124
 striking out frivolous demurrers, 4136
 pleading over, 4156
 costs on demurrer, 4346

AMENDMENT

on bringing in additional parties, 4070
 of indefinite or uncertain pleadings, 4144
 as to unknown defendants, 4155
 after answer, 4156
 as matter of right, 4156
 by order of court, 4157
 to conform to proofs, 4157
 for variance, 4158
 powers of court in general, 4120, 4160
 by referees, 4193

SUPPLEMENTAL PLEADINGS

motion for leave to file, 4137
 when debt or title is disputed by garnishee, 4240

SHAM AND FRIVOLOUS PLEADINGS

general provisions, 4136

IRRELEVANT, REDUNDANT AND**INDEFINITE PLEADINGS**

general provisions, 4144

VERIFICATION

general provisions, 4142

BILL OF PARTICULARS

general provision, 4151

in action to enforce mechanics' lien, 3516

FILING AND SERVICE

service of complaint, 4102-4105

filing complaint, 4105

filing pleadings generally, 4121

where filed, 4121

MOTIONS

for judgment, hearing, 4124

to strike out sham and frivolous pleadings, 4136

to strike out pleadings, irrelevant, etc., 4144

ISSUES, PROOF, AND VARIANCE

variance, materiality, prejudicial effect, 4158

failure of proof, 4159

issues, defined, 4162

how joined, 4163

how tried, 4164

PLEAS—See "Criminal Procedure"

general provisions, 5348-5353

PLEDGES, levy on, 4302

cancelation of usurious pledge, 2737

of corporate stock, issuance of new certificate to pledgee, 2863

fraudulent pledge, 5117

of exempt property, joinder of husband and wife, 3465

security claim against estate assigned for creditors, 4618(3)

pawnbrokers, 4974

of borrowed property, 5111

PLOVER, hunting season, 2231**PNEUMATIC TUBE COMPANIES,**

grants of rights by municipalities, 2927

POISON, definition, 2335

labeling, 2337

sale of, physician's prescription necessary, 2337, 2338

poisoning food, etc., 5175

poisoning animals, 5157

jurisdiction for death ensuing in another county, 5317

homicide by, prosecution to be in county where death ensues, 5318

use of, for fishing, prohibited, 2238

POLICE—See "Villages"; "Towns"; "Peace Officers"

Included in term "peace officer," 154

duty to enforce liquor laws, 1561

fees, 2701

false personation, 5104

sheltering and caring for exposed animals, 5160

to be voters, 5171

furnishing liquors to inmates at lockups, prohibited, 5493, 5494

POLICE DEPARTMENT ASSOCIATION,

exemption of benefits from levy, 4317(15)

POLICY—See "Insurance"**POLITICAL COMMITTEE,**

general provisions, 355-358, 377, 378

POLITICAL PARTIES—See "Elections"**POLLING JURY, in civil cases, 4176**

in criminal cases, 5373

POLL LISTS—See "Elections"**POLL TAXES, in villages, 732****POLLUTION, of water supply, 2147, 2148****POOL, playing by minors, 4937**

pools and trusts, 5168

POOLING, by common carriers prohibited, 2011

by warehousemen prohibited, 2093

pools and trusts, 5168

POOL SELLING, prohibited, punishment, 5170**POOL TABLES,**

town board may license, 651, 652

POOR, chapter relating to relief of, 1485-1518

bringing into state, 1490

GENERAL PROVISIONS

support of poor, liability of relatives, 1485

liability of county, town, etc., 1486

county and town systems, 1487

settlement, 1488

removal of poor persons, settlement, 1489

bringing poor person into state, penalty, 1490

change of system, vote, 1491

POOR (Cont'd),**COUNTY SYSTEM**

county board, superintendents of poor, poorhouse, 1492
 member of board not to be interested, etc., penalty, 1493
 board to appoint overseer, bond, compensation, 1494
 powers and duties of overseer, 1495
 commitment to poorhouse by board, discharge, 1496
 commitment by member, 1497
 temporary relief, 1498
 conveyance of poor persons, 1499
 settlement in another county, 1500
 board to appoint physician, 1501
 minors, how provided for, 1502
 burial at expense of county, 1503
 tax for support of poor, 1504
 district poorhouse, board of directors, 1505
 location and erection, 1506
 expense, how apportioned, 1507
 overseer of poor, bond, powers and duties, 1508

TOWN SYSTEM

town board and councils to be superintendents, relief, 1509
 member not to be interested, etc., penalty, 1510
 powers and duties of supervisors and councils, 1511
 poorhouse, 1512
 taxes, how levied, 1513
 allowance to towns on change from county system, 1514

COUNTIES HAVING 75,000 INHABITANTS, ETC.

board of poor commissioners, how constituted, 1515
 powers and duties of board, 1516
 clerk, compensation, duties, 1517
 tax, how levied, 1518

POOR FARM—See "Poor"

county board to provide, 1492

POORHOUSE—See "Poor"

county board to provide, 1492, 1512
 for two or more counties, 1505-1507

POPULATION, construction of word, 5514(12)**PORTERS,**

licensing by village councils, 727(9)

POSSE COMITATUS,

power of sheriff to call, 549
 aiding sheriff in replevin proceedings, 4211

POSSESSION, of dangerous weapon, 4996

of prohibited food products as evidence of intent to sell or use, 1738
 meaning of word under game laws, 2208
 as evidence of violation of game laws, 2203
 of game, when not allowed, exception, 2203
 by purchaser of public lands, 2423
 estates in possession, 3197
 of burglars' tools, 5046
 of plates in form or similitude of bank notes, etc., 5051
 of counterfeit coin, 5062
 of counterfeit trademarks of workmen's unions, 5073

POSTAGE STAMPS, forgery, 5056**POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN,**

inheritance by, 3646, 3668, 3670
 rights in future estates limited to heirs or children, 3219

POSTING, for not fighting duel, 4913**POST MORTEM—See "Coroners"****POSTOFFICE—See "Mail"****POUNDS, poundmaster, 672, 727(4)**

to be under control of poundmasters, 685
 powers of village council to regulate impounding of animals, 727(9)
 impounding animals, 2780-2782
 impounding animals running at large, sale, 2795

POWER COMPANIES, incorporation, 2841

purchase of power works by municipalities, 2843
 use of highways, 2927

POWER OF ALIENATION—See "Alienation"; "Estates"**POWER OF ATTORNEY,**

to transfer corporate stock, 2863
 certificate of acknowledgment under power, 2684
 excepted from provisions relating to powers, 3325
 separate appointment by husband or wife, 3335
 by married woman, curative act, 3337
 conveyance of lands of corporation, 3339
 requisites to entitle to record, 3348
 records, curative act, 3358
 revocation of recorded power, 3362
 for conveyance of registered lands, registration, 3440
 revocation, registration, 3440
 between husband and wife, 3609
 for foreign representative, record, 3711
 to foreclose mortgage by advertisement, record, 4461

POWERS, chapter relating to, 3266-3326

express trust as power in trust, 3252
 title to land held under power in trust, 3253
 abolished, except as authorized by statute, 3266
 defined, 3267
 who may grant, 3268
 general or special, beneficial or in trust, 3269
 general power defined, 3270
 special power defined, 3271
 particular estate with power of disposition, changed into fee, 3274
 power of disposition, creates fee, when, 3275
 creates absolute fee, when, 3276
 what powers of disposition deemed absolute, 3278
 reservation of power of revocation, 3279
 beneficiaries, when to share alike, 3291
 when trustee may discriminate, 3292
 death of trustee with right of selection, execution by district court, 3293
 trustee not designated, execution by district court, 3294
 application of law of trusts to powers, 3295
 how granted, 3299
 recording, effect of, 3300
 when irrevocable, 3301
 in whom vested, 3302
 not void though directing insufficient conveyance, 3309
 execution of power of sale in mortgage by assignee, 3324

POWERS (*Cont'd*),

powers of attorney excepted, 3325
 definition of terms "grantor of power" and
 "grantee of a power," 3326
 over lands, requirements of statute of frauds,
 3487
 conveyance with power of revocation, fraudulent,
 3492, 3493

BENEFICIAL POWERS

what are, 3272
 to married women, 3273
 particular estate with power to devise fee, 3277
 not valid except as defined in statute, 3285
 pass by general assignment, 3297

SPECIAL AND BENEFICIAL POWERS

who may take, 3280
 execution for benefit of creditors, 3286
 liable in equity to claims of creditors, 3286

**OF TENANT FOR LIFE TO MAKE
LEASES**

not assignable, passes by conveyance of estate,
 3281
 extinguishment by conveyance of estate, 3281
 bound by mortgage, 3283
 effect of mortgage on power, 3284

IN TRUST

general power, when in trust, 3287
 special power, when in trust, 3288
 imperative, 3289
 effect of right of selection, 3290

EXECUTION

in favor of creditors, 3296
 married women may execute, 3303
 by survivors, 3304
 necessity of writing, 3305
 instruments, except wills, in execution of powers,
 deemed conveyances, 3306
 by will, 3307
 by grant, 3308
directions of grantor, when immaterial, 3310
 when must be observed, 3312
 consent of third person, 3313
 nominal conditions disregarded, 3311
 in excess of power, 3314
 omission to recite power, 3315
 fraud in executing, 3316
 general devise in execution of power, 3317
 gift under power, when deemed advancement,
 3318
suspension of right of alienation by execution
 of power, 3319
 who may not take under power, 3320
 married woman may create estate, 3321
 defective, remedy in equity, 3322
 purchasers under defective execution, when en-
 titled to relief, 3323
 power of sale in mortgage deemed part of secur-
 ity, 3324

PRACTICE—See "District Courts"; "Criminal
 Procedure"; "Verdict"; "Trial"; "Jury"

in supreme court, rules of, 73
 rules of, for district courts, annual revision, 104
effect of Revised Laws, 5505, 5506

PRAIRIE CHICKENS, hunting season, 2231

PRECEDING, defined, 5514(13)

PREFERENCES, by carriers prohibited, 2009
 as to supplies for state institutions, 1886
 by limited partnership, 2832-2834
 of claims of savings banks, 3023
 of claims against estates of decedents, 3745, 3746
 prohibited among creditors to which heirs, etc.,
 are liable, 4516

PREFERRED STOCK, when authorized, 2878

PREJUDICE, ground for change of venue, 4097
 of judge, change of venue, 4101
 ground for removal of preliminary examination,
 5260

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION,

of accused, 5235-5260

PRESCRIPTION,

of physician for sale of poison, 2337
 sales of liquors by druggists, on physician's
 prescription, 1520
 compounding by physicians, 2335

PRESENTMENT—See "Grand Jury"; "Indict-
 ment"

PRESERVATIVES, in food products, 1771

in butter, milk, or cheese, 1756

PRESERVES, adulteration, 1763**PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS**, when elected, 153

to be grouped and voted for together, 175
 provisions relating to rotation of names on bal-
 lots not applicable to, 180
 nomination by voters, 214
 marking ballots for, 275
 tie votes, canvass of votes for, 328
 vacancies, certificate of election, 329
 notice to governor of presence at capitol, 329
 ties, 329

notice of filling vacancy, 330

meeting and action of, 331

compensation, 341

PRESUMPTIONS,

in actions on bills and notes, 4730
 reasonableness of rates fixed by railroad and
 warehouse commission, 1969
 of negligence from railroad fires, 2041
 in proceedings for appraisement of damage by
 trespassing animals, 2778
 of fraud as to creditors, 3495-3503
 sale of goods without delivery presumed fraudu-
 lent as to creditors, 3496
 from indorsement of payments, 4731
 as to validity of tax judgments, 916
 on appeal as to ground for granting new trial,
 4198

failure of accused to testify not to create pre-
 sumption against him, 4661

of execution of written instrument, 4730

of responsibility for crime, 4754

of innocence of accused, 4784

PREVENTION OF CRIME,

proceedings for, 5207-5224

PRIESTS, confession, 4660(3)

PRIMARY ELECTIONS—See "Elections"

general provisions, 181-203

PRINCIPAL AND ACCESSORY—See "Crimes and
 Punishments"

defined, 4758

trial, 4760

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT—See "Agents"; "Attorney at Law"; "Insurance"

PRINCIPAL AND SURETY—See "Bail"; "Sureties"; "Surety Companies"

PRINTING, state printing, 2265-2277
state printer, 2265, 2266
printer's fees for publication of notices, etc., 2714
printer's affidavit as evidence, 4705, 4706
"writing" includes, 4748(8)

PRIORITIES, of record, evidence of, 538
of claims against estates of decedents, 3745, 3746
among debts for which next of kin, etc., are liable, 4515

PRISONERS—See "Jails"; "State Prison"
religious instruction for inmates, 1903
defined, 4798
rescue, 4819
escape, 4821, 4827
refusal to aid in recapture, 4847
delay in taking before magistrate, 4844
unauthorized communication with, 4861
homicide in retaking escaped prisoner, 4894
conveying through state, 5206

PRISONS—See "Jails"; "State Prison"; "Escape"; "Prisoners"
defined, 4798
powers of board of control, 1899
duties of state board of health, 2130
sanitation, powers state board of health, 2131(6)
protection against fire, 2371
compensation of sheriff for food furnished prisoners, 2697(26)
grand jury to inquire into, 5283
access of grand jury, 5284

PRIVATE ROADS, establishment, 1171
injuring, 5130

PRIVATE SECRETARY, of governor, 27
fees, 68, 2656
clerk board of pardons, 5430

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS,
what are, 4660
libel, 4922
report of judicial, legislative and other proceedings, 4920

PRIZE FIGHTING, prohibited, 5020-5022

PROBATE COURTS,
chapter relating to, 3622-3881
organization and jurisdiction, 3622-3637
practice, notices, 3638-3645
descent of property, 3646-3658
wills, execution and effect, 3659-3674
probate of wills, 3675-3691
granting letters testamentary, 3692-3695
appointment of administrators, 3696-3704
executors and administrators, general provisions, 3705-3711
inventory and appraisal of estates, 3712, 3713
setting aside homestead, 3714, 3715
allowance of personal property, 3714, 3715
collection of assets, 3716-3726
claims against estates, allowance, 3727-3739
payment of debts and legacies, 3740-3750
sale, mortgage, etc., of real estate, 3751-3783
accounting, distribution, final settlement, 3784-3808

PROBATE COURTS (Cont'd).

partition, 3801-3808
bonds, 3809-3817
guardians and wards, 3818-3850
commitment of insane persons, 3851-3871
appeals to district court, 3872-3881

ORGANIZATION

established in each county, 3622
a court of record, seal, 3622
records, what books to be kept, 3625
to be open to inspection, certified copies, 614, 615
clerk, appointment, bond, 3631
not to be counsel, 3632
salary, fees, 3637
stenographer, 3637

JUDGE

election, bond, 3623
salary, fees, 3637
affidavit with voucher for salary, 3635
disqualified by interest, 3628
who to act for when disqualified or absent, 3629
not to be counsel, 3632
may be court commissioner, 147
insanity of, procedure, 3630
removal by governor, 2668
to deliver books, etc., to successor, 3624
office at county seat, 430, 602
not to draw papers, etc., 3632

JURISDICTION—POWERS

general provision, 3633
such as is defined in Revised Laws, 152
not affected by registration of title act, 3437
a court of record, 3622
in what county administration to be had, 3627
priority of, 3626
amendment of records, 3633

PRACTICE—NOTICES

all proceedings begun by verified petition, 3638
terms of court, 3622
adjournments, 3633
decisions to be in writing, when filed, 3635

NOTICES

when necessary, 3639
to be by citation, 3640
to be published three weeks, 3640
further notices discretionary, 3640, 3643
personal service when necessary, eight days before hearing, 3641
in case of will of alien, 3642
of filing appealable orders, 3644
of proceedings for removal of representative, 3645

DESCENT OF PROPERTY

general provisions, 3646-3658
real property, 3646
homestead, 3647
lands other than homestead, 3648
registered land descends same as unregistered, 3371
cemetery lots, 2948
personal property, 3653
election to take under will, 3649
illegitimate children, 3650
estate of illegitimate child, 3651

PROBATE COURTS (Cont'd),

posthumous children, 3646
 children born after death of testator, 3668, 3670
 child not provided for in will, 3669, 3670
 degrees of kindred, how computed, 3652
 "issue," defined, 5514(8)
 proceedings to determine descent when no will
 proved or administration granted, 3654-3657
 government land patented to "heirs," 3658
 advancements, 3797-3800
 escheat, 3648(6)

WILLS, EXECUTION, EFFECT

general provisions, 3659-3674
 "will" includes codicil, 5514(23)
 not included in term "conveyance," 3504
 who may make, how executed, 3659
 witnesses, number, competency, 3659, 3660
 legacy to, 3663
 nuncupative wills, when valid, 3661
 foreign wills, valid where made valid here, 3662
 revocation by acts, etc., 3665
 by marriage, 3666
 duty of custodian to deliver to probate court, 3667
 after-born child, 3668, 3670
 child not provided for in will, 3669, 3670
 devisee or legatee dying before testator, 3671
 construction of devise, 3672
 devise or bequest to spouse, construction, elec-
 tion, 3649
 devise of registered land, 3436
 after-acquired property, 3673
 deposit of wills in probate court, 3674
 probate conclusive as to due execution, 3664
 provisions in, as to payment of claims, etc., 3750
 as to payment of executor, 3707
 copy to be recorded with register, 3351
 inmates of soldiers' home to execute, 1848
 disposition of cemetery lots, 2949
 devises by tenants in tail, 3194
 devise of expectant estates, 3224
 devise to two or more persons to create estate
 in common, 3233
 when devise in trust valid as power, 3250
 execution of power by will, 3307
 general devise in execution of power, 3317
 record of, 3625(2)
 forgery, 5051
 forgery, of attestation, 5048
 uttering forged, 5060

PROBATE OF WILLS

general provisions, 3675-3691
 necessity and conclusiveness of, 3664
 in what county, 3626, 3627
 who may petition for, 3675
 petition for, 3676
 filing, 3677
 notice, 3639, 3640, 3677
 proof of will, allowance or disallowance, 3677
 one witness when sufficient, 3677
 evidence when witnesses not in county, 3678
 handwriting of testator and witnesses, 3678
 in case of contest, 3680
 objections to will to be filed, 3679
 proceedings when another will or codicil present-
 ed, 3682

PROBATE COURTS (Cont'd),

certificate of proof of will, 3681

FOREIGN WILLS

general provisions, 3683-3687

LOST OR DESTROYED WILLS

general provisions, 3688-3690

NUNCUPATIVE WILLS

general provisions, 3691

**GRANTING LETTERS TESTA-
MENTARY**

when granted, 3692
 failure of executors, 3693
 on will of non-resident, 3686
 when executor a minor, 3694
 executor of executor not to act, 3695

**GRANTING LETTERS OF AD-
MINISTRATION**

in what county, 3626, 3627
 who entitled to, 3696
 when person appointed neglects to qualify, 3696
 on failure of executors, 3693
 petition for, 3697
 court to fix time and place of hearing, 3698
 notice of hearing, 3639, 3640
 hearing, proof, contest, order, 3698
 order granting, 3698
 order fixing time for settlement of estate, 3740
 administration revoked by proof of will, 3699
 administrator with will annexed, 3700
 when failure of executors, 3693
 administrator de bonis non, 3701
 special administrator, 3702-3704

**INVENTORY AND APPRAISAL OF
ESTATES**

inventory, when and how made, 3712
 none necessary when executor sole or residu-
 ary legatee, 3712, 3810
 appraisers and their duties, 3713
 fees, 2708

SETTING APART HOMESTEAD, ETC.

general provisions, 3714, 3715

CLAIMS AGAINST ESTATES

order limiting time to present, 3727, 3728
 publication of order, 3728
 extension of time to present, 3729
 must be presented within five years, 3733
 how presented, verification, 3730
 offsets, 3731
 claims barred by statute, 3732
 balance against claimant, collection, 3735
 pending actions, 3736, 3737
 joint debtors, 3738
 representatives may compound, 3716
 record of, 3625(5)
 representatives not to purchase, 3706
 contingent claims, 3730
 necessity of presenting for allowance, 3730
 no action against executors or administrators
 on, 3733
 order adjudicating claim, contents, effect, 3734
 interest on claim allowed, 3734
 judgment in district court as to, certified to pro-
 bate court, 3737, 3739

PAYMENT

real estate may be sold for, 3743

PROBATE COURTS (Cont'd),

debts and legacies to be paid in full, 3744
 order of payment when estate insolvent, 3745
 no preferences, 3746
 in case of appeal, 3747
 of secured claims, 3749
 further orders of distribution, 3748
 provisions in will to be followed, 3750

TIME FOR SETTLING ESTATES

order limiting time for, extensions, 3740
 when another representative appointed, 3741
 representative not disqualified to act after time,
 3742

time for presenting claims, 3727

extension of, 3729

partial settlements, 3785, 3786

**ACCOUNTING, DISTRIBUTION,
FINAL SETTLEMENT**

accounts to be rendered by representatives, 3784
 accounting by administrator of deceased repre-
 sentative, 3710

partial distribution, accounting for, 3785

bond, finality of decree, 3786

petition for final settlement and distribution,
 3788

final account to be filed with, 3788

order for hearing, 3789

notice of hearing, 3639, 3640, 3789

examination of account, 3790

allowance and settlement of account, 3790

correction of account, 3790

determination of parties entitled to residue, 3790

decree assigning residue, 3790

distributees to be named and their portions
 specified, 3791

recording with register of deeds, 3791

opening when made without notice, 3793

advancements, 3797-3800

partition of shares, 3801-3808

assignment to non-resident, appointment of agent,
 3808

decree of distribution after discharge of executor,
 3792

discharge of representative, 3794

deposit of undistributed money with treasurer,
 3795, 3796

**SALE, ETC., OF LANDS BY REPRE-
SENTATIVES**

general provisions, 3751-3783

sales of registered lands, 3436, 3437

foreclosure of mortgages, release, purchase at
 sale, redemption, 3718

to pay debts and legacies, 3743

sale, when authorized, 3751

when lands might be condemned, 3770-3773

mortgage or lease of lands, 3752

petition for sale, mortgage, or lease, 3753

notice, order to show cause, 3639, 3754

proceedings on hearing, 3755

license to sell, mortgage, or lease, 3753

sale of whole estate, 3756

bond to prevent sale, 3757

license, contents, 3758

bond and oath before sale, 3759

sale at public auction, notice, 3760

private sale, appraisal, 3761

PROBATE COURTS (Cont'd),

sales of parts at public and private sale, 3762

representatives not to be purchasers, 3764

adjournment of sale, 3765

sale of interest held under contract, 3766

assignment, confirmation, proceeds, 3767

sale or mortgage subject to charges, 3768

sale by foreign administrator, etc., 3769

confirmation of sale, report of sale, resale, 3773

when not to be avoided, 3774

not affected by irregularity, 3775

limitation of action to recover, 3776

decreeing conveyance, 3777

petition, notice of hearing, 3778

hearing and action thereon, 3779

effect, order recorded, 3780

effect of recording order, 3781

heirs of purchaser may prosecute proceedings,
 3782

plating, 3783

bonds before license to sell or mortgage real
 estate, 3812

appeal from order of sale, 3872

sale to corporation with power of eminent do-
 main, 3770-3772

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS

general powers and duties, 3705

"representative" defined, 3636

administrator with will annexed, 3700

administrator de bonis non, 3701

special administrator, 3702-3704

pending appeal, 3876

executor de son tort, 4505

liability of, 3706

compensation, fees, etc., 3707

may foreclose mortgages of decedent, 3717

recovery of property fraudulently conveyed by
 testator, 3720, 3721

presenting claims against county, 439

to list property for taxation, 816(4)

voting on corporate stock, 2881

may resign, 3708

may be removed, 3645, 3709

death of sole, proceedings on, 3710

effect of executor being a minor, 3694

executor of executor, 3695

FOREIGN

when may act, filing letters, 3711

attorney in fact for, 3711, 3769

sale of lands by, 3769

actions by, 4506

residue of personalty transmitted to, 3687

probate of foreign wills, 3683-3687

ACTIONS BY OR AGAINST

chapter relating to, 4502-4522

causes of action which survive, 4502

continuance of action by personal representa-
 tives for personal injuries after death of party,
 for death by wrongful act, 4503

Judgment not lien on real estate, default judg-
 ment, 4504

bond or undertaking not required of, 4527

may sue without joining heirs, etc., 4055

for usurious interest, 2734

prosecution by administrator de bonis non, 3701

PROBATE COURTS (Cont'd),

by special administrator, 3703
 by foreign executor or administrator, 4506
for possession or to quiet title, 3705
 to set aside fraudulent conveyances, 3721
 on claims, 3733
 prosecution by representatives, 3736
 for recovery of claims, 3737
 limitation of actions to recover lands, 3776
 substitution on death of parties, 4064
 limitations on claims against decedent, 4085
 effect of death and administration on limitations, 4085
 garnishment, 4233
 execution against, 4290(3)
 cost, necessity of presenting claim before action, chargeable on estate, 4349
 actions by executor or administrator of cotenants, 4445

GUARDIANS AND WARDS

general provisions, 3818-3850
 "minor" defined, 3636
 notice by guardian prohibiting sale of liquors to ward, 1534
 sales of liquors to ward after notice, penalty, 1559
 compensation and fees, 3707
 non-resident guardians and wards, 3842

PARTICULAR PERSONS OR INSTITUTIONS AS GUARDIANS

state training school, 1905-1912
 commitment to guardianship of state board of control, 1906
 commitment to guardianship of state public school, 1938-1952
 trust companies as guardians, 3038
 trust companies, investment of accumulations, 3043
 accounts and securities, 3044
 powers of societies for securing homes for children to act as guardians, 3118
 hospital as guardian of child, 3619

APPOINTMENT AND REMOVAL

appointment, 3818-3832
 by whom nominated, 3819
 nomination by ward on obtaining age of 14, 3820
 testamentary, 3821
 of estate only, 3822
 married women may be, 3823
 marriage of female ward terminates guardianship, 3824
 for non-residents, 3832
 termination of authority at majority of ward, 3834
 of special guardians, 3849
 discharge on execution of trust, 3794
 in proceedings for partition of decedents' estates, 3805
 removal for failure to furnish additional bond, 3815
 resignation, 3708
 removal, 3709
 special guardians pending appeal, 3876

BOND AND OATH

oath, 2678, 3833
 bond, 3833

-8

PROBATE COURTS (Cont'd),

discharge of sureties, 3813, 3816, 3848
 probate judge to examine, 3817
 cost of surety bond, 4528

CUSTODY, SUPPORT, EDUCATION, OF WARD

custody, 3834
 education of minor, when payable out of estate, 3836
 support and education, 3840
 employment of force by guardian when lawful, 4906
 permitting child under 16 to be employed in violation of statute, 1811
 wages of ward, 1812
 support of ward in school for feeble-minded, 1914
 support of pauper in school for deaf and blind, 1934
 citation to guardian in proceedings to commit ward to state public school, 1943
 child restored to guardian on discharge from state public school, 1945
 application by guardian for support of infants from accumulation of rents and profits, 3228

POWERS, DUTIES, AND LIABILITIES

general powers, 3834
inventory of property, 3837
 collection of debts due ward, 3838
 compounding claims, 3838
 management of estate, 3839
 debts of ward, how paid, 3841
 ward's property, proceedings for investment, 3845
 directions in order of appointment, 3835
 listing of personal property of persons under guardianship, 831
 voting of corporate stock, 2881
 guardians not personally liable on corporate stock, 2881
 consent to issuance of marriage license, 3559
 to adoption of child, 3613
 appearance in proceedings for change of name of minor, 3620
 powers and duties of special guardians, 3850
 non-resident guardians, 3842
 waste by, 4447
 larceny by, 5088

REAL ESTATE OF WARD

sale, mortgage, lease of, general provisions, 3751-3783
 listing for taxation, 816(3)
 application by guardian for registration of title, 3372
 sales, 3839
 of registered lands under authority of probate court, 3437
 to pay debts, 3841
 improvement, 3844
 partition, 3843
 platting, 3783
 not to purchase at partition sale, 4409
 payment to of shares of partition sale, 4421

ACTIONS

to appear for and represent ward in legal proceedings, 3838
 actions by, 3838
 ward need not be joined, 4055

PROBATE COURTS (Cont'd),

for seduction of ward, 4059
 guardian may sue for injuries to ward, 4060
 actions against, justice not to have jurisdiction of, 3887
 service of process on, 4106
 in forcible entry and detainer, 4041
 costs against guardian of infant plaintiff, 4347

ACCOUNTS

allowance of attorney's fees, 3707
 annual accounts, 3846
 final account, notice, 3847
 order allowing, 3848
 accounting, by administrator of deceased representative, 3710

FOREIGN GUARDIANS

filing authenticated copies of guardianship letters, 3842, 3711
 powers as to judgments, mortgages, etc., 3711
 attorney in fact for, 3711

FOR INCOMPETENTS

petition for appointment, 3826
 notice of hearing on petition, 3827
 hearing on petition, appointment, 3828
 filing copy of notice, petition, etc., 3829
 special guardians, 3830
 restoration to capacity, 3831
 appeals from orders denying, 3872(11)
 for non-residents, 3832
 oath and bond, 3833
 payment of debts, 3841
 disposal of lands, 3751-3783
 conveyances, 3777-3782
 persons in charge of places of detention to be deemed guardians of inmates, 3870
 payment to, of shares of partition sale, 4422
 consent to conveyance by husband or wife of insane person, 3338

COMMITMENT OF CHILDREN

to state public school, 1942-1944
 to societies for securing homes, 3122, 3123

COMMITMENT OF INSANE PERSONS

term "insane" defined, 3851
 petition for inquiry, warrant, 3852
 county attorney to appear, 3853
 board of examiners, how appointed, 3854
 examination of witnesses, report, 3855
 report of board of examiners, contents, form, 3856
 examiners, qualifications, 3857
 false representations or certificate, penalty for making, 3858
 detention pending examination, 3859
 action of court, warrant of commitment, 3860
 notice of discharge, 3861
 fees, how paid, 3862
 when resident of another county, 3863
 proceeding when residence is questioned, 3864
 report as to residence, 1898
 bond required in certain cases, 3865
 court commissioner to act, when, 3866
 place of detention for alleged insane, 3867
 detention in doubtful cases, 3868
 compensation of examiners, cost of places of detention, 3869

PROBATE COURTS (Cont'd),

who deemed guardian of person in place of detention, 3870
 forms of blanks, 3871

BONDS

of representatives, 3809
 of executor who is sole residuary legatee, 3810
 joint or separate bonds, 3811
 before sale or mortgage of realty, 3812
 cancelation of guardian's sale bond, 3813
 of agent for non-resident, 3808
 run to judge, how approved, actions on, 3814
 additional required, 3815
 sureties on, when and how discharged, 3816
 annual examination of by judge, 3817
 cost of surety bonds may be charged, 4528
 deposit with trust company in place of, 3039
 record of, 3625

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

embezzlement or concealment of estates, proceedings, 3722-3724
 mortgages held by decedent, how treated, 3717-3719
 recovery of property fraudulently conveyed by decedent, 3720, 3721
 lien of attorney, 3787
 certified copy of records, fees, 615, 3634
 coroner to turn over property, 3725
 recording copy of will and probate with register, 3351
 attorney's fees, 3707

APPEALS TO DISTRICT COURT

general provisions, 3872-3881
 from what allowed, 3872
 who entitled to, 3873
 how and when taken, 3874
 return to district court, 3875
 effect on proceedings in probate court, 3876
 proceedings in district court, 3877-3881
 certifying judgment as to claims to probate court, 3739
 supersedeas bond, dispensing with, 4372
 substitution on death of respondent on appeal, 4378
 substitution on death of party on appeal, 4379

PROBATE OF WILLS,

general provisions, 3675-3691

PROBATION OFFICERS,

appointment, powers, duties, 5496-5501

PROCESS—See "Summons"; "Criminal Procedure"

when returnable, 93
 not affected by adjournment of, or failure to hold court, 101
 amendment, as to unknown defendants, 4155
 by order of court, 4157
 abuse of, disobedience, etc., as contempt of court, 4639
 disobedience, resistance, as criminal contempt, 4854
 homicide in overcoming resistance, 4894
 combination to resist, 5019
 forgery, 5051

FORM AND ISSUANCE

powers of supreme court, 72

PROCESS (Cont'd),

jurisdiction of district court to issue, 92
 signing, seal, indorsement, date, how tested, 93
 requisites of summons, 4103

SERVICE

in places acquired by United States, 2
 in action against county, 413
 by sheriff, 549
 after expiration of term, 555
 delivery to sheriff for service, certificates, 550
 failure of sheriff to execute, penalty, 552
 by coroner, 584-586

PROCESS BUTTER, sale, 1752

PROFANITY, in public conveyances, 5026
 disturbing religious meeting, 4985

PROFITS,

disposition of rents and profits of lands, 3225-3229
 agreements for sharing not to constitute usury, 2738

PROHIBITION, general provisions, 4568-4572
 powers of supreme court, 72

PROMISSORY NOTES—See "Negotiable Instruments"

PROOF—See "Evidence"; "Witnesses"

of conditions precedent, 4150
 amendment of pleadings to conform to, 4157
 failure of, not to be deemed variance, 4159

PROPERTY, crimes against, 5029-5150

larceny of lost property, 5086
 restoring stolen property, duty of officer, 5095
 malicious mischief, 5124-5150
 indictment for taking or injuring, evidence of ownership, 5321

PROPRIETARY MEDICINES,

not affected by law relating to pharmacy, 2335

PROSTITUTION, keeping house of, 4958

village council may prohibit, 727(13)
 liquor license not issued to keeper of house of, 1529

sales of liquors to prostitutes, 1534

PROTEST, notice of, 2662

payment of taxes under, 891
 against killing animals not diseased, 2160
 power of notary to make and record, 2659
 fees; 2705

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH,

parish corporations, 3146-3149

PROXIES, for corporate stock, 2861

at annual meetings of railroad stockholders, 2925
 for members of mutual hail companies, etc., 1671
 unlawful procurement or use of, by officers or agents of insurance companies, 1718

PUBLICATION—See "Summons"; "Newspapers"

published notice, defined, 5514(14)
 affidavit of, filing, 4705
 newspapers, affidavit of qualification of, 5516
 printer's affidavit as evidence, 4705, 4706
 printer's fees, 2714

PUBLIC BUILDINGS,

injuries to articles in, 5138
 in villages, control and protection, 727(5)
 doors to open outward, 5179
 commissioners exempt from juries, 5263
 work of prisoners on, 5468

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS, bonds of. 4535-4539

PUBLIC CONVEYANCES, offences in, 5023

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS—See "State Printing"

PUBLIC EXAMINER,

chapter relating to, 1580-1591
 as secretary of board of deposit, 49
 appointment, qualifications, bond, etc., 1580
 compensation, expenses, 1590
 deputies and assistants, 1588-1590
 standing appropriation, 1591

REPORTS TO

by officers, corporations, etc., 1586
 by banks, 2990
 by trust companies, 3046
 of insolvency of trust company, 3047
 by building and loan associations, 3066

POWERS AND DUTIES

as to state institutions, 1581
 examination of books and accounts of, 1873
 as to state and county officers, 1582
 as to financial officers of St. Paul, 1583
 as to gross earnings tax, 1585
 duties of officers, corporations, etc., as to examinations, 1586
 subpoenas for witnesses, 1586
 false testimony before, 1587
 refusal to obey directions of, penalty, 1587
 examination of books and affairs of state board of control, 1859
 indorsement of certificate of incorporation, 2850
 compelling attendance of witnesses, oaths of, etc., 2968
 examination of books of fire department relief association, 1654
 approval of official bonds, 4529
 inspection of records and papers of game commission, 2190(3)
 preparing blanks for official bonds of county officers, 607

**AS TO FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
IN GENERAL**

general powers and duties, 1584
 supervision of, 2968
 consent to liquidation, 2969
 consent to consolidation, 2971
 names submitted to, 2972
 certificate of approval of name of, 2972
 certificate of authority to, 2974
 approval of change of location of, 2976
 failure to report, 2979

AS TO BANKS

prepayment of capital certified to, 2983
 oath of director transmitted to, 2986
 to prescribe forms of books and records for, 2991
 to prescribe forms for reports of, 2990
 proof of publication of bank reports filed with, 2990
 extension of time for holding real estate by, 2995
 when to take charge of insolvent banks, 2998
 notice to banks to make up deficiency of stock, 3000
 levying assessments on stockholders for re-organization of bank, 3001
 approval of increase of bank stock, 3003
 resolution for voluntary liquidation of bank, filed with, 3005

PUBLIC EXAMINER (Cont'd),

- approval of organization of state bank from national bank, 3006
- to determine expediency of organizing savings banks, 3009
- refusal to issue certificate to savings bank, 3010
- extension of time for sale of real estate of savings bank, 3021
- determination of surplus of savings banks, 3026
- to prescribe form for reports of savings banks, 3027
- proceedings on violation of law by savings bank, 3030
- proceedings for change of name of savings bank, 3031

AS TO TRUST COMPANIES

- approval of reduction of capital of, 3033
- oath of director, filed with, 3034
- powers on insolvency, etc., 3047

AS TO BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

- to prescribe form for report by, 3066
- securities deposited with, by building and loan associations, 3060
- interest on, surrender, 3061

REPORTS BY EXAMINER

- of neglect of duty by state and county officers, 1582
 - as to gross earnings, 1585
 - annual, 1589
 - of examination of financial corporations, 2968
 - printing, 2272
- PUBLIC FUNDS**—See "Depositaries"; "State Treasurer"; "State Institutions"
- deficiencies in revenue fund, transfer of other funds, 48
 - duties of boards of audit and deposit, 49-55
 - deposit in state depositaries, 51-55
 - removal of collector, receiver, or custodian, 2668

PUBLIC GROUNDS,

- limitation of actions to recover, 4072
- in villages, powers of council, 727(8)
- in cities, duties of art commission, 764
- effect of alteration or vacation of plat, 3369

PUBLIC HALLS, protection against fire, 2369

- doors to swing outward, 5179

PUBLIC HEALTH—See "Health"

- chapter relating to, 2127-2154

PUBLIC INDEBTEDNESS,

- chapter relating to, 776-793
- scope of chapter, 776
- net indebtedness defined, 777
- assessed value defined, 778
- charter powers not modified, 779
- limitation, excess void, 780
- lost instruments, duplicates, indemnity, 792
- school fund loans, 788-790

BONDS

- form, execution, interest, maturity, 781
- for what purposes authorized, 784
- sale, advertisement for bids, 785
- delivery, proceeds, how used, 786
- tax levy for payment of, 787
- registered bonds, 782
- election to determine issuance of, 783
- laws as to outstanding bonds, continued, 793

PUBLIC INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd),

- mutilated bonds, etc., duplicates, 791

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—See "State Institutions"**PUBLIC LANDS,** chapter relating to, 2404-2519

- auditor to have supervision of, 33
- auditor to keep books and records of, 38
- leases and deeds, record, 38
- maps, books, and papers relating to, state auditor to keep, 38
- biennial report of state auditor to legislature, 40
- title papers of conveyances to state, to be deposited with auditor, 38
- patents, record, 2423
- lease for hay or grass privileges, 2440
- acquired by state by escheat, conveyance to holder of incumbrance, 2441
- records of auditor as notice, 2482

SALES BY AUDITOR

- general provisions, 2404-2441
- school lands, minimum price, 2404
- appraisal, price, 2418
- university lands, minimum price, 2405
- salt and indemnity lands, sale by state university, 2406
- swamp lands, minimum price, 2407
- internal improvement lands, minimum price, 2408
- state institutions and capitol lands, 2409
- by subdivisions, 2412
- subdivision into lots, 2413
- maps to be recorded, 2416
- appraisal of lots, 2414
- reappraisal, 2415
- surveys, 2417
- notice of, withdrawal, 2419
- default, resale, 2420
- default in interest, resale, 2421
- refunds, mistake, fraud, etc., 2425
- delinquent purchasers, redemption, 2426
- patents, 2427
- statement of, 2432
- duties of county auditors, 2433
- distribution of proceeds, 2434
- board of investment, 2435
- permanent school fund, investment, 2435-2437
- expenses, how paid, 2438
- lands taxable after sale, 2439
- redemption by delinquent purchaser, payment of taxes, 2439
- reservation of minerals, 2483, 2484

CERTIFICATES OF SALES

- execution and delivery, 2420
- contents, 2421
- effect, record, 2423
- assignment, 2422
- record, 2423
- division of, 2424
- surrender, 2425

PAYMENTS

- terms of payment, interest, 2410
- security, 2411
- extension of time, 2422
- to county treasurer, receipts for, 2428
- bond, 2429
- transmission by county treasurer, 2430
- fees, 2431

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd),**MINERAL LANDS**

special agent to ascertain weight and quality of ore mined, 2455
 reservation, 2483, 2484
 sale, certificate, patents, 2484
 disposition of minerals reserved, 2485

PROSPECTING PERMITS

issuance, 2486
 application for, 2487
 payments, 2487
 disposition, 2494
 applications at same time, bids for, 2488
 rights under, 2489
 assignment, filing, 2493

LEASES

issuance, 2486
 -It to receive, conditions, 2490
 form of, 2491
 filing, assignment, 2493
 payments, disposition, 2494
 re-entry on default, 2492
 discovery of other metals than iron, 2495

TIMBER LANDS

general provisions, 2448-2482
 duties of auditor, 2448
 "timber" defined, 2481

SURVEYOR GENERAL

duties, 2466
 calling, 2466
 rescale, 2467
 penalty for violation of duty, 2468
 fees for, 2469
 deputies, appointment and discharge, 2471
 qualifications, oath, compensation, 2471
 discharge, 2472
 penalty for violation of duty, 2473
 reports, entry in stumpage book, 2475
 bill of sale of state timber filed with, 2476

SALE OF TIMBER
 powers and duties of auditor, 2449
 state estimators, appointment and removal, 2450
 qualification, bond, 2450
 appraisal, report, 2451
 report, contents, 2452
 false report, penalty, 2453
 special agent to investigate reports of, 2455
 assisting rescale of state timber, 2467
 to estimate timber before compromise for trespass, 2478
 board of timber commissioners, how constituted, 2454
 meetings, quorum, powers and duties, 2454
 extension of permit to purchaser of timber, 2462
 notice to, of incompetency, of deputy surveyor general, 2472
 appointment of special agent, 2455
 notice, public auction, minimum price, list of tracts, 2456
 payment of purchase price, stumpage in small parcels, 2457
 annual and emergency sales, notice of emergency sales, 2458
 cash payments, 2457, 2459
 resale, 2459

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd),

permits, 2460
 extension, 2462
 assignment, 2463
 cutting timber after expiration of, prohibited, 2465
 bond of purchaser, 2461
 void sales, 2464
 failure to cut, 2465
 failure to mark, sale by purchaser before payment, penalty, 2470
 timber sales book, 2474
 stumpage book, entry in, 2475
 bill of sale, payment to treasurer, 2476
 sale by state of timber cut, interest on purchase price, 2477
 enforcement of payment, liabilities of sureties of purchaser, 2477

TRESPASSES

duties of auditor, 2448
 reports by surveyor general, 2466
 penalty for failure to report, 2468
 settlement for, 2478
 record of, 2479
 seizure of timber wrongfully taken, 2480

FOREST RESERVES

general provisions, 2504-2515
 state forestry board, 2505-2515

SCHOOL LANDS

duties of attorney general, 59
 pine lands, 2404
 appraisal, 2418
 sale, price, 2418
 place of sale, minimum price, 2404
 permanent school fund, investment, 2435-2437
 in Itasca State Park, purchase by state, 2499
 in Dalles of the St. Croix Park, 2501

STATE PARKS

hunting in, prohibited, 2248
 Itasca State Park, 2496-2500
 Dalles of the St. Croix Park, 2501-2503

TRESPASS

on state lands, 2442-2447
 damages, 2442
 disposition, 2446
 penalty, 2442
 wilful trespass on pine lands, 5034
 recovery from tenants, 2443
 prosecutions by attorney general, 2444
 duties of county attorneys, 2445
 charge to grand jury, 2447
 on timber lands, duties of auditor, 2448
 reports by surveyor general, 2466
 penalty for failure to report, 2468
 seizure of timber, 2480
 special agent to ascertain, 2455
 settlement for, 2478
 record of, 2479

OF UNITED STATES

occupants deemed owners in highway proceedings, 1175
 relinquishment by state, 2516
 grant to, by municipal corporations, 2517
 surveys, 2518

PUBLIC LIBRARIES—See "Libraries"
 chapter relating to, 2250-2264

- PUBLIC OFFICERS**—See "Officers"; "State Officers"; "County Officers"
- PUBLIC PLACES**, civil rights, 2812
keepers of, to exclude minors, 4936
indecent exposure, 4953
exhibition of obscene literature, 4954
exposure of person with contagious disease, 5008
discharging firearms, etc., 5024
- PUBLIC POLICY**,
affecting actions by corporations, 3169
- PUBLIC PRINTER**, general provisions, 2265, 2266
- PUBLIC PRINTING**,
chapter relating to, 2265-2277
- PUBLIC PROPERTY**,
exemption from taxation, 795(4)
officer interested in sale, etc., misdemeanor, 5032
- PUBLIC RESORTS**, swindlers ejected, 4971
arrests by employees for gaming, 4970
neglect to arrest gamblers, 4972
- PUBLIC SCHOOLS**—See "Schools and School Districts"
chapter relating to, 1279-1484
- PUBLIC SECURITIES**, larceny of unissued, 5084
taxation as personal property, 797(8)
- PUNISHMENT**—See "Crimes and Punishments"
- PUPILS**—See "Schools and School Districts"
- PURCHASERS**, defined, 3334
conveyances in fraud of, 3491-3494
- QUACK GRASS**,
permitting to grow, etc., penalty, 2375-2381
- QUAIL**, hunting season, 2231
- QUAKERS**, marriage, 3567
- QUARANTINE**—See "Health"
- QUARRIES**, valuation for taxation, 810
as real property for purpose of taxation, 796
connections with railroads, 1983
side tracks from railroads, 2006
incorporation for quarrying, 2844
- QUIETING TITLE**,
actions to determine adverse claims, 4424-4426
actions to try title, general provisions, 4424-4443
tax titles, 972-974
to lands sold to state for taxes, 2513
action by executor or administrator, 3705
- QUITCLAIM**, form of deed, 3341
conveyance of fee simple, 3340
priority over unrecorded conveyance, 3357
recording, payment of taxes, when unnecessary, 988
- QUO WARRANTO**, powers of supreme court, 72
jurisdiction of district court, 92
- RAFFLES**, prohibited, 4959
- RAFTS**, mooring to buoys or beacons, 5129
- RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION**—
See "Warehouses and Warehousemen"
chapter relating to, 1953-2126
attorneys for, 1960
office at St. Paul, place of sessions, 1961
forms, seal, record of acts, 1961
remedies, cumulative, existing remedies preserved, 1986
construction of chapter relating to, 1988
standing appropriation for, 1959
- MEMBERS AND OFFICERS**
- members, election, etc., 1953-1958
- RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COM'N (Cont'd)**,
free transportation, 1962
secretary, appointment, etc., 1959
to sign notices and orders, 1967
duties on appeal from orders of commission, 1971
- POWERS AND DUTIES**
- general duties, 1962
to certify returns of gross earnings of railroads to state auditor, 1006
to have supervision of railroads, express companies, and warehouses, 1953
complaint to, of unreasonableness of rates, duties of commission, 1969
to fix joint rates, 1981
rates, time of taking effect, 1982
to fix terms for connections of railroads with warehouses, mills, etc., 1983
may require railroads to build platforms for loading live stock, etc., 2004
reports of commission, 1985
printing, 2272
to fix terms for construction of side tracks to elevators, mills, etc., 2006
traffic agreements and schedule of rates filed with, 2014
may fix warehouse rates, 2100
determination of apportionment of switching charges, 2016
adjustment of costs of transfer by carriers, 2020
consent to abandonment of stations, 2029
issuance of warehouse licenses, 2048
application to enjoin unlicensed warehouse, 2096
to prescribe form of warehouse receipts, 2049
to furnish forms for reports by warehousemen, 2091
approval of bond, of terminal warehousemen, 2052
of chief inspector of grain, 2065
of commission merchants, 2114
rules for terminal warehouses, 2055
to fix salaries of members of grain inspection boards, 2064
appointment of chief grain inspector, 2065
of weighmasters and weighers, 2072
removal of inspectors and weighmasters, 2077
general supervision of grain interests, warehouses, etc., 2100
rules for carrying out provisions relating to grain interests, 2100
disbursement of grain inspection fund, 2081
issuing licenses to commission merchants, 2114
investigation of commission merchants, 2118
authority to increase capital stock by railroads, 2872
inspection of books of land grant railroad companies, 2924
- PROCEDURE—APPEALS**
- majority to act, 1958
when public, 1961
how commenced, 1963
notice to respondent, 1964
to be signed by secretary, 1967
answer, 1965
dismissal, 1965, 1966
appeal, effect, filing papers, 1974

RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COM'N (Cont'd),

evidence, 1966
 appearance by attorney, 1966
 hearing, 1966
 findings and order, service, 1966
 witnesses, disobedience of subpoena, punishment, 1968
 compelling attendance, fees and mileage, 1968
 in proceedings to determine unreasonableness of rates, 1969
 incriminating questions, 1977
 appeal, to district court, proceedings, 1971-1976
 from order of dismissal, 1973, 1974
 to supreme court, bond, 1980
 dismissal for want of jurisdiction, 1973
 investigations without complaint, 1970
 proceedings to be in name of state, 1979

ORDERS

to be in writing, service, 1962
 to be signed by secretary, 1967
 prima facie evidence, 1989
 penalty for disobedience, 1975
 enforcement by district court, 1975-1978

REPORTS TO

by railroads, penalties, 1007
 of gross earnings tax, 1005
 as to sales of lands, 1011
 by carriers, 1984
 of changes in schedules, 2014
 by warehousemen, 2091
 by grain inspection boards, 2063
 special reports of railroads, 2912
 confidential statements by commission merchants, 2116

RAILROAD CAMPS, inspection, 1736

RAILROAD CARS—See "Railroads"

RAILROADS, general provisions, 1990-2046

pooling forbidden, 2011

defined, 1991

forfeiture of charter for failure to report transfers of lands, 996

copies of laws relating to fires for, 1783

inspector of, 1789

railroad and warehouse commission, 1953-1989

to have general supervision of, 1953

examinations by, 1962

application of provisions regulating, 2045

collection of forfeitures under railroad laws, 2046

exemptions of locomotives and engineers from inspection law, 2186

authority to incorporate, 2841

duration of corporation, 2856

exercise of powers under laws of other states, 2914

exercise of franchise beyond limits of state, 2914

reports to state auditor, 2913

of lands reverting to railroad companies, 992

special report to railroad and warehouse commission, 2912

to keep general office in state, 2923

land grant companies to keep copies of books, etc., relating to lands at office within state, 2924

books and papers open to inspection by state auditor and railroad commissioner, etc., 2924

RAILROADS (Cont'd),

forfeitures, 2924

dissolution and forfeiture of franchise, 3174

actions against, process, 4110

rolling stock, lien for purchase price, 2903

leasing, conditional sale, 2904, 2905

STOCK

increase, 2872, 2907

prepayment, 2872

issuance, classification, 2878

consolidation, 2895-2899

consolidation of competing railroads, 2896

issuance on consolidation of railroad, 2899

to be sold at par by consolidated road, 2899

subscription to capital stock of connecting roads, 2900

convertibility of bonds, 2902

preferred and special, 2907

subscription books, when opened, 2910

unpaid or fictitious stock, 2911

STOCKHOLDERS

meetings for consolidation, approval of consolidation, 2897

agreements as to connecting roads, 2900

consent to agreements as to control of property, 2909

list of, to be kept at general office, 2923

annual meetings, how called, who may vote, proxies, 2925

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

representation of bondholders, 2901

bondholders, etc., may vote for, when, 2908

designation of routes for extension of franchise, 2918

alteration of route, 2921

original minutes to be kept at general office, 2923

PUBLIC AID

municipal bonds in aid of, taxation for payment of, 997-999

abandonment of road helped by, 2038

action for abandonment of railroad receiving, 2040

bonds issued in aid of, permanent school and university funds not to be invested in, 2435

railroad not to be diverted from municipalities rendering aid, 2921

LOCATION OF ROAD AND STATION

connections with warehouses, mills, etc., 1983

side tracks to elevators, mills, etc., 2006

depots and waiting rooms, 2028

new road, notice to railroad and warehouse commission, 2032

branches or extensions, maps, profiles, etc., 2032, 2918, 2922

notice to railroad and warehouse commission, 2032

alteration of route, 2921, 2922

RIGHT OF WAY AND OTHER INTERESTS IN LANDS

selection of swamp lands, conveyance of public lands by municipal corporations, 2893

power to acquire property for roadways, etc., 1917

limitation on right to acquire lands, 3237

record of lists of railroad lands, 3354

RAILROADS (Cont'd),**EMINENT DOMAIN**

power of eminent domain, 2926
 action for property taken without condemnation proceedings, 2537-2540
 condemnation of property, 2541, 2542, 2916, 2917
 validity of condemnation, action to determine, 2541, 2542
 connection with other roads, 2915
 right of way, 2916

RIGHT OF WAY

consent of county board, 434(11)
 use of, as highway, 1198
 use of for warehouses, 2106-2113
 reservation of, in mining leases, 2491
 rights in streets, etc., 2841
 over state lands, 2891

plat, payment, conveyance, 2892
 over public ways, 2916
 power to acquire, 2917
 acquisition of right of way by telegraph or telephone company, 2926
 permitting animals to stray upon inclosed, 5147

CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE, AND EQUIPMENT

construction, manner of, standard guage, 1992
 commencement of work, 2910
 construction of switches, 1993
 combined railroad and toll bridges, 2005
 contracts for annual payment in lieu of toll, 2005
 toilet rooms in passenger cars and cabooses, 2035
 construction or repair, contractor's bonds, 2919
 liability of company to employees of contractor after notice, 2920
 mechanics' liens, 3507
 rolling stock, lien for purchase money, 2903
 leasing, conditional sale, 2904, 2905

DEPOTS, STATIONS, AND WAITING ROOMS

platform for freight, 2003
 platform for loading live stock, etc., 2004
 depots and waiting rooms, 2028
 keeping open, abandonment, 2029
 penalty for failure to provide, etc., 2030
 acquisition of property for, 2917
 trains to stop at stations, 2031

CARS

division among applicants, 2023
 inspection by grain inspectors, 2082
 as personal property for purpose of enforcing gross earnings tax, 1010
 lien for purchase price, 2903
 empty cars to be kept closed, 2024
 toilet rooms, 2035
 overloading grain cars, 2099
 breaking seals on cars loaded with grain, 2102
 search of, for contraband game or fish, 2205
 crimes on, jurisdiction, 4782, 5315
 conductor, arrests by, for gaming, 4970
 ejection of swindlers, 4971
 neglect of conductor to arrest gambler, 4972
 profanity, etc., in, 5026
 "building" includes, 5035
 arson, 5036-5040
 grand larceny, 5081

RAILROADS (Cont'd),

larceny from, 5082
 discharge of firearms at, etc., 5124
 destruction by use of explosives, 5125

CROSSINGS

signs at crossings, 1994
 road crossings, construction and repair, 1995
 cattle guards, 1997
 farm crossings, duty to construct, 1996
 notice to construct, 2001
 gates, 2002
 damages for failure to construct, 1999
 drains, 2001
 crossing other roads, 2916
 interfering with, 5147

FENCES AND CATTLE GUARDS

duty to construct and maintain, 1997
 liability for failure to fence, etc., 1998, 1999
 repairs, 1999
 fences between railroad and highway, 2000

CONNECTING ROADS

aid in construction of, agreements between, 2900
 connection with other roads, 2915, 2918
 crossing other roads, 2915

PURCHASES, LEASES, AND CONSOLIDATION

purchase, lease, or control of one road by another, 2895
 parallel or competing lines, 2895
 connecting roads, 2900
 agreements as to control of property, 2909

CONSOLIDATION

of parallel or competing lines, prohibited, 2896
 when permitted, time of taking effect, 2897
 procedure, 2897, 2899
 rights and duties of consolidated corporation, 2898
 purchase of stock franchises, etc., 2899
 issuance of stock, bonds, etc., 2899

INDEBTEDNESS AND SECURITIES

indebtedness, limitation, funding, 2901
 income certificates, 2907
 holders may vote for directors, when, 2908

MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST

authority to issue, after-acquired property, 2902
 record, 2906

BOND AND BONDHOLDERS

issuance on consolidation of roads, 2899
 authority to issue, 2901
 interest, usury, 2902
 denominations, convertibility into stock, 2902
 authority to secure by mortgages or deeds of trust, 2901, 2902
 investment of savings bank deposits, 3022(6)
 bondholders, admitted on board of directors, 2901
 vote for directors, 2908
 agreements as to control of property, 2909

OPERATION

powers of village council to regulate speed, 727 (9)
 hours of work of locomotive engineers and firemen, 1801
 empty cars to be kept closed, 2024
 liability for negligence of fellow servants, 2042

RAILROADS (Cont'd),

contracts for use of tracks by other roads, 2917

ABANDONMENT

penalty, 2038

proceedings for, 2039

action for penalty, 2040

STOPPING TRAINS

at stations, 2031

at railroad crossings, 2033

at junctions for transfer of passengers, 2034

INJURIES TO ANIMALS

from failure to fence, payment of damages, tender, costs, 1998

at farm crossings, 2002

FIRES

presumption of negligence, 2041

instruction to employees as to prevention and extinguishment, 2037

posting warning placards, 2037

clearing right of way of combustible materials, 2037

spark arresters on locomotives, 2037

not to leave deposits of fires near lands liable to be overrun by fire, 2037

reports by engineer, etc., to stations, 2037

assisting in extinguishment, 2037

TRANSPORTATION

defined, 1991

limitation of liability, 2008

division of cars among applicants, 2023

to keep doors of empty freight cars closed during transit, 2024

time allowed for loading farm produce, 2027

bills of lading, transfer by indorsement, 2097
for grain, 2099

contracts for unauthorized storage with warehousemen prohibited, 2071

liens, 3522

inspection of carriages used for transportation, by dairy and food commissioner, 1736

RATES AND CHARGES

charges to be reasonable, 2007

preference, prohibited, 2009

what preference allowed, 2010

complaint to railroad and warehouse commission of unreasonableness, 1969

investigations by railroad and warehouse commission, 1969, 1970

fixing by railroad and warehouse commission, interstate commerce, 1973, 1974

time of taking effect, publication of rates, 1982

bond on appeal from railroad and warehouse commission, 1980

excessive charges, recovery on bond on appeal for stay of proceedings, 1980

joint rates, 1981, 2018

for transportation of sugar beets, 2012

change in schedule, penalty, 2013

order of railroad and warehouse commission, notice, 2013

schedules to be filed, 2014

unlawful charges, 2015

switching charges, 2016

long and short haul, 2017

RAILROADS (Cont'd),

discrimination as to terminal facilities, 2019

for transportation of live stock, 2025

charges for excessive loading of grain, 2099

CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS

mileage, excursion, or commutation tickets, 2010

transfer of passengers, 2034

toilet rooms in cars, 2035

fire extinguishers and tools on passenger and sleeping cars, 2036

ticket agents, penalty for acting without authority, certificate of agency, license fees, 2043

tickets, redemption of unused, 2044

unclaimed baggage, etc., delivered to warehouseman, 2805

storage liens, 2806

sale, notice, 2807

proceeds of sale, 2808

warehouseman's bond, 2809

equal rights, 2812

expulsion of passengers, force or violence, when lawful, 4906(5)

annoyance or interference with passengers, 5026

injury to baggage, 5150

CARRIAGE OF GRAIN

receipts for transportation of grain, 2093, 2094

elevator charges for grain, 2095

bills of lading, overloading cars, 2099

time for unloading grain, withholding grain from storage, 2070

payment of fees for inspection and weighing of grain, 2074

shippers of grain to affix tags to cars, 2101

breaking seals on cars loaded with grain, 2102

CARRIAGE OF LIVE STOCK

regulations by sanitary boards, 2158

rate, cars for, 2025

transportation of shippers, etc., 2026

cruelty, 5153

CONNECTING CARRIERS

transfer facilities, 2019

adjustment of costs of transfer, 2020

transfer of carload shipments, 2021

transfer of shipments less than carload lots, 2022

discrimination as to state or interstate traffic, 2022

TAXATION

gross earnings tax in lieu of other taxes, 1003

powers and duties of public examiner, 1585

state treasurer to be collector, 1004

semiannual payments, 1005

report to railroad and warehouse commission, 1005

as to sales or contracts for sale of lands, 1011

railroad and warehouse commission to certify returns to state auditor, 1006

failure to make return to railroad and warehouse commission, penalty, 1007

collection, fees, sales for, 1008

distress for, 1008-1010

LANDS

when become taxable, tax sale, rights of purchaser, 993

when stock, etc., to represent lands for purpose of taxation, 994

RAILROADS (Cont'd),

taxability in litigation, rate, how fixed, 995
 report of transfers for purpose of taxation, forfeiture for failure, 996
 recording copy of deeds, mortgages, etc., in county where lands are situate, 3355

OFFENCES

officers requiring excessive hours of labor, penalties, 1801
 failure, to construct switches, 1993
 to provide signs at crossings, 1994
 to provide platform for freight, 2003
 to keep empty cars closed, 2024
 to provide and maintain depots, etc., 2030
 to stop at crossings, 2033
 to stop at junction, 2034
 to provide toilet rooms in cars, 2035
 to provide spark arresters, etc., 2037
 to report to railroad and warehouse commission, 2912
 to keep gaming law posted, 4971
 to ring bell, etc., 5001
 pooling, 2011
 abandonment of road, 2038
 breaking seals on railroad cars loaded with grain, 2102
 overloading grain cars, 2099
 sale, etc., of fictitious stock, 2911
 crimes on trains or at station or depot, jurisdiction, 4782, 5315
 fraudulent shipment of liquors, 1555
 carrying obscene matter, 4956
 larceny by, 5078
 arrest by employees for gaming, 4970
 ejection of swindlers, 4971
 neglect of conductor or station agent to arrest gambler, 4972
 opening road through cemetery, 4979
 employing engineers who cannot read, 4999
 intoxication of employees, 5000
 neglect of duty by employees, 5002
 liability for explosion of boilers, 5003
 profanity, etc., on cars, stealing passage, 5026
 authority of conductor to arrest, 5027
 arson, 5036-5040
 forgery of card, seal, etc., of association of employees, 5053
 larceny from car, 5081, 5082
 issuing fictitious bills of lading, 5121
 malicious injuries to, 5124, 5125
 false signals for railway engines, trains, etc., 5127
 permitting animals to stray on inclosed right of way, 5147
 interfering with railway gates, fences, etc., 5147
 trespass on railway tracks, or bridges, 5148
 wilful injury to baggage, 5150
 obstructing engines, etc., 5177
 misconduct by licensed runners, 5188
 on cars or trains, jurisdiction, 5315
RAMS, liens for services, 3544, 3545
 running at large, prohibited, 2793
 castration, 2796
RAPE, punishment, etc., 4926

REAL ACTIONS, general provisions, 4424-4456
REAL ESTATE, defined, 5514(9)
REAL PARTY IN INTEREST, to sue, 4053
REAL PROPERTY—See "Estates"; "Deeds"
 defined, 796, 4748(12), 5514(9)
 conveyances, 3334-3364
REASONABLE DOUBT, acquittal for, 4784
REBATES, by carriers prohibited, 2009
RECEIPTS, for taxes, 881
 forgery, 5048
RECEIVERS,
 appointment, when authorized, 4262
 listing of property for taxation, 832
 of public moneys, removal by governor, 2668
 of banks, 2998
 not to be appointed for insolvent bank, pending examination by public examiner, 2998
 creditor's petition, 2999
 on failure to make up deficiency of stock, 3000
 in proceedings for reorganization, 3002
 trust companies as receiver, 3038
 accounts and securities, 3044
 of trust companies, 3047
 of insurance companies, reference of accounts to insurance commissioner, 1624
 of corporations, 3173, 3178
 duties, bond, 3178
 listing property for taxation, 816(5)
 enforcement of stockholders' liability, 3184-3190
 on dissolution, 4554
 in proceedings for enforcement of mechanics' liens, 3519
 of personal property to enforce payment of alimony, 3593
 actions against, leave of court unnecessary, 4066
 judgment, 4067
 trial, 4067
 of property garnished, 4248
 court may order deposit of moneys, etc., 4263
 proceedings to compel deposit of moneys, etc., 4263
 in supplementary proceedings, 4323
 bonds, cost of surety, 4523
 deposit with trust company instead of larger bond, 3039
 larceny by, 5088
RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS,
 indictment, variance, 5321
 by pawnbrokers, refusal to exhibit, 4974
 receiving dead bodies, 4977
 brought from other state or county, larceny, 5087
 averment and proof, 5093
RECEPTION BOOKS,
 of register of deeds, 533
 entry of discharge of mortgage, 3363
 entry of plat of road boundaries, 1192
RECOGNIZANCES—See "Bail"
 action on, venue, 4091
 not barred when, 5254
 judgment, 5253, 5254
 acknowledgment, signing, 4523
 sureties, qualifications, 4523
 approval, justification of sureties, 4524
 of witness held for perjury, 4836

RECOGNIZANCES (Cont'd),

- in proceedings to prevent crime, 5216
 - on preliminary examinations, 5248
 - forgery, 5051
 - of fugitives from justice, 5203
 - to keep the peace, 5211
 - in proceedings to prevent crime, transmission to district court, 5220
 - judgment on, remission, 5223
 - surrender of principal, 5224, 5257
 - on preliminary examinations of accused, 5233
 - certifying to court, 5251
 - commitment for a failure to recognize, 5243
 - proceedings on default, 5252
 - remission of penalty, 5253
 - defect in form, etc., 5254
 - forfeiture for default, 5255
 - on change of venue in criminal prosecution, 5356
 - on appeal, 5406
 - commitment for failure to give, 5407
 - when to be given in addition to punishment, 5415
 - proceedings on breach, 5416
 - not affected by adjournment of or failure to hold term of court, 101
 - taken by coroner, return to court, 595
 - in bastardy proceedings, 1570
- RECORDERS**—See "Villages"
- RECORDING ACT**—See "Registration of Title"; "Deeds"; "Register of Deeds"
- general provision, 3357
 - "recorded," defined, 5514(15)
 - what conveyances to be recorded, 3334
 - mortgages in form of absolute deeds, 3361
 - who is "purchaser" within act, 3334
 - record, when deemed notice, 3356
 - requisites to entitle to record, 3348
 - payment of taxes as condition, 985-989
 - effect of recording assignments of mortgages, 3356
 - wills not within act, 3334
 - leases for less than three years not within act, 3334
 - powers of attorney not within act, 3334
 - copy of records may be recorded, 3349
 - judgments may be recorded, 3350
 - copy of wills to be recorded, 3351
 - deeds to pews may be recorded, 3352
 - action to test county, where instruments to be recorded, 3353
 - lists of railroad lands, 3354
 - copies of deeds of railroad lands, 3355
 - instruments relating to timber, minerals, etc., 3359
 - deeds of lands in unorganized counties, 3360
 - instruments revoking power of attorney to convey lands, 3362
 - instruments of defeasance, 3361
 - land office receipts and certificates, 4732
 - curative provisions, 3337, 3358
 - chattel mortgages, 3461-3464
 - conditional sales, 3476, 3477
 - seed grain contracts, 3479, 3480

- RECORDS**—See "Register of Deeds"; "Evidence"; "Recording Act"; "Deeds"
- construction of words "filed for record," etc., 5514(15)
 - of copies of government records as evidence, 4715
 - correction of, judicial proceedings, 4160
 - forgery, 5051, 5053
 - uttering, 5060
 - larceny of, 5082(5)
 - damaged, to be transcribed, 432
- REDEMPTION**—See "Taxation"; "Execution"; "Mortgages"; "Chattel Mortgages"
- of state warrants, 44
 - discounting prohibited, 46
 - of county warrants, cancellation, 524
 - deposit of warrants with county auditor, 525
 - of municipal bonds in aid of railroads, cancellation, 999
 - of unused passenger tickets, 2044
 - by delinquent purchaser of public lands, 2426
 - from judicial or foreclosure sale, repayment of taxes and insurance paid by purchaser, 4501
- REDHORSE**, spearing, 2235
- taking with nets and seines, 2235
- REDUNDANT PLEADINGS**,
- general provision, 4144
- RE-ENTRY**, by landlord, 3328
- REFERENCE**—See "Partition"
- general provisions, 4190-4193
 - to examine into orders of bureau of labor, 1793
 - of proceedings for suspension or removal of attorneys, 2292
 - to determine dispute as to leasing of mineral lands, 2495
 - adjustment of loss, under insurance policy, 1645
 - under mutual hail policy, etc., 1675
 - on failure to answer in action for divorce, 3581
 - to make partition of decedents' estates, 3801
 - on default in pleading, 4133
 - on failure to demur or reply to new matter, 4135
 - consent to, 4164, 4190
 - on decision of issues of law by court, 4186
 - matters triable by referees, 4190, 4191
 - compulsory, 4191
 - trial, 4193
 - exclusion of minors, 4194
 - to take disclosure in garnishment against municipal corporations, 4237
 - taking disclosure of garnishee, 4244
 - to ascertain damages on dissolution of injunction, 4261
 - examination by referee in supplementary proceedings, 4322
- REFEREE**
- oath, 2673
 - may administer oaths, when, 2682
 - fees, 2707
 - when payable by state, 4190
 - selection, majority to act, 4192
 - powers, 4193
 - report, 4193
 - setting aside, 4198
 - separate statements of facts and conclusions of law, 4193

REFERENCE (Cont'd),

death or disability of referee before application for new trial, 4203
 bribery, 4799
 accepting bribes, 4801
 influencing, 4804
 promising decision, 4805
 intimidating, 4850
 criminal contempts before, 4854

REFORMATORY,

state, general provisions, 5453-5461

REFORMATORY ASSOCIATIONS,

incorporation, 3102

REFUNDING BONDS, issuance, 784**REFUNDMENT OF TAXES—See "Taxation"****REGISTER, of clerk of district court, 110**

of criminal actions, 566, 5381

notary, 2658

making false ship's register, 5113

REGISTER OF DEEDS—See "Registration of Title"; "Deeds"; "County Officers"

office at county seat, 430, 602

ineligible as county treasurer, 494

delivery of books, records, etc., to successor, 532

reception books, 533

tract index books, 534

to exhibit records free of charge, 535

consecutive numbering of instruments left for record, 538

consecutive index, 539

to furnish abstracts of title, 542

certificate of record, 545

records open to inspection, 614

to make list of recorded mortgages, 804

to file with county auditor list of sheriff's certificates of sale on execution or foreclosure, on which redemption has expired, 990

transfer of plats on change of county boundaries, 392

transcribing records of, on change of county boundaries, 390

approval of bond of county treasurer for receipts for public lands, 2429

conveyances recorded in office of, 3357

to be registrar of titles, 3398

exempt from juries, 5263

ELECTION, ETC.

vacancy in office, county board to fill, 425

term, 530

bond, 531

recovery on, of forfeitures for failure to deliver to successor, 532

deputies, liability for acts, 540

seal, 544

removal by governor, 2668

DUTIES AND POWERS

not to record instruments not properly executed, 543

not to receive conveyances for record until after payment of taxes, 985

copy of record of conveyance recorded by, 3349

instruments deposited with, receipts for, 4711

indorsing and filing, 4712

withdrawal, 4713

to forward bonds of county officers to secretary of state, 608

REGISTER OF DEEDS (Cont'd),**COMPENSATION AND FEES**

fees, general provision, 2706

for recording plat and field notes of section lines, 462

for tract index books and entries in, 534

for numbering and entry of instruments received for record, 538

for filing oaths, etc., of county officers recorded by, payable by county, 606

for certificate as to sheriff's certificate on which period of redemption has expired, 990

for recording copy of deeds, etc., affecting railroad lands, 3355

for recording plats, 3368

REGISTER OF LAND OFFICE,

subpoenas for witnesses, 4655

receipts or certificates as evidence of title, 4732, 4733

certification of plats of surveys, 4736

REGISTRARS—See "Registration of Title"**REGISTRATION,**

of trademark, etc., of labor union, 5074

of municipal bonds, 782

in aid of railroads, 997

of packing house certificate, 2123

alteration, 2126

false certificate of registration of animals, 5064

REGISTRATION OF DEEDS—See "Register of Deeds"; "Recording Act"; "Deeds"**REGISTRATION OF TITLE,**

chapter relating to, 3370-3451

WHAT MAY BE REGISTERED

general provision, 3374

interests less than fee, 3417

mortgages, etc., 3422, 3423

interest of owner under foreclosure, 3426

tax titles, 3373

judgments affecting registered land, 3427

judgments for money constituting liens, 3431

leases, 3428

trusts created by deeds, etc., 3429

transfers of land held in trust, 3429

instruments creating liens on registered land, 3431

interest of purchaser under license of probate court, 3437

subsequent adverse claims, 3438

power of attorney, revocation, 3440

PARTIES

substitution, 3378

named in application, 3380

state, 3382

"defendants," defined, 3383

names and addresses of, in order for summons, 3383

all the world parties defendant, 3384

husband and wife, 3390

party acquiring title pending proceedings, 3395

who may answer, 3385

assenting to registration, 3375

PROCEDURE

application for registration, who may make, 3372

party making to be called applicant, 3372

applicant's interest, 3373

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd),

how entitled, 3380
 how signed and verified, 3374
 contents, 3375
 to what court addressed, 3379
 may include several tracts, 3377
 amendment, 3378
 by non-resident, local agent, 3376
 to be filed with clerk, 3380
 clerk's fees, 3449
 docketing, 3380
 copy to be filed for record with register, 3380
 effect of record as notice, 3380
consent of other spouse, 3374
 reference to examiner, 3382
 report of examiner on, 3382
 withdrawal, 3382
 dismissal after hearing, 3389
 election to proceed after adverse report, 3382
 summons, petition and order for, 3383
 form, service, publication, 3384
 mailing to non-residents, 3384
 served at expense of applicant, 3384
 not served on parties assenting to registration, 3375
 answer, who may, form, 3385
 failure to file, decree, 3387
 proceedings on, 3388
 appearance, fees on, 3449
 trial, reference, 3388
 dismissal, 3389
 decree of registration, effect, 3390
 contents, 3391
 copy to be filed with registrar, 3391
 on default, 3387
 makes land forever registered land, 3392
 opening, 3390, 3394, 3439
 action to set aside, limitations, 3396
 registration, what constitutes, 3402
 runs with land, 3392
 what incumbrances not affected by, 3393
 fees for, 3442
 registered land transferred by, 3415
 notice, how served after registration, 3407
 court may direct mode of, 3407
 in proceedings to open decree, 3394
 to applicant, of filing report, 3382
 who to pay for, 3449
 abstract to be filed, 3380
 plat to be filed, 3380
 county attorney to represent state, 3384
 guardian ad litem for minors, 3386
 opening decree, 3394
 setting aside decree, limitations, 3396
 acquiring title during proceedings, 3395
 limitation of actions, 3396
 appeal to supreme court, 3397
 subsequent adverse claims, hearing on, 3438
 amendment, cancelation, etc., of records, 3439

COURT

application for registration to, 3379
 jurisdiction of proceedings, powers, 3379
 extent acquired by publication of *summons*, 3384
 when acquired, 3384

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd),

always open for registration business, 3379
 control over registrars, rules, 3400
 to adopt general forms for registrars, 3406
 not bound by report of examiner, 3382
 may require further or other proof, 3382
 may allow amendments to application, 3378
 may make all necessary orders, judgments, etc., 3379
 to appoint examiners, 3381
 to appoint guardian ad litem and fix compensation, 3386
 to try case as in civil actions, 3388
 to try case *de novo* upon opening default, 3394
 may order duplicate produced, 3413
 may order amendment of records, 3439
 order, referring application to examiner for examination, 3382
 for summons, 3383
 confirming title on default, 3387
 referring case to examiner for trial, 3388
 further orders, 3388
 dismissing application, 3389
 confirming title and ordering registration, 3390
 opening default, 3394

EXAMINERS

appointment, salary, 3381
 application referred to by order of court, 3382
 court may refer case to, 3388
 power, to administer oaths and examine witnesses, 3382
 abstract filed to be satisfactory to, 3380
 may require plat to be made and filed, 3380
 duty, to examine title and application, 3382
 to investigate occupancy of land, 3382
 to search records, etc., 3382
 to state interest of state in report, 3382
 to file report and opinion, 3382
 to advise registrar, 3382
 to prepare forms for registrar, 3382

REGISTRARS

registers of deeds to be, 3398
 seal, 3400
 deputies, clerks, 3401
 bond, 3399
 fees, general schedule, 3450
 for registration, 3442
 for certified copies, 3406
 under control of court, rules for, 3400
 may consult examiners, 3382
 records and papers filed with, open to inspection, 3406
 forms, for use of, adoption by court, 3406
 certificate of service of notices, 3407
 not to file transfers before taxes paid, 3421
 authority to release and satisfy judgments, etc., 3434
 duty, to keep register of titles, 3402
 to keep reception books, 3405
 to keep alphabetical indexes, 3405
 to keep tract indexes, 3405
 to number and indorse instruments filed, 3406
 to furnish certified copies, 3406
 to register titles, 3402
 to take receipt for owner's duplicate, 3408

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd),

- on the transfer of registered land, 3420
- to indorse duplicates of instruments when requested, 3406
- to make notations on certificates of transfers, etc., 3417
- to indorse change of names and addresses, 3418

PAPERS FILED WITH

- copy of application for registration, 3380
- copy of decree of registration, 3391
- conveyances, etc., affecting registered land, 3416, 3417
- on transfer of registered lands, 3420
- plats, 3414
- taxes to be paid before filing, 3421
- notice of foreclosure proceedings, 3425
- certified copies of judgments, 3431
- instruments creating liens on registered lands, 3431
- instruments affecting liens on registered lands, 3432
- attachments, etc., 3432
- certified copies of wills, probate decrees, etc., 3436
- subsequent adverse claims, 3438
- statement as to condemnation proceedings, 3441

CLERK OF COURT

- to give notice to applicant of report, 3382
- to subscribe summons, 3384
- to mail copies of summons to non-residents, 3384
- certificate of as to mailing summons, 3384
- to file copy of decree with registrar, 3391
- to keep "Land Registration Docket," 3380
- to minute all orders, judgments, etc., in docket, 3380
- to docket application, 3380
- to record final orders and decrees, 3380
- to certify to copy of application for registrar, 3380
- certificate of service of notices, 3407
- fees, 3449

PAPERS FILED WITH

- application for registration, 3380
- election to proceed, 3382
- petition for summons, 3383
- plat and abstract, 3380

CERTIFICATES OF TITLE

- defined, 3402
- form and contents, 3403
- to contain names and addresses, 3418
- how entered in register of titles, 3402
- take effect when, 3411
- as evidence, 3404
- title of certificate holder, 3393
- setting aside, limitations, 3396
- canceled on conveyance, 3420
- cancellation by order of court, 3439
- powers in trust to be stated on, 3429
- after condemnation proceedings, 3441
- notation on, how made, 3402
 - of judgments affecting the land, 3427
 - of money judgment constituting lien, 3431
 - of mortgages, 3423
 - of issuance of mortgagee's duplicate, 3423

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd),

- of assignment or extension of mortgage, 3424
- of trusts, 3429
- of transfers of less than fee, 3417
- of incumbrances, adverse claims, etc., 3420
- of taking under eminent domain, 3441

DUPLICATES

- for owner, receipt for, 3408
- loss, 3412
- to owner under foreclosure, 3426
- canceled on conveyance, 3420
- court may order production, 3413
- surrender, new certificate, 3410
- when there are several owners, 3409
- as evidence, 3404
- variance between, and originals, 3404
- to be presented, on conveyance of land, 3420
 - when new certificate to be issued, 3419
 - when notations to be made on original, 3419
 - when mortgages to be registered, 3423
- notation on, of transfer of interest less than fee, 3417
 - of trusts, 3429
 - of judgments affecting land, 3427
 - of mortgages, 3423
- for mortgagee, 3423
 - when to be presented, 3424, 3425
 - failure to produce, proceedings, 3413
 - cancelation, 3424

NEW CERTIFICATES

- none when transfer less than fee, 3417
- authority of registrar to issue, 3419
- to owner under foreclosure, 3426
- when registered owner divested by judgment, 3427
 - on death of registered owner, 3436
 - on order of court, 3439
 - on land taken under eminent domain, 3441
 - on conveyance of premises, 3420
 - on party acquiring title by action or under lien, 3435
 - on change of trustee, 3430
- duplicates to be presented, 3419, 3420

BOOKS AND RECORDS

- register of titles, 3402
 - alterations on, only by order of court, 3439
- reception books, 3405
- tract index books, 3405
- alphabetical indexes, 3405
- docket, 3380
 - what to be docketed, 3380
- final orders and decrees to be recorded, 3380
- fraudulent entries in, etc., 3448
- open to public inspection, 3406

FEEES

- on filing application, 3449
- for registration, 3442
- of defendant on appearance, 3449
- for certified copies, 3406
- schedule of registrar's fees, 3450
- disposition of, 3451

ASSURANCE FUND

- general provisions, 3443
- actions for loss in registration proceedings, 3444-3447

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd),**REGISTERED LAND—LIENS ON**

subject to same incidents as unregistered, 3371, 3415
 statute of limitations does not run against, 3371
 conveyance of, 3415-3417, 3420
 registration runs with land, 3392
 once registered always registered, 3392
 free from incumbrances not noted on certificate, 3393
 may be platted, 3414
 mortgages of, foreclosure, etc., 3422-3426
 liens on, instruments to be filed, 3431
 judgment liens on, 3431
 attachments, liens on, how discharged, etc., 3422
 release of judgments, etc., on, 3434
 death of owner, 3436
 taken under eminent domain, 3441

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

in what counties registration may be had, 3370
 assent to registration by third parties, 3375
 abstract to be filed with clerk, 3380
 plat to be filed with clerk, 3380
 title acquired pending proceedings, 3395
 consent of other spouse to proceedings, 3374
 appointment of local agent for non-resident, 3376
 limitation of actions, 3396
 names and addresses on instruments, 3418
 fraud in registration, remedies, 3419
 taxes to be paid before transfers filed, 3421
 name and address of plaintiff's attorney on papers, 3433
 jurisdiction of probate court not impaired, 3437
 alteration of records, 3439
 agency, power to be registered, 3440
 eminent domain, 3441
 fraudulent entries, etc., 3448

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS—See "Elections"

REGULATION OF LABOR,

chapter relating to, 1789-1834

RELEASE—See "Mortgages"

RELIGION, preventing religious act, 4984

trading near camp meetings prohibited, 4986

disturbing religious meeting, 4985

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES—See "Camp Meeting Associations"; "Ministers"

incorporation, etc., general provisions, 3133-3168

property, exemption from taxation, 795(9)

limitation of amount, 3134

powers of trustees in general, 3133-3136

exemption of pews from levy, 4317(3)

service on, of notice of foreclosure by advertisement, 4459

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP, injury to house of, 5139

REMAINDERS—See "Estates"

REMOVAL—See "Officers"

chapter relating to removal of officers, 2666-2676

RENOVATED BUTTER, sale, 1761

RENT—See "Landlord and Tenant"

dispositions of rents of lands, 3225-3229

trust to receive rents and profits, when subject to claims of creditors, 3251

RENTS AND PROFITS, disposition of, 3225-3229

REPAIRS, liens for, 3521-3523

mechanics' liens for, 3505

REPAIRS (Cont'd),

to boats and vessels, 4603

REPEAL—See "Revised Laws"

by Revised Laws, former laws not revived, 5505

revision of statute, when to operate as, 5511

of statutes, effect, 5512

laws repealed by Revised Laws, 5517-5546

REPLEVIN—See "Justices of the Peace"

general provisions, 4204-4214

limitations, 4076(4)

venue, 4092

verdict, 4181

possession, how claimed, 4204

affidavit, 4205

indorsement, 4207

bond, 4206

service on defendant, 4207

justification of sureties, 4209

justification of sureties, waiver, 4210

re-execution on substitution of surety, 4209

liabilities of sureties, 4214

requisition to sheriff, return, 4207

service of affidavit, indorsement and bond, on defendant, 4207

taking of property, 4207

rebonding by defendant, 4203

return of property to defendant, 4203

delivery of property to plaintiff, 4210

redelivery of property to defendant, 4210

proceedings when property is concealed, 4211

property, how kept by sheriff, 4212

claims by third person, affidavit, 4213

indemnity to sheriff, 4213

action against sheriff, 4213

judgment, 4267

fees, of appraisers, 2708

REPLY—See "Pleading"

general provisions, 4134, 4135

REPORTER—See "Court Reporters"

of supreme court, 84-86

REPORTS—See "Public Printing"

of supreme court decisions, 87-89

copies of, in state library, as evidence, 4704

forgery, 5053

of judicial, legislative, and other proceedings

privileged, 4920

REPRESENTATIVE—See "Legislature"

used for executor, administrator and guardian, 3636

REPRIEVES, grant of, by board of pardons, 5424

by member of board of pardons, 5425

warrant for carrying into effect, 5426

attestation, 5430

REQUESTS, for instructions, 4174

RESCUE, as contempt of court, 4639

of prisoners, 4819

homicide in retaking rescued prisoner, 4894

RESERVATION, of power in conveyance, 3298

of minerals in public lands, 2484, 2485

in mining leases, .491

of right of way over lands acquired for public use, 2527

RESERVE FUND—See "Insurance"; "Banks"

of building and loan associations, 3065

of burglary and theft insurance companies, 1684

of co-operative life and casualty companies, 1701

RESERVE FUND (Cont'd),

of beneficial associations, 1703

RESERVOIRS, in villages, regulation, 727(18)

mechanics' liens, 3505

draining meandered lakes, etc., 5146

wilfully poisoning, 5175

RESIGNATION, by officers, to whom made, 2666

of officer vacates office, 2667(2)

RESISTING OFFICER, gross misdemeanor, 4810

agent of state training school, 1909

members or employees of state game commission, 2214

RESISTING PROCESS, as criminal contempt, 4854

homicide in overcoming, 4894

combinations to resist, 5019

RESPITE, governor may grant, when, 5418**RESPONDENTIA,**

contracts, fraudulent conveyance, 3497

RESTAURANTS, civil rights in, 2812

misconduct by licensed runners, 5188

RESTITUTION,

writ of, in forcible entry and detainer, 4046
form of, 4051

in action on written lease, 4046-4048

on setting aside judgment on service by publication, 4113

on reversal of judgment appealed from, 4361

on second trial in ejectment, 4431

RESTRAINT OF TRADE,

trusts and combinations, 5163, 5169

RESULTING TRUST—See "Trusts"**RETRACTION, of libel, 4269****RETURN, process, when returnable, 93**

execution, when returnable, 4291

of inventory of property levied on, 4291

on appeal, in civil cases, 4360

in criminal cases, 5403

from probate court, 3875

REVENUE—See "Taxation"; "Schools and School Districts"

crimes against, 5029-5033

REVENUE FUND,

deficiencies, transfer of other public funds, 48

REVENUE LAWS AND OFFICERS,

prosecutions by attorney general, 58

REVENUE STAMPS, forgery, 5056**REVERSIONS—See "Estates"**

to donor of express trust, 3256

REVIEW—See "Appeal"**REVISED LAWS,**

how cited, when to take effect, 5504

construction of particular words and phrases, 5514

OPERATION AND EFFECT

on existing corporations, 2838

not to affect existing homesteads, 3454

former laws not revived, vested rights unaffected, 5505

on pending proceedings, 5505, 5506

when applicable to tax proceedings, 926

tenure of offices preserved, 5507

continuation of former laws, 5508

periods of limitation continued, 5509

laws not expressly repealed to remain in force, 547

REVISED LAWS (Cont'd),**REPEALS BY**

not to affect penalties or forfeitures incurred, 5506

time of taking effect, 5517

General Statutes 1866, 5518

session laws, 5519-5546

REVISION,

of statute, when to operate as repeal, 5511

REVIVAL—See "Abatement"

former laws not revived by repeals under Revised Laws, 5505

repeal of statute not to revive former law, 5512

REVOCAION, when power irrevocable, 3301

reservation of right to revoke power, 3279

conveyance with power of, fraudulent, 3492

conveyances under power of revocation, 3493

premature conveyance under power of revocation, 3494

REVOLVERS,

aiming or discharging in public places, 5024

REWARDS, for horse thieves, 2396

offering reward for appointment, etc, 4811

receiving reward for promising or procuring appointment, 4812

for permitting escape of prisoner, 4826

for escaped convicts, 5443

RIGHT OF WAY—See "Railroads"

to gravel beds and stone quarries acquired for improvement of highways, 1213

over public mineral lands, 2491

over land taken for public use, 2527

for militia, 1087

RIOT, defined, 5014

punishment, 5015

at polling place, arrest for, 257

powers of peace officers in villages to suppress, 721

homicide in suppressing, 4894

RIVERS, obstruction, public nuisance, 4987

on state boundaries, jurisdiction over, 91

depositing offal, 5007

ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND—See "Roads"; "Bridges"**ROADS—See "Law of the Road"**

chapter relating to, 1154-1278

defined, 1154

"highways," defined, 5514 (5)

width of culverts and bridges, 1195

planting trees, seeding roads, 1201

road and bridge fund, 1203

tax levy for, 1205

delinquent taxes, 1231

unexpended balances, 1232

finer for failure to perform work, 1238

liquor license fees, 1539

proceeds of forfeitures for animals running at large, 2794

tunnels under roads, 1207

ditches, obstruction, 1219

town boards, general powers, 1221

reports to town meeting as to highways, 1222

water troughs, wells, etc., 1255

location, number, application, 1256

hedges, fences on highways to protect, 1257

bicycle paths, 1266-1272

ROADS (Cont'd),

motor vehicles, 1273-1278
 crossing railroads, 1995
 guideposts, towns to erect and maintain, 684
 milestones, etc., injuring, 5130
 bonds for, 784
 fences between railroad and highway, 2000
 grant of right to overflow, 2545
 effect of registration of title, 3393
 adverse possession, limitations, 4072
 cutting trees, etc., treble damages, 4449

**ESTABLISHMENT, ALTERATION, OR
 DISCONTINUANCE**

roads between town and city, 1180
 removal of fences, 1186
 established roads, 1199
 field notes, filing, 1200
 side roads and ford crossings, 1242
 provision for establishment of section lines not
 to affect traveled road, 468
 surveys, etc., by county surveyor, 581
 private road, width, petition, damages, 1171
 appropriations for roads in adjoining counties,
 1204
 abandonment, 1209

**LAYING OUT THROUGH INCLOSURES,
 CEMETERIES, ETC.**

through grounds of state training school, 1912
 not to be laid through cemeteries, 2946
 through private cemeteries, 2965
 through lands of hospital corporations, 3107
 through property of camp meeting associations,
 etc., 3115
 opening road through cemetery, penalty, 4979

BOUNDARIES

survey, 1191
 notice, 1192
 appeal, plat as evidence, bond, 1193

COUNTY ROADS

county roads defined, 1154
 by county board, damages, record, 1155
 petition, 1156
 notice of presentation, 1158
 commissioners, surveyors, compensation, etc.,
 1159
 hearings, 1161
 appraisal, 1162
 survey, 1159
 duties of surveyor, 1160
 damages, appraisal, 1162
 trial by jury, 1163
 payment, 1164
 roads between counties, division of damages, 1164
 assessment of damages within three years, 1169
 alteration, old road to remain open two years,
 1170
 vacation of old road, 1170
 care of, 1202
 road districts in counties of 225,000, 1240

IN MORE THAN ONE COUNTY

petition, 1156

TOWN ROADS

assessment of damages within three years, 1169
 petition, 1171-1173

ROADS (Cont'd),

notice of, 1172
 hearing and determination, 1173
 survey and order, 1174
 damages and benefits, how ascertained, 1175
 damages, award, 1176
 order as evidence, 1177
 finality of determination, 1178
 expenses and damages, appeal, bond, 1183
 in unorganized towns, notice, 1184
 section line roads, 1185
 width of roads, 1194
 reports by town board, 1222
 grade, 1223

IN MORE THAN ONE TOWN

general provisions, 1165-1168

IN MORE THAN ONE JUDICIAL DISTRICT

alteration or vacation, 1157

TOWN LINE ROADS

petition, procedure, 1179

CARTWAYS

width, 1181, 1194
 temporary cart or flume ways, 1182
 damages, 1181
 dedication, 1196
 expenditure of moneys on, by town board, 1206

ON MINERAL LANDS

establishment, alteration, 1208

APPEALS

general provisions, 1187-1190
 effect of failure to appeal, 1199

**ESTABLISHMENT BY DEDICATION
 OR USER**

dedication by user, 1196, 1197
 use of railroad right of way, 1198

TAXATION AND WORK ON ROADS

TAXATION

levy, 1205
 assessment of cost of repairing tunnels, 1207
 report by town board, 1222
 assessment, 1227
 list of property liable to, return to town board,
 1230
 delinquent taxes, 1231
 in counties excepted from provisions relating to
 road work, 1239
 abatement for construction and maintenance of
 water troughs, etc., 1255

WORK

powers of town meetings, 625
 cartways, 1206
 repairs of tunnels under highways, 1207
 rollers and crushers, 1210
 acquisition of gravel bed and stone quarries, 1213
 powers of town boards, 1221
 report of town board, 1222
 to conform to grades, 1223
 employment of engineer, 1223
 overseers, to cause work on roads to be done in
 conformity with grades, 1223
 collection of fines, 1225
 to give notice to work on roads, 1228
 to return list of property to town board, 1230
 to require work on roads, when, 1234
 neglect, penalty, 1235

ROADS (Cont'd),

notice of time for, 1225
 persons and property assessable, 1226
 notice, substitutes, commutation, 1228
 repairs by overseer, 1229
 special work, 1229
 time for, 1234
 neglect, penalties, 1236
 complaint against delinquent, 1237
 fines for failure, payment, 1238
 counties excepted, 1239
 abolition of poll tax, 1241
 work of prisoners on, 5468

DRAINAGE

affidavits, 1214
 notice of meeting of town board, 1214, 1215
 hearing and assessment of damages, 1216
 order establishing ditch, appeal, 1217
 overseer to keep ditches open, 1218
 damages for land taken for ditches, payment, 1220

ROAD OFFICERS

viewers, oath, 2678

ASSESSORS

appointment, powers, duties, term of office, 442

OVERSEERS

appointment, 442, 1239
 election, 1224
 filing acceptance of office, 672
 term of office, 442, 1224
 eligibility, vacancies, 1224
 election in counties of 225,000, 1240
 powers and duties, 442, 1224, 1225
 service of notice in proceedings for drainage of road, 1214, 1215
 construction of drainage ditch, 1217
 to keep drainage ditches open, 1218
 inspection of roads, 1223
 as to assessment of road tax, 1227
 special duties, 1229
 complaint against delinquent, 1237
 fines for failure to perform work on roads payable to, 1238
 to destroy noxious weeds, 2379
 repairs, in counties where road tax is payable in money, 1229
 on roads in counties excepted from provisions relating to road work, 1239
 accounts, report, 1232
 compensation, 1233

CONTROL, IMPROVEMENT, AND REPAIR

contracts for repair in counties having population of less than 75,000, 618
 power of town to make appropriation for, 625
 village council, appropriations for improvements of roads beyond village boundaries, 775
 improvement, macadamizing, 1211
 bonds for, 1212
 gravel beds and stone quarries, 1213
 reports by town board, 1222
 employing engineer, 1223
 repairs by overseer, 1229

OCCUPATION AND USE BY CORPORATIONS

railroads on, powers of county board, 434(11)

ROADS (Cont'd),

railroad right of way over, 2916
 by public service corporations, 2927

OFFENCES

exhibition of obscene literature on, 4954
 obstructing, near place of religious meeting, 4935
 public nuisance, 4987
 failure to ring engine bell, etc., of railroads, 5001
 deposit of unwholesome substances, 5007
 exposure of person with contagious disease, 5008
 permitting diseased sheep on, 5009
 glandered horses on, 5010
 diseased animals to run at large on, 5011
 injuring, 5130

lamps, signboards, etc., 5137

malicious injuries to shade trees, etc., 5137

ROBBERY, defined, 4907

in first degree, punishment, accomplices, 4903

in second degree, punishment, 4909

in third degree, punishment, 4910

insurance against loss, 1683, 1684

ROBIN, injuring or destroying, 5156

ROYAL ARCH MASONS;

incorporation, 3129-3132

ROYALTY, under mining leases, 2491

RUFFED GROUSE, hunting season, 2231

RULE IN SHELLEY'S CASE, abolished, 3217

RULES OF PRACTICE, of supreme court, 73

of district courts, annual revision, 104

relaxation, 104

RUNNERS, licensing in villages, 727(9)

misconduct, penalty, 5188

RUSSIAN THISTLE,

permitting to grow, etc., penalty, 2375-2381

SABBATH—See "Sunday"

Sabbath breaking, 4980-4982

SAFES, hotel keeper to provide, 2810

SAILORS, peddler's license free, 1849

preference to honorably discharged sailors as officers or employees of soldiers' home, 1836

burial at cost of state, 1850-1852

acknowledgments by sailors abroad, 2692

nuncupative wills, 3661

SALARIES, fees in general, 2693-2721

payment to officers before filing statement of expenditures, 379

SALOONS, civil rights, 2812

public drinking places, 1543-1554

exclusion of minors, 4936

permitting gaming in by minors, 4937

swindlers ejected, 4971

neglect to arrest gamblers, 4972

SALT LANDS, sale by state university, 2406

SALVAGE CORPS,

taxation of foreign insurance companies, 1625

SANATORIUM FOR CONSUMPTIVES,

general provisions, 1927-1930

state board of control to have management of, 1861

SAND CLUB,

manufacture, sale, etc., prohibited, 4996

SANITARY REGULATIONS—See "Health"

SATISFACTION—See "Mortgages"; "Judgment"

SATURDAY, school holiday, 1337

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS, incorporation, 2847

SAVINGS BANKS,

- general provisions, 3009-3032
- definition, 2967
- unlawful use of words and terms, indicating doing of savings bank business, 2978
- unlawfully soliciting or receiving deposits as savings bank, 2978
- regulations, 3018
- annual report, 3027-3029
 - verification, 3029
- violation of law, proceedings, 3030
- existing banks, conformity, exceptions, 3032

ORGANIZATION

- incorporation, 2847
- management of business, 2858
- organization to be examined to determine expediency, 3009
- refusal to issue certificate, 3010
- time for commencing business, extension, 3011
- change of name, 3031

TRUSTEES

- bonds, 3012
- number, increase or reduction in number, 3014
- first board, vacancies, 3014
- meetings, quorum, 3015
- disqualification, vacation of office, compensation, 3016
- loans to, prohibited, 3016
- indorsement and suretyship prohibited, 3016
- interest in profits, 3016
- examination of books, vouchers, etc., 3027
- removal for violations of law, 3030
- change of name of bank, 3031

OFFICERS

- bonds, 3013
- treasurer, bond, 3013
- loans to, prohibited, 3016
- directors declaring dividends, 3025

POWERS

- real estate, 3021
- investment, authorized securities, 3022
- expense fund, 3023
- prohibited dealings, 3024
- surplus distribution, 3025
 - method of determining, 3026

DEPOSITS

- limitation of amount, 3017
- regulations to be printed in pass books, 3018
- by minor or in trust, 3019
- action for, parties, limitations, 3020
- dividends, repayment, 3025

SCALING—See "Public Lands"

SCANDINAVIAN AID AND FELLOWSHIP SOCIETY,

- incorporation, 3129

SCAVENGERS,

- powers of state board of health, 2131(2)

SCHEDULE, of rates of carriers, 2012-2014

- of rates of warehousemen, 2057
- of debts and assets on assignment for benefit of creditors, 4614

SCHOOL BOARDS, ETC.—See "Schools and School Districts"

SCHOOL FOR FEEBLE-MINDED AND COLONY FOR EPILEPTICS—See "State Institutions"

- state board of control, 1861
- superintendent, report to board of control of questionable commitments, 1890
- persons admissible, 1898
- location at Faribault, 1913
- who may be admitted, pauper inmates, support of inmates, 1914
- transfer of patients from hospitals for insane, 1924

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS—See "State Superintendent of Public Instruction"; "County Superintendent of Schools"; "High School Board"; "State University"; "Normal Schools"; "State Training School for Boys and Girls"; "School for Feeble-Minded and Colony for Epileptics"; "Schools for Deaf and Blind"; "Academies"; "State Public School"; "Towns"; "Public Indebtedness"

chapter relating to, 1279-1484

COMPULSORY EDUCATION

- children to be sent to school, age, 1445
- excusing attendance, 1446
- duties of chairman of school board, 1447
- truant officers, 1448
 - application for commitment of children to state training school, 1450
- truant schools, 1449
- state training schools, 1450
- penalties, 1451

SCHOOLS

- public schools, what are, tuition free, 1279
- terms, reports by clerk, 1326
- general control of, 1336
- school month, length of term, 1337
- classification, 1339-1342
- common schools, 1342

HIGH SCHOOLS

- what are, 1340
- instruction, 1340
 - languages, 1338
- supervision over, 1390-1394
- state aid, 1416-1420
- teachers exempt from juries, 5263

GRADED SCHOOLS

- establishment, discontinuance, etc., 1321(2)
- reports by clerks, 1326(3)
- what are, 1341
- instruction, 1341
 - languages, 1338
- inspection, 1394
- semigraded schools, what are, 1342

INSTRUCTION

- to be in English language, other languages, 1338
- in high schools, 1340
- in morals, physiology, hygiene, etc., 1347

PUPILS

- permissible age, 1279
- non-resident pupils, rates of tuition, 1321
- provisions for free transportation, 1321(4), 1322
- instruction of, in adjoining districts, 1322
- register of attendance and deportment, 1345
- reports as to enrolment, 1346, 1383, 1384
- exclusion or expulsion, penalty, 1402

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd),
 classification with reference to race, color, social
 position, etc., penalty, 1403
 corporal punishment, 4906(4)
use of tobacco by minors, 4938

REGISTERS

school board to provide for, 1320(10)
 for pupils instructed in adjoining districts, 1322
 teachers to keep, 1345
 state superintendent to prepare and distribute,
 1378

TEXT-BOOKS

free, in common districts, 1309
 in independent districts, 1320(8)
 submission of question to voters, 1428
 contracts for, by school boards, 1320(8)
 school board to prescribe, 1320(10)
 lists and samples, 1427

VISITATION AND INSPECTION

school board to visit, 1320(10)
 county superintendents to visit, 1379
 town superintendents to visit, 1389
 inspection by county superintendent, 1395
 state board of health, 2131(6)

TEACHERS

employment, 1320
 control of school, 1336
 contracts with, before qualification, who are qual-
 ified teachers, 1343
 eligibility, hiring of, 1344
 keeping of registers, records of department and
 scholarship, 1345
 reports by, 1346
 employment of force or violence, when lawful,
 4906
 exempt from juries, 5263

COMPENSATION

fund for payment of, preference in order in which
 they become due, 1326
 failure to pay, penalty, 1329
 withholding for default in report, 1346

EXAMINATIONS AND CERTIFICATES

examinations, general provisions, 1348-1356
 expenses of, 1356
 high and normal school certificates, when ac-
 cepted, 1352
 certificate and diploma, from colleges, etc., when
 received in place of examination, 1355
 when to have force of certificates, 1361
 of state university equivalent to first grade pro-
 fessional certificates, 1369
 certificates, 1357-1365
 records of, by county superintendent, 1381
 re-examination, 1365
 professional certificates, 1366-1371
 professional permits, 1370
 suspension and revocation of certificates and per-
 mits, 1371
 certification of qualification without examination,
 1357
 special certificates, 1372

TRAINING

instrumentalities for, 1429
 teachers' institutes, county superintendent to
 conduct, 1379
 duty of state superintendent, 1430

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd),
 duties of county superintendents, 1431
 closing schools for purpose of attending, 1434
 permanent appropriation for, 1435
use of schoolhouses for teachers' institutes or
training schools, 1432
 appropriation, by counties for institutes or train-
 ing schools, 1433
 normal schools, 1436-1444
 model schools, 1437
 tuition, 1438

LIBRARIES

general provisions, 1424, 1425
 librarian, election, 1309

SCHOOL PROPERTY

transfer on annexation or consolidation of dist-
 rict, 1293, 1294
 powers and duties of school boards, 1320
 furniture for schools, 1320(2)
 repairs, insurance, 1320(3)
 rules for protection of, 1321(5)
 reports by clerk, 1326(1)
 property or money in trust for, 3249(7)
 malicious injury, 5139

BUILDINGS AND SITES

protection against fire, 2370
 designation at annual meeting, 1308
 powers and duties of school board, 1320, 1321
 use of, for teachers' examinations, 1348
 for teachers' institutes, 1432
 duties of county superintendent, 1379
 duties of town superintendent, 1389
 injury to, 5139

SCHOOL FUNDS AND REVENUES

of dissolved school districts, distribution, 1288
 transfer on annexation to other districts, 1293
 provisions for, at school meetings, 1309
 for payment of teachers' wages, reports by clerks,
 1326
 disbursement by treasurer, 1327
 apportionment, among districts, 1399
 to schools in new districts, 1400
 investment of permanent school funds, 2435
 in municipal bonds, 788, 789
 appropriation, for permanent investment, 2436
 for expense of investment, 2437

STATE AID

for evening schools, 1323(1)
 apportionment, 1387
 high and graded schools, 1417
 appropriation, warrant for, 1398
 annual appropriation, 1416
 limit of number of high schools aided, 1418
 payment of apportioned fund, 1419
 additional to certain high schools, 1420
 to common schools, 1421-1423

TAXES

assessors of taxes to state number of district
 when assessing personal property, 809
 levy of taxes, 869, 872
 rate of tax, 871(4)
 duty of school board to levy, 1324, 1325
 state school tax, 1412
 district taxes, 1413-1415
 county school tax, 1413
 in common districts, 1414

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd),
in districts having population of 50,000, 1415

PROCEEDS OF FINES, PENALTIES, ETC.

- for violations of school laws, 1451
- liquor license fees, when applied to, 1539
- proceeds of forfeited liquors, 1554, 1555
- for failure to stop trains at crossings, 2033
- for practicing osteopathy without license, 2308
- for violation of law regulating practice of dentistry, 2319
- for violation of law regulating practice of optometry, 2326
- failure to equip buildings with fire escapes, etc., 2372
- for offences by veterinarians, 2353
- for insurance in excess of value, 1643
- for injuries to buoys or beacons, 5129
- usurious interest, 2734
- proceeds of sale of estrays, 2774
- for failure of actuary of cemetery to keep register, 2938
- for violations of laws as to weights and measures, 2732

SCHOOL BOARDS

- records of, as evidence, 1307
- members, term of office, 1312
 - compensation other than as provided in chapter prohibited, 1334
 - in cities of first class exempt from jury service, 5263
- of common school districts, composition, 1313
- of independent district, composition, term of office, 1314
 - organization, election of superintendent, 1315
 - additional powers, 1323
 - special duties, 1325
- vacancies, 1316
- special election to fill vacancy, 1317
- acceptance of office, 1318
- quorum, 1319
- expenses, 1320(9)
- reports to, by superintendent in independent or special districts, 1331
 - by town superintendent, 1389
- right of visitation of factories, workshops, etc., employing children, 1810

CHAIRMAN

- of common school districts, term of office, 1313
- of independent districts, term of office, 1315
- to countersign orders, 1326, 1330
- to represent district in actions, 1330
- duties as to compulsory education of children, 1447
- to preside at meetings of board, 1330

POWERS, DUTIES AND LIABILITIES

- general powers and duties, 1320, 1321
- district board, appointment of truant officers, 1448
- management of school districts vested in, 1312
- may provide for instruction of pupils in adjoining districts, 1322
- additional powers of boards in independent districts, 1323
- special duties in common school districts, 1324
- special duties in independent districts, 1325

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd),
examination and approval of reports of treasurer, 1327

- approval of treasurer's bond, 1328
- supervisory control over schools, 1336
- employment of teachers, 1344
- to allow use of schoolhouses for teachers' examinations, 1348
- substituting studies embraced in high school course, 1391
- excluding or expelling pupils, penalty, 1402
- to allow free use of schoolhouses for training schools or teachers' institutes, 1432
- maintenance of truant schools, 1449
- may permit employment of children under 16, 1808

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

- situated in two or more counties, how styled, numbering, 1280
- formation, 1281-1285
- annual meetings, 1305
- powers of annual meeting, 1308
 - in common school districts, 1309
- special meetings, 1306
- records of as evidence, 1307
- to be composed of adjoining territory, 1302
- annexation of territory, 1286-1294
- change of boundaries, proceedings, 1286-1294
- rehearing, 1300
- organization in two or more counties, proceedings in each county, 1287
- nominal district, dissolution, 1288
- annexation, transfer of records on formation of new district, 1293
- change of common or special to independent district, 1295
 - notice of meeting, 1296
 - election, 1297
- setting off land to adjoining district, 1301
- districts to be composed of adjoining territory, 1302
- plats and description of, 1303
- deemed to be legally organized, 1304

CONSOLIDATION

- effect, 1286
- petition, 1286
 - proceedings, 1290
- by annexation or formation of new district, 1289
- election for, 1290, 1291
- order of, 1292
- transfer of records, 1293
- title to property, officers, 1294

INDEPENDENT DISTRICTS

- names and number, 1280
- petition for formation, 1281
- schools, 1323
- change of common or special districts to, 1295-1298
- dissolution, change from independent to common district, 1299
- annual meetings, 1305
- powers of, 1308
- management and control vested in school board, 1312
- school board, general provisions, 1314-1325
- officers, election, 1298, 1315

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd),

acceptance of office, 1318

removal, 1323

compensation, 1334

duties of superintendent, 1331

donations or bequests for, 1323(3)

OFFICERS—GENERAL PROVISIONS

liability on contracts in excess of tax levy, 874

election at annual meetings, 1308

election in certain districts, 1310

special election to fill vacancy, 1317

acceptance of office, 1318

oath, filing, 1318

where filed, 2683

compensation other than as provided in chapter prohibited, 1334

opinion of attorney general, 1335

duties of county superintendent, 1379

meetings with county superintendent, 1380

to report violations of law, 1411

bonds, 4523-4539

filing, 4530

action on, limitations, 4076(8)

misappropriation and falsification of accounts, 5029

disobedience of law, 5030

books, forgery of entries, 5051

CLERK

receipt on distribution of taxes, filed with, 885

notice of petition for new district served on, 1283

notice to, of formation of new district, 1284

of consolidation of districts, 1292

notice of meetings, 1305, 1306

of common school districts, term of office, 1313

of independent districts, 1315

acceptance of office filed with, 1318

reports as to pupils from adjoining districts, 1322

duties, 1326

orders signed by, 1326, 1327

account of treasurer filed with, 1327

compensation, 1332

to furnish registers for teachers, 1345

registers, returned to, 1345

record books for, state superintendent to prepare and distribute, 1378

oaths of office filed with, 1318, 2683

official bonds filed with, 4530

of treasurer, 1328

TREASURER

of common school districts, term of office, 1313

duties, 1327

bonds, 1328

liability on, for failure to pay teachers' wages, 1329

cost of surety bond, 4523

compensation, 1333

penalty for failure to pay teachers' wages, 1329

payment of compensation of clerks, 1332

record books, state superintendent to prepare and distribute, 1378

penalties for paying illegal order, 1406

personal liability for failure to pay judgment, 1459

TRUSTEES

term of office, 1311

resignation, action against district, 1462

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd),**CONTRACTS**

in excess of tax levy, void, 874

meetings at which may be made, 1319

for text books, 1320(8)

CLAIMS

provisions for payment, 1320(7)

fraudulently presenting, 5182

ACTIONS BY

prosecuted by school board, 1320(11), 1457

bond or undertaking not required of, 4527

ACTIONS AGAINST

defended by school board, 1320(11)

grounds for, 1458

effect of consolidation, 1286

chairman of school board to represent district, 1330

judgment, payment, 1459-1463

when trustees resign, 1462

service of process, 4107

garnishment, 4237

INDEBTEDNESS AND SECURITIES

scope of chapter, 776

assessed value defined, 778

special tax levy, 790

lost instruments, duplicates, indemnity, 792

effect of change of boundaries, 1286

BONDS

general provisions, 781-793

permanent school and university funds, invested in, 2435

application for, 788

how made, 789

ORDERS

general provisions, 1326, 1327

PENALTIES

for excluding or expelling pupils, 1402

for classifying pupils with reference to race, color, social position, etc., 1403

for refusal of officer to serve, 1404

for failure of clerk to report, 1405

for drawing illegal orders, 1406

for neglecting to keep or deliver records, 1407

for failure of county auditor to report, 1408

for failure of county superintendent to report, 1409

for dealing in school supplies, 1410

duties of officers to report violation of law, 1411

for failure to send children to school, 1451

for sale of liquor, near schools, 1533

to students, 1534

SCHOOLS FOR DEAF AND BLIND—See "State Institutions"

chapter relating to, 1931-1937

residence of persons admissible to, 1898

state board of control, 1862

SCULPTURE, state art society, 1464-1469**SEALS**, chapter relating to, 2652-2655

defined, 5514(16)

great seal of state, 2653

private seals abolished, 2652

form of official seals, 2654

execution under seal, 4290

authentication of records of foreign courts, 4697

certification of copies of ordinances, 4700

affixing to certified copies, for use in evidence, 4708, 4709

SEALS (Cont'd),

- authentication of certificate of department officers, 4734
 - of public offices, refusal to surrender, 4814
 - forgery, 5051, 5053
 - uttering forged seals, 5060
 - of labor union, fraudulent use, 5075
- SEARCH WARRANTS, when issued, 5196**
- for counterfeit coin, obscene books, etc., 5197
 - to whom directed, contents, 5198
 - for prohibited food products, 1776, 1777
 - for contraband game or fish, 2205
 - maliciously procuring, misconduct in use, 4846
 - for obscene matter, 4957

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES,

- property seized, 5199
- of property affected by tax lien, 978
- unlicensed public drinking places, 1553
- under liquor law, disposition, 1554
- contraband game or fish, 2205
- unauthorized nets and seines, 2235
- seizure of timber wrongfully taken from public lands, 2480
- intoxicating liquors on state fair grounds, 3093
- seizure without process, 4845
- obscene matter, destruction, 4957

SECONDARY EVIDENCE,

- of lost instruments, 4716, 4717

SECRETARY OF STATE—See "State Officers"

- general provisions, 30-32, 63
- requiring opinions of attorney general, 60
- offices, 63
 - equipment, 64
 - supplies for, 64
- assistants, clerks, etc., 31, 68

COMPENSATION AND FEES

- salary, 68
- fees for filing commission of live stock detectives, 2167
 - for recording appointment of agent for non-resident, 4387
 - for recording trademark of labor union, 5074

MEMBERSHIP ON BOARDS

- board of deposit, 49
 - state canvassing board, 326
 - of printing commission, 2265
- POWERS AND DUTIES**
- as to supreme court reports, 86-89
 - as to change of county boundaries, 382, 386
 - to prepare legislative manual, 2274
 - to cause certificate of consent of governor to acquisition of lands by United States to be recorded, 4
 - custodian of records and seal, 30
 - publication of schedule of terms of district courts, 97
 - to transmit appraisal of indebtedness on change of county boundaries to county auditors, 393
 - preparing blanks for official bonds of county officers, 607
 - to advise county board of non-approval by attorney general of bond of county officer, 609
 - approval of bond, of inspector of oils, 1724
 - of member of state barbers' board, 2342

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd),

- photograph of design, etc., of state flag to be preserved in office of, 1857
- certificate of authority to live stock detectives, 2167
- reports by, including summary of report of inspectors of steam vessels and boilers, 2168
- printing, 2272
- certificate of execution of acknowledgment according to foreign law, 2691
- furnishing copy of deeds, mortgages, etc., for recording in county where lands are situated, 3355
- certificate as evidence of forgery of treasury notes, etc., 4741

AS TO CORPORATIONS

- issuance of certificate of incorporation, 2874
- proceedings to recover forfeitures from foreign corporations, 2890
- certificate as to incorporation of financial corporations, 2974

AS TO ELECTIONS

- notice to county auditors of officers to be elected, 158
- to furnish copies of election law and blanks, 159
- to furnish printed instructions for voters, 162
- filing sample election ballot in his office for inspection, 165
- preparation and distribution of election ballots, 165, 166
- distribution of fees of candidates for office, 185
- numbering affidavits of candidates for office, 185
- to certify to auditors, names of nominees for primary elections, 186
- names of persons nominated, 200
- to give notice of nomination to nominees, 200
- to determine ties for presidential election, 328
- countersigning certificate of election, 328

PAPERS FILED WITH

- proclamations of governor, 28
- appointment of deputy state treasurer, 42
- appointments of employees in state offices, 65
- order changing term of district court, 97
- statement of votes cast at special election, 160
- affidavit of candidate for office, 184
- report of county canvassing board certified to, 199
- returns of county canvassing board certified to, 320
- notice of election contest, 336
- petition for change of county boundaries, 381
- appraisal of indebtedness on change of county boundaries, 393
- certified copy of papers of formation of villages, 704
- ordinance extending village boundaries, 707
- vote to constitute village separate election district, 708
- dissolution of village certified to, 742
- reports by inspectors of steam vessels and boilers, 2168
- appointment of resident agent for non-resident owner of school for barbering, 2345
- description of great seal, 2653
- proof of publication of certificate of incorporation, 2850
- corporate by-laws and statements, 2855

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd),

- receipt for license fee of foreign corporation, 2888
- statement of business of foreign corporations, 2889
- resolution as to issuance of stock on consolidation of railroads, 2899
- railroad mortgages or trust deeds, 2906
- agreement as to control of railroad property, 2909
- copy of map, etc., of extension of branch railroad, 2918
- resolution altering route of railroad, 2921
- statement for reduction of stock of insurance companies, 1636
- resolution for incorporation of diocesan councils, etc., 3153
- contracts for construction of railways, etc., for purpose of giving notice of lien, 3508
- statement for mechanic's lien on railways, etc., 3511
- process in actions against domestic corporations, when deposited with, 4109
- appointment of agents for non-resident, 4387
- judgment roll in actions for dissolution of corporations, etc., 4555
- trademark of labor unions, 5074

BONDS AND OATHS

- bond, of state treasurer, 41
 - to keep voting machine in repair, 346
 - of county officers filed with not to be removed, 610
 - of president of board of regents of state university, 1472
 - of grain inspectors, etc., 2076
 - of commission merchants, 2114
 - of members of state tonsorial board, 2342
 - of person opening barbering school, 2345
 - of registrar of titles, 3399
 - of county officers, 4530
- bond and oath of register of deeds, 531
 - of county attorney, 563
 - of notary, 2657
- oath of railroad and warehouse commissioners, 1956
 - of secretary of railroad and warehouse commission, 1959
 - of deputy inspectors of steam vessels, etc., 2170
 - official oaths, 2683

CERTIFICATES

- of consent of governor to acquisition of lands by United States, 4
- of election of United States senator, 23
- of nomination, time for filing, 221
- of number of votes cast for or against change of county boundaries transmitted to, 385
- of state canvassing board as to election for change of county boundaries, 386
- of incorporation, 2850
 - of foreign corporations, 2888
 - on consolidation of railroads, 2897
 - of social and charitable corporations, 3103
 - of society to secure homes for children, 3117
 - of Young Men's Christian Association, 3164

SECRET SOCIETIES—See "Fraternal Societies"
improper use of badge or emblem, 5167

SECTION LINES, establishment, 458-468

SECURITY, for good behavior, 5207

- authority of justice to take for good behavior, 3999
- to keep the peace, 5207, 5211
 - commitment for failure to give, 5212
 - for carrying dangerous weapons, 5222
 - in proceedings to prevent crime, discharge on giving, 5219
 - for keeping the peace and good behavior for affrays, etc., in presence of magistrate, 5221
 - when to be given in addition to punishment, 5415
- SEDUCTION**, action by parent or guardian, 4059
 - under promise of marriage, evidence, 4931
 - effect of marriage of parties, 4931

SEED GRAIN CONTRACTS,

regulation, 3479-3482

SEINES,

permits for fishing with, seizure of unauthorized, 2235

SEIZURE—See "Searches and Seizures"

SELF-DEFENCE, when justifiable, 4751

justifiable homicide, 4895

justification for assault, 4906

SELF-INCRIMINATION—See "Incriminating Evidence"

SEMINARIES, general provisions, 3108

protection against fire, 2370

SENATE—See "Legislature"

SENATOR—See "Legislature"; "United States Senator"

SENTENCE—See "Criminal Procedure"

SEQUESTRATION,

of property of corporations, 3173

SERVICE—See "Pleading"; "Summons"; "Process"

SERVICES—See "Master and Servant"

proof of, unnecessary in actions for seduction, 4059

liability of boats and vessels, 4603

selling services of person kidnapped, 4901

SESSION LAWS, contracts for printing, 2267

printing, distribution, 2276

state treasurer's report to be printed in, 2277

repealed by Revised Laws, 5517-5546

SET GUNS, for hunting, prohibited, 2198

SET LINES, for fishing, prohibited, 2238

SETOFF—See "Counterclaim"; "Justices of the Peace"

SEVERALTY, estates in, 3232

SEWERS, mechanics' liens, 3505

in villages, powers of council, 727(8)

benefit assessments, 734-737

issuance of bonds for construction, 784

duties of state board of health, 2130

powers of state board of health as to disposal of sewage, 2131(2)

injuring sewer or drain pipes, 5130

SEWING MACHINES,

exempt from execution, 4317(10)

SHADE TREES, for school sites, 1320(3)

malicious injury, 5133, 5137

SHAM PLEADINGS, general provisions, 4136

SHEEP, false branding, 5065

destruction of sheep-worrying dogs, 2788

diseased, importation, etc., 5009

SHELLEY'S CASE, rule in, abolished, 3217

SHERIFF—See "County Officers"; "Peace Officers"; "Constables"

general provisions, 546-562
 election, qualification, etc., 546-548
 included in term "peace officer," 154
 "sheriff" includes officer performing duties of, 5514(18)
 office at county seat, 430, 602
 death of, execution of proceedings by successor, 555
 not to hold other office, disabilities, 558
 ineligible as county treasurer, 494
 county board to provide residence for, 5462
 exempt from juries, 5263
 residence, levy of tax for, 5483
 notice to of claims by third parties, 4213

DEPUTIES

appointment, 559
 attending court, compensation, 561
 not to purchase at execution sale, 4306
 sales under foreclosure by advertisement, 4462
 may visit prisoner after issuance of warrant for execution, 5421
 as elevator operator in jail, 5467
 charge of jail, 5475

COMPENSATION AND FEES

for boarding prisoners, 5472
 statement for boarding prisoners, collection of board bills for prisoners, 5473

FEES

general provisions, 2697, 2698
 indorsement on criminal process, 553
 for collecting delinquent personal property taxes, 898
 for notice of expiration of redemption from tax sale, 957
 of sheriff's aids in criminal cases, 2708
 for services not rendered, 2717
 fees and mileage for making arrests on surrender for bail, 5259
 on commitment of fugitive from justice, 5463

POWERS, DUTIES, AND LIABILITIES

general powers and duties, 549
 attending terms of district court, 549
 not to buy at sheriff's sale, 554
 powers after expiration of term, 555
 settlements with county board, 560
 when to open and adjourn district court, 100
 collection of moneys from county treasurer, payment into treasury, 515
 sales of property for hotel charges, 2811
 sales not subject to provisions regulating auctioneers, 2818
 survey of homestead, 3460
 payment of fine to, after commitment, 4034
 actions against, limitations, 4077(1)
 contempt of court, 4639
 appointment as extradition agent, 5200

EXECUTION OF PROCESS

to give certificate on delivery of papers for service, 550
 citation to delinquent personal property tax payers, 893

SHERIFF (Cont'd),

process issued by notaries, 2664
 summons, 4104
 requisition to sheriff in replevin, 4207
 writ of attachment, 4219
 summons in criminal prosecution of corporation, 5335

AS TO TAXES

sales for delinquent personal property taxes, 890
 to file list of uncollected personal property taxes, 892
 collection of delinquent personal property taxes, neglect, penalty, 899
 after removal of taxpayer, 900
 attachment of rents for taxes, 944
 service of notice of expiration of redemption from tax sale, 956

AS TO ATTACHMENT

inventory of property attached, 4220
 collection of credits and sales of property attached, 4221
 retaking of property attached, 4224

AS TO EXECUTIONS

not to purchase at execution sale, 4306
 payment to, by persons indebted to judgment debtor, 4319
 arrest of execution debtor, 4321

AS TO FORECLOSURE OF MORTGAGES

sale by under foreclosure by advertisement, 4462
 execution of certificate of foreclosure sale after expiration of term, 4471
 certificate of foreclosure sale as evidence, 4476
 redemption money deposited with, in action to set aside mortgage after foreclosure, 4485
 affidavit of payment of taxes and insurance by purchaser at judicial sale filed with, before expiration of redemption period, 4501

AS TO REPLEVIN

approval of bond, 4206
 taking and retention of property, 4207
 proceedings, 4207-4214
 liability for sufficiency of sureties on bond, 4210
 breaking and entering buildings, 4211
 property, how kept, 4212
 indemnity on claim to property replevied, 4213
 service on, of affidavit claiming property replevied, 4213

AS TO JURIES

summoning jury in justices' courts, 4011
 summoning bystanders for jury service, 4169
 to furnish food and lodging for jury, 4173
 grand jury drawn in presence of, 5264
 summoning grand jurors, personal notice, 5265
 attachment of juror for failure to report, 5267

AS TO CRIMES, JAILS, ETC.

filing criminal process, 553
 to have charge of county jail, 556
 conveyance of prisoners through other county, 557
 jailers, 562
 to enforce liquor laws, 1561
 duties in proceedings to commit child to state public school, 1946
 duties under game laws, 2212

SHERIFF (Cont'd),

- duties in proceedings to commit children to societies to secure homes for children, 3122
- aiding escape of prisoner from, 4824
- sheltering and caring for exposed animals, 5160
- arrest by, for boarding moving engines or cars, 5178
- pursuit of accused throughout state, 5237
- arrest of principal on bail bond, 5257
- exclusion of minors from criminal trials, 5361
- transcript of judgment in criminal prosecutions, delivered to, 5411
- execution of death sentence, 5412
- transmission of record in capital cases to governor, 5412
- to be present at execution of death sentence, 5419
- selection of place of capital punishment, 5420
- may visit prisoner after issuance of warrant for execution, 5421
- copy of commitment papers preserved, 5465
- register of prisoners, 5466
- appointment of jail officers and employees, 5467
- supervision of labor of jail prisoners, 5469
- to have charge of jail, 5475
- to provide separate place of confinement for juvenile offenders, 5502

OFFENCES AND PENALTIES

- refusal to execute process against county treasurer, 516
- neglect of duty, 552
 - to collect delinquent personal property taxes, 899
 - as to liquor laws, 1562
- failure to pay over money, proceedings, 551
- injury to public records, 4829
- permitting escape, 4826
- furnishing liquors to inmates at lockups, 5493, 5494
- SHOP**, "building" includes, 5035
- SHOWS**—See "Exhibitions"
 - on Sunday prohibited, 4981
 - disturbing religious meeting, 4985
 - dangerous exhibitions, 5004
- SIDE BOOMS**, regulation, 2584
- SIDE ROADS**, establishment, 1242
- SIDEWALKS**, in cities, replacing, 759
 - in villages, powers of council, 727(8)
 - assessments for improvements, 735
 - laying or repairing by abutting owner, 737
- issuance of bonds for, 784
- mechanics' liens, 3505
- injuries to, 5137
- SIGNALS**, injuries to, 5127
 - of coast and geodetic survey, injuries to, 2519
 - signal men of railroads, intoxication, 5000
 - at railroad crossings, failure to give, 5001
 - giving false signals for vessels, engines, etc., 5127
- SIGNATURES**, presumptions, 4730
 - evidence as to forgery, 4742
 - defined, 4748(7)
 - false personation, 5102
 - obtaining by false pretences, 5105
 - signing, presentment, 5289
 - by mark, 5514(24)
 - by request, 5514(24)

SIGNATURES (Cont'd),

- to be in handwriting of person, 5514(24)
- fraud in obtaining, 2747
- SIGNBOARDS**, marring or defacing, 5137
- SLANDER**—See "Libel"
 - limitation of action, 4078
 - pleading, 4152
 - of women, malice, justification, 4924
 - testimony necessary to convict, 4925
- SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES**, taxation, 1028-1030
- SLEEPING CARS**, fire extinguishers, 2036
- SLOT MACHINES**,
 - at public drinking places, prohibited, 1547
- SLUICeways**, for floatage of logs, 2547-2551
- SLUNGSHOT**,
 - manufacture, sale, etc., prohibited, 4996
- SMOKING**, in public conveyances, 5026
 - in prohibited places, penalty, 5145
- SNARES**, for fishing prohibited, 2238
 - use of, for hunting prohibited, 2198
- SNIFE**, hunting season, 2231
- SOCIETIES FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY**,
 - general provisions, 3125-3128
 - finer for docking horses, when payable to, 5154
- SOCIETIES FOR SECURING HOMES FOR CHILDREN**,
 - organization, powers, duties, 3117-3124
- SODOMY**, punishment, 4950
- SOLDIERS**, chapter relating to, 1835-1857
- SOLDIERS' HOME**,
 - chapter relating to, 1835-1857
- SONG BIRDS**,
 - keeping of, as domestic pets, 2230
- SONS OF VETERANS**,
 - issuance of arms and accoutrements to, 1075
- SORGHUM**, adulteration, 1765
- SOVEREIGNTY**, state, places within, 1
- SPARK ARRESTERS**, for portable engines, 1786
 - failure to provide, on locomotives, 2037
- SPARRING MATCHES**, prohibited, 5020
- SPEAKER**—See "Legislature"
- SPECIAL ADMINISTRATORS**,
 - appointment, 3702-3704
- SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**—See "Assessments"
- SPECIAL FINDINGS**, by jury, 4178
- SPECIAL JUDGES**, appointment, 4101
- SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, reference, 4191
 - appeals from final orders, 4365(7)
- SPECIAL VERDICT**, defined, 4177
 - when jury may return, 4178
 - special findings, 4178
 - inconsistent with general verdict, 4178
- SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**,
 - of contract within statute of frauds, 3489
- SPEED**, of automobiles, etc., 1275
 - regulation of rate of in villages, 727(9)
- SPENDTHRIFTS**, defined, 5514(7)
 - appointment of guardian for, 3826-3829
 - sale of intoxicating liquors to, prohibited, 1534
 - annulment of liquor license for sale of liquors to, 1537
- SPICES**, defined, 1761
 - adulteration, 1762
- SPRING GUNS**, punishment for setting, 5176

SPRINGS,

maintenance beside highway, 1255, 1256
willfully poisoning, 5175

STAGE COMPANIES,

listing of personal property of, 826

STAGE DRIVERS, injury to baggage, 5150**STAKEHOLDERS,** prize fights, 5020**STALLIONS,** lien for service, 3544, 3545

running at large prohibited, 2793

castration, 2796

STAMPS, counterfeit, 5066, 5067

stamping weights and measures, 2722, 2723

forgery of postage or revenue stamps, 5056

selling goods having false stamp, 5068

affixing false stamps, 5069

false stamping by manufacturer, 5070

STATE—See "State Institutions"; "Public Lands"

sovereignty, places within, 1

flag, 1857

use for advertising purposes, prohibited, 5180

when "person" includes, 4748(11)

"state," includes territories and D. C., 5514(17)

claims against, auditing, 35

claims of, compromising, 67

JURISDICTION

territorial jurisdiction, 1

over lands acquired by United States, 2

over waters forming boundaries, 1, 91

TERRITORIAL DIVISIONS

counties, names and boundaries, 5

legislative districts, boundaries, 6

judicial districts, composition, 7

congressional districts, 8

SEAL

governor to replace, when, 29

secretary of state to be custodian, 30

great seal, 2653

affixing to certificate of consent to acquisition of lands by United States, 4

forgery, 5051

ACTIONS

judgments in favor of, assignment and satisfaction, 33, 4279

to set aside tax sale, 940

in name of, to recover forfeiture from land grant railroads, 2924

to terminate trust in securities deposited by insurance companies, 1613

intervention in proceedings for dissolution of corporation, 3177

when a party to proceedings for registration of title, 3382

limitations, 4072

venue, 4093

service of process, 4108

verification of pleadings, 4142

for partition, 4423

bond or undertaking not required of, 4527

for fines and forfeitures, 4541

to vacate corporate charters, etc., and to prevent usurpations, 4543-4555

STATE AGENT,

for supervision of discharged or paroled convicts, 5461

STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY—See "Agricultural Societies"

general provisions, 3079-3096

STATE AMBER CANE SOCIETY,

delegates for state agricultural society, 3080

STATE ART SOCIETY,

organization, powers, duties, 1464-1469

STATE AUDITOR—See "State Officers"; "Public Lands"

general provisions, 33-40

deputy, clerks, etc., 34

salary of auditor, deputy, assistants, etc., 68

records of as to public lands, notice, 2482

fees, for registration of municipal bonds in aid of railroads, 997

fees for copies of leases, permits, etc., 2493

exempt from juries, 5263

DUTIES AND POWERS

general duties, 33, 63

certificates and conveyance, seal, 33

claims audited, 35

books of record and account, 37

state lands, books and records relating to, 38

contract for loans, 47

requiring opinions of attorney general, 60

notice to county auditor of name of town to be altered, 457

draft on county treasurer, 498

remission of penalty imposed on county auditors, 512

directing action against county treasurers, 513

to certify to county auditor amounts necessary to pay principal and interest on school fund loans, 790

auditing of pay and allowances for active service of militia, 1091

appointment of forestry commissioner, 1781

tax levy for soldiers' relief fund, 1841

transfer of soldiers' home fund to relief fund, 1841

record of remittances for expenses of state institutions, 1882

approval of compromise of claims by state board of control, 1900

duties as to wolf bounties, 2400

notice to, of discharge of deputy surveyor general, 2471

of termination of mining lease, 2491

execution of satisfactions and assignments of judgment in favor of state, 4279

ACCOUNTS

with state treasurer, 37

with legislative appropriations, 37

inspection, 39

of superintendent of farmers' institutes, filed with, 1453

allowed by counties for fire wardens transmitted to, 1785

monthly accounts of moneys received by executive offices, 66

abstract of accounts of state institutions delivered to, 1882

statement of funds of state institutions transmitted to, 1892

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd),

APPROVAL OF BONDS

of state treasurer, requiring additional bond, 41
of purchaser of state timber, 2461

MEMBER OF BOARDS

chairman of board of deposit, 49
state board of equalization, 863
printing commission, 2265
board of investment, 2435
board of timber commissioners, 2454

PUBLIC LANDS

general provisions, 2404-2515
records of as notice, 2482
appraisal for right of way of railroad over state lands, 2892
selection of swamp lands for railroads, 2893
list of swamp lands selected by railroads, filed with, 2893
conveyance of swamp lands to railroads, 2893
inspection of books of land grant railroad companies, 2924
comparing lists of railroad lands, 3354

REPORTS BY

biennial report, 40
of printing, 2272
as to trespasses on state timber lands, 2466

REPORTS TO

daily reports by state treasurer, 45
on proceedings for formation or alteration of towns, 455
of transfer of railroad lands, 996
by forestry commissioner, 1783
as to trespasses on state lands, 2445
by surveyor general, 2466
of rescale of state timber, 2467
under mining leases, 2491
by railroads, 2913

TAXATION

annual sale of forfeited lands, 936-939
record of cases referred under tax laws, 801
to determine construction of tax laws, 801
to prescribe forms for blanks under tax laws, 801
to hear and determine grievances relating to excessive valuation for taxation, 801
to determine place for listing personal property, 834
consent to reduction of taxes, 853
report of tax examiner filed with, 854
to notify county auditor of amount of compensation of examiners of taxes, 856
record of county board of equalization, transmitted to, 860
corrected lists of county board of equalization, transmitted to, 862
to fix rate of tax, 870
abstract of tax lists for, 877
abstract of settlement of taxes between county treasurer and county auditor, 883
to prescribe form for abstract of settlement between county treasurer and county auditor, 883
report to as to distribution of taxes, 884
approval of refundment of taxes, 964
to institute proceedings to restrain removal of property affected by tax lien, 977

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd),

to seize and sell property removed after attaching of tax lien, 978
lists for, of public and railroad lands becoming taxable, 992
to ascertain amount of tax required to pay interest, etc., on municipal bonds in aid of railroads, 998
to make draft on railroads for gross earnings tax, 1006
to furnish blanks for express companies, 1013
annual statement by express companies filed with, 1013
local agent to make, when, 1014
notice to local agent of express company of failure to file annual statement, 1014
powers as to taxation of express companies, 1018
assessment of tax on express companies, draft for taxes, 1019
to furnish blanks for reports by freight line companies, 1023
annual report of freight line companies filed with, 1013
to give notice of assessment of freight line companies, 1024
report of board of appraisement and assessment of freight line companies, 1026
to fix rate of assessment on freight line companies, 1026
statements and papers to be filed with, by board of assessment and appraisement of freight line companies, 1026
to draw on freight line companies for amount of taxes, 1027
annual report to, by sleeping car companies, 1029
assessment of taxes on sleeping car companies, 1030
report of telegraph companies filed with, 1032
warrant for taxes from telegraph companies, 1034

WARRANTS

for claim, issuing, 35
printed blanks, 35
numbering, 35
stubs and records, 35
loss or destruction, duplicate, indemnity, 36
for disbursements from state treasury, 43
for compensation of members, officers, and employees of legislature, 18
receivable in payment of public dues, 44
for distribution of fees from candidates for office, 185
for school funds, 1398
for school fund loans to municipal corporations, 789
for state aid to schools, 1419
for appropriations for training schools and teachers' institutes, 1435
for compensation of fire wardens, 1785
for disbursement of soldiers' home funds, 1845
for expenses of burial of soldiers or sailors, 1852
for burial lot for insane ex-soldiers, 1853
for expenses of state board of control, 1870
for monthly expenses of state institutions, 1882
for contingent funds for state institutions, 1896

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd),

for payments from grain inspection funds, 2074
 for expenditures of state library commission, 2254
 for timber bounty, 2395
 for payment of reward for arrest and conviction of horse thieves, 2396
 for wolf bounty, 2400
 for expense of sale of state lands, 2438
 for disbursements from forest reserves fund, 2508
 for fees, in proceedings for removal of officers, 2676
 for payment to municipalities for fire department aid, 1652

PAPERS, ETC., FILED WITH

deeds, abstracts, etc., of state lands, 38
 receipts and vouchers, filing, 37
 certificate of employment and agreement as to compensation of special state counsel, 61
 dissolution of village certified to, 742
 application for school fund loans, 788
 municipal bonds for school fund loans, delivered to, 789
 copy of registration of municipal bonds in aid of railroads transmitted to, 997
 state aid to common schools certified to, 1423
 copy of deed of burial lot for insane soldiers, 1853
 vouchers for expenditures of officers and employees of state institutions presented to, 1870
 certificate and receipt for payment of reward for arrest and conviction of horse thieves forwarded to, 2396
 bond of county treasurer for receipts for public lands, 2429
 certificate of insurance commissioner as to fire department, 1651
 list of county agricultural societies, certified to, 3098

STATE BEEKEEPERS' ASSOCIATION,
 delegates for state agricultural society, 3080

STATE BOARD OF ARBITRATION,
 organization, powers, duties, 1828-1834

STATE BOARD OF AUDIT,
 general provisions, 50

STATE BOARD OF CONTROL,
 chapter relating to, 1858-1930

how constituted, appointment, term of office, removal, 1858
 chairman, 1858
 signing of contracts, 1860
 members, bonds, duties, ineligible to other office, 1859
 political influence, removal from office, 1867
 gifts and gratuities to prohibited, 1895
 salaries, 1904
 books and affairs subject to examination by public examiner, 1859
 stationery, postage, and other supplies, seal, 1860
 secretary, appointment, 1860
 visitation of state hospitals for insane, 1878
 offices at seat of government, office help, 1860
 officers and employees, expenses, 1869
 payment of salaries and expenses, 1870

STATE BOARD OF CONTROL (Cont'd),

gifts and gratuities to, prohibited, 1895
 traveling expenses, 1869
 salaries, expenditures, statement, 1870
 rules, 1871

DUTIES AND POWERS

institutions under exclusive control of, 1861
 institutions under financial control of, 1862
determination of dispute as to legal settlement of pauper, 1489
 to approve location and plans of district poor-house, 1506
 reports to, by district overseer of poor, 1508
 of funds of state institutions, 1892
 abstract of inventories of state institutions published with, 1894
 by societies for securing homes for children, 3121
 of inspection of lockups, 5491
 by probation officers, 5500
 of contracts with employees of state institutions, 1863
 contracts by, to be in writing, 1860
 to furnish blanks for contracts with state institutions, 1863
 to prescribe limit of expenditures of state institutions for buildings, employees, etc., 1863
appointment of purchasing agents for state institutions, 1864
 appointment of chief executive officer for each institution, 1865
to fix compensation of officers and employees in state institutions, 1866
 requiring bonds from officers and employees of state institutions, 1868
 resolution authorizing travel to other state, 1869
 books and accounts, 1872
 to prescribe system of books and accounts to be kept by state institutions, 1873
 annual statement of cost of maintenance of state institutions, 1873
 to provide for statistical returns by state institutions, 1874
 dissemination of information as to charitable, reformatory, and penal institutions, etc., 1874
 bulletins and reports, 1874, 1875
 to require officers of state institutions to keep daily records, 1876
 inspection of state institutions, 1877, 1879
 investigations, contempt, 1877
 investigation of financial condition and management of state institutions, 1877
 witnesses before, compelling attendance, 1877
 examination of officers and employees of state institutions, 1879
 estimates for supplies for state institutions filed with, 1880
 monthly statements to, by officers of state institutions, 1881
 secretary to prepare abstract of monthly statements by state institutions, 1882
 pay roll of state institutions filed with, 1882
 monthly statement of state institutions filed with, 1882
 auditing accounts of state institutions, 1882

STATE BOARD OF CONTROL (Cont'd),
 suggestions for legislation, biennial estimates, 1883
 appearance before legislative committees, 1883
 expenditures in excess of appropriation, penalty, 1884
 to prepare plans and specifications for improvements, 1884
 contracts for supplies, 1885
 to make rules as to purchase and contracts for supplies, 1886
 plans and specifications for buildings to be prepared under direction of, 1887
 contracts for buildings, etc., for state institutions, bids, 1887
 buildings and improvements, provisions for work of inmates of state institutions, 1888
 approval of estimates for expenditures, 1888
 record of inmates of state institutions, 1889
 to provide for custody and care of money of inmates of state institutions, 1891
 to prescribe additional bond of chief executive officer of state institutions for moneys of inmates, 1891
 statement of funds of state institutions, transmission to state auditor, 1892
 to provide for protection against fire at state institutions, 1893
 annual report to, by state institutions, 1894
 may permit contingent fund for state institutions, 1896
 requisition for warrant for contingent fund for state institutions, 1896
 to provide blanks and forms for statements in accounts of state institutions, 1897
 powers as to admission to state institutions, 1898
 to furnish blanks for statistics by public hospitals, prisons, etc., 1899
 investigations of penal, reformatory or charitable institutions, 1899
 additional general powers, 1899
 advisory supervision over jails, infirmaries, etc., 1899
 compromise of claims, 1900
 insurance of state buildings, fuel, 1901
 homes for children, 1902
 to provide for religious instruction to inmates of prisons and reformatories, 1903
 printing reports of, 2272
 bond of person bringing dependent children into state, filed with, 3617
 consent to importation of dependent children, 3617
 to appoint probation officers, 5496
 to prescribe blanks for reports by probation officers, 5500

AS TO INSANE AND INSANE ASYLUMS

monthly visits to hospitals by member or secretary of board, 1878
 appointment of woman to visit and report on hospital, 1878
 report of questionable commitments to hospitals, action on, 1890
 transfer of inmates of hospitals, 1890

STATE BOARD OF CONTROL (Cont'd),
 to have management of state hospitals and asylums for insane, 1915
 to determine assignment of patients to state hospitals for insane, 1916
 superintendent to register name and postoffice address of correspondents of inmates, 1918
 inmates of hospitals for insane may correspond with, 1918
 may authorize care of incurable insane in private families, 1921
 discharge of patients of hospitals for insane, 1923
 approval of transfer of feeble-minded children from hospitals for insane to school for feeble-minded, 1924
 report to, by superintendent of hospitals for insane, 1926
 determination of liability for costs in proceedings for commitment of insane persons, 3864
 establishment of places for detention of alleged insane, 3867

AS TO JAILS AND LOCKUPS

county board to consult as to erection or repair of jail, 5481
 plans and estimates for county jails submitted to, 5482
 designation of district jail, 5485
 condemnation of jail, 5486
 approval of erection, etc., of lockups, 5487
 to prescribe form of register for lockups, 5489
 to prescribe blanks for reports as to inspection of lockups, 5491
 may condemn lockups, 5492

AS TO SANATORIUM FOR CONSUMPTIVES

control of, to provide buildings for, 1928
 to appoint licensed physician as superintendent of, 1928

AS TO SCHOOL FOR FEEBLE-MINDED

action on questionable commitments to, 1890
 control of, 1913
 approval of transfer of feeble-minded children from hospitals for insane to, 1924

AS TO STATE PUBLIC SCHOOL

auditing expenses of board of managers, 1939
 expenses of agent, 1949

AS TO STATE PRISON

management, 5432
 members as visitors of, 5434
 communication of convicts with, 5441
 approval of removal of convicts for contagious diseases, 5442
 approval of offer of reward for escaped convict, 5443
 depriving convict of good-time allowance, 5445
 convicts employed under direction of, 5447
 fixing price of prison twine, 5448
 inspection of records of sales of prison twine, 5448
 member of, as member of commission to determine employment of convicts, 5449
 parole of convicts, custody of paroled convicts, 5452

AS TO STATE REFORMATORY

to have management of, 5453
 may terminate imprisonment in, 5454

STATE BOARD OF CONTROL (Cont'd),

rules for, 5455
 communication of convicts with, release, 5457
 provision for aid of convicts or family, 5459
 parole of inmates of, 5460
 supervision over paroled or discharged convicts of, 5461

AS TO STATE TRAINING SCHOOL

to have management of, 1905
 duties, 1907
 commitment of infants to guardianship of by federal courts, 1908
 appointment of agents to investigate homes of inmates, 1909
 consent to roads through grounds, 1912

STATE BOARD OF DEPOSIT,

general provisions, 49, 51-55

STATE BOARD OF ELECTRICITY,

organization, powers, duties, 2357-2363

STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION,

organization powers, duties, 863, 864
 to assess freight line companies, 1024
 to assess telegraph companies, 1033

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS—See "Health"

organization, powers, duties, 2127-2151
 general duties of officers, records, 2129
 general duties of board, reports, 2130
 matters under control of, 2131
 regulations, publication, penalties for violation, 2131, 2132
 powers as to interstate carriers, 2133
 appointment of local board, 2134
 entry of buildings, etc., for inspection, 2136
 employment of assistants, 2137
 powers as to offensive trades and employments, 2146
 powers as to pollution of water, 2147
 employees, 2150
 expenses, 2150
 annual appropriation, 2151
 reports of lying-in houses filed with, 2304
 inspection of records of cemetery associations, 2937

VITAL STATISTICS

superintendent of hospital for insane to furnish certificates of deaths, 1917
 duties of state board of health, 2130, 2140
 powers of state board of health, 2131(10)
 fees for obtaining, 2141

STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT,

loans to municipalities, how made, 789
 of permanent school and university funds, 2435

STATE BOARD OF LAW EXAMINERS,

general provisions, 2278

STATE BOARD OF PARDONS,

organization, powers, duties, 5424-5431
 printing reports of, 2272

STATE BOARDS—See "State Institutions"

bonds, contracts, etc., for, attorney general to prepare, 60

legal advice, attorney general to give, 60
 attorney general to act as attorney for, 61
 printing for, 2273

STATE BONDS, forgery, 5048**STATE BONDS (Cont'd),**

redemption, duties of board of audit, 50
 permanent school and university funds invested in, 2435

investment of savings bank deposits in, 3022(2)

STATE BUILDINGS, insurance, fuel for, 1901**STATE CAPITOL LANDS, sale of, 2409****STATE COMMISSIONS,**

attorney general to represent, 61
 forms, bonds, etc., for use of, attorney general to prepare, 60
 legal advice for, attorney general to give, 60

STATE DAIRY ASSOCIATIONS,

president as member of board of administration of farmers' institutes, 1452

STATE DAIRY COMMISSIONER—See "Dairy and Food Commissioner"

general provisions, 1734-1737

STATE DAIRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION,

delegates for state agricultural society, 3080

STATE DEPOSITARIES,

general provisions, 51-55

STATE EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION,

printing reports of, 2272

STATE ENTOMOLOGIST,

appointment, powers, duties, 2382-2386

STATE FAIR GROUNDS—See "Agricultural Societies"

sales of intoxicating liquors prohibited, 1533

STATE FOREST RESERVES,

general provisions, 2504-2515

STATE FORESTRY ASSOCIATION,

appointment of member of state forestry board, 2505

delegates for state agricultural society, 3080

STATE FORESTRY BOARD,

general provisions, 2505-2515

STATE FORESTRY COMMISSIONER,

general provisions, 1781-1784

STATE GAME COMMISSION—See "Game"

general provisions, 2187-2194

appointment of member of state forestry board, 2505

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY,

printing reports of, 2272
 secretary member library commission, 2250
 affidavit of officer as to publication of notices, 4707

STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY,

reports of, printing, 2272

president as member of board of administration of farmers' institutes, 1452

appointment of superintendent of experimental tree station, 1473

appointment of member of state forestry board, 2505

delegate for state agricultural society, 3080

STATE HOSPITALS FOR INSANE—See "Hospitals for Insane"

general provisions, 1915-1926

STATE INSTITUTIONS,

contracts with employees reported to board of control, 1863

powers of institution boards, 1863

employees, powers of institution boards, 1863

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd),

disbursements for salaries and supplies to be under rules of board of control, 1863
 salaries, payment, uniformity, 1866
 daily records of service, 1876
 chief executive officer, qualifications, duties, removal, 1865
 appointment of assistants and employees, 1866
 estimates for supplies, 1880
 report of commitments to state board of control, 1889
 report of death, discharge or transfer of inmates, 1889
 bond for moneys of inmates, 1891
 annual report to board of control, 1894
 officers and employees, appointment and removal, 1866
 compensation, uniformity, 1866
 salaries, payment, 1866
 removal for political influence, 1867
 bonds, 1868
 approval, 4529
 filing, 4530
 statement of expenditures, payment, 1870
 annual statement of state board of control, 1873
 daily records, 1876
 examination by state board of control, 1879
 monthly statement to board of control, 1881
 pecuniary interests in contracts, 1881
 payment of moneys of inmates to chief executive officer, 1891
 payment of funds to accounting officer, 1892
 gifts and gratuities to prohibited, 1895
 rules for government, 1871
 accounts with state board of control, 1872
 uniform accounts and records, 1873
 supervisory power of governor, 1873
 statement of cost of maintenance, 1873
 statistical returns, 1874
 inmates, record of, 1876, 1889
 duties of board of control to visit, 1879
 work on buildings or improvements, 1888
 investigation of financial condition and management, 1877
 inspection, 1877
 by state board of control, 1879
 supplies for, itemized bills, verification, 1880
 dealers in, gifts to officers, etc., prohibited, 1895
 pay roll, 1882
 substitute not to receive compensation in name of employee for whom he acts, 1882
 biennial estimates of state board of control, 1883
 buildings or improvements, plans and specifications, 1884, 1887
 contracts, bids, 1887
 day labor, work of inmates, payment for, 1888
 contracts for supplies, 1885
 rules as to purchases and contracts for supplies, 1886
 expenditures to be on estimates of board of control, 1888
 money or funds of inmates, chief executive officer to have custody of, 1891

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd),

funds, disposition of, 1892
 protection against fire, 1893
 statements of expenditures from contingent fund, 1896
 blanks and forms for statements, etc., 1897
 persons admissible, 1898
 additional general powers of board of control, 1899
 compromise of claims against, 1900
 falsely auditing and paying claims against, 4865, 4866
STATE LANDS—See "Public Lands"
 chapter relating to, 2404-2519
STATE LIBRARIAN—See "State Library"
STATE LIBRARY, general provisions, 78-82
 to be maintained in capitol, 78
 justices of supreme court to govern, 78
 rules, 78
 books, documents, etc., purchase, sale, and exchange, 78
 librarian, 79-81
 fees for certified copies, 4704
 salary, 122(7)
 reports of, printing, 2272
 exempt from juries, 5263
 clerk, 79
 salary, 122(7)
 purchase, sale, or exchange of documents, etc., duties of librarian, 80
 record of, 81
 documents forwarded to, by public printer, 80
 public documents for, 82
 janitor, 83
 copies of Minnesota Reports for, 89(6)
 assistant librarian, salary, 122(7)
 copies of decisions, documents, etc., as evidence, 4704
STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION,
 general provisions, 2250-2254
 reports of board of directors of public libraries filed with, 2261
STATE LIVE STOCK SANITARY BOARD,
 general provisions, 2155-2159
STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS—See "Normal School Board"; "Normal Schools"
 general provisions, 1436-1444
STATE OFFICERS, general provisions, 63-68
 opinions of attorney general for, 60
 attorney general to act as attorney for, 61
 additional duties, offices, 63
 furnishing and equipment of offices, 64
 files, records, etc., transfer to successor, 64
 supplies for, postage, 64
 additional employees, appointment, compensation, 65
 fees and charges to be paid into state treasury, 66
 salaries, standing appropriation, 68
 term of office, when to begin, 155
 powers and duties of public examiner, 1582
 duties as to examination by public examiner, 1586
 compensation, temporary appointment, 2671
 temporary suspension, appointment, 2671
 removal, fees of commissioners and witnesses in proceedings for removal, 2676

STATE OFFICERS (Cont'd),

may administer oaths, when, 2682
 oaths, where filed, 2683
 misappropriation and falsification of accounts,
 5029
 violations of law, 5030
 books, forgery of entries, 5051
 exempt from juries, 5263

BONDS

public examiner may require additional, 1532
 limitation of action on, 4076(8)
 general provisions, 4523-4539
 approval, 4529
 filing, 4530

STATE PARKS,

commissioners, printing reports of, 2272
 Itasca State Park, 2496-2500
 Dalles of the St. Croix Park, 2501-2503

STATE POULTRY ASSOCIATION,

delegates for state agricultural society, 3080

STATE PRINTER,

appointment, powers, duties, 2265, 2266
 forwarding documents to state librarian, 80

STATE PRINTING,

chapter relating to, 2265-2277
 printing commission, 2265
 state printer, qualifications and duties, 2265, 2266
 bids, contracts, etc., 2268-2271
 classification of public documents, 2267, 2272
 legislative manual, 2274, 2275
 session laws, 2276
 annual report of state treasurer, 2277

STATE PRISON—See "State Institutions"

chapter relating to, 5432-5461
 state board of control to have management of,
 1861, 5432
 buildings or improvements, work of inmates,
 1888
 location, 5432
 visitors, fees, 5434
 intoxicating liquors prohibited, 5440
 destruction, removal of convicts, 5442
 sale of binding twine, 5448

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

contractors not to be officers or employees, 5433
 not to receive compensation from contractor or
 prisoners, 5433
 not to receive gifts from prisoners, 5433
 not to be interested in prison contracts, 5433
 warden, permits for visitors, 5434

furnishing convicts clothing and money on dis-
 charge, 5435
 communication of convicts with, 5441
 removal of convicts for contagious diseases,
 5442
 offering reward for escaped convicts, 5443
 inspection of records of dealers in prison twine,
 5448
 fixing price of binding twine, 5448
 guards, killing convicts when justifiable, 5438
 liable for reward for escaped convicts, when,
 5443
 habitual drinkers, discharge, 5450

CONVICTS

escape of convicts from hospital for insane, 1920

STATE PRISON (Cont'd),

death of convicts at hospital for insane, 1920
 expiration of sentence, how limited, 4775
 unauthorized communication with, 4861
 attempt to escape, 4823
 expiration of term, sentence to provide for, 5413
 gifts from, officers and employees not to receive,
 5433
 clothing, food, money on discharge, 5435
 commitment papers, 5436
 United States convicts, 5437
 discipline, 5438
 separate cells, 5439
 communication with warden or board of con-
 trol, 5441
 contagious diseases, removal, 5442
 reward for escaped, 5443
 communication with, prohibited, 5444
 diminution of sentence, 5445
 restoring to rights and privileges on discharge,
 5445
 employment, 5446
 contract labor prohibited, 5447
 number employed in one industry, 5449
 sentence on reformatory plan, 5451
 parole, 5452
 transfer of prisoners from or to state reforma-
 tory, 5455

STATE PROPERTY, insurance, 1901

governor to be custodian, 26
 delivery to successors in office, 64

**STATE PUBLIC SCHOOL—See "State Institu-
tions"**

chapter relating to, 1938-1952
 proceedings for commitment to, 1942-1944
 state board of control to have financial manage-
 ment of, 1862
 admission of poor minors, 1502, 1511
 transfer of inmates of state training school, 1911

**STATE REFORMATORY—See "State Institu-
tions"**

general provisions, 5453-5461
 state board of control to have management of,
 1861, 5453
 buildings or improvements, work of inmates,
 1888
 transfer of inmates from state training school,
 1911
 officers and employees, habitual drinkers disquali-
 fied, 5450

INMATES

death of, at hospital for insane, 1920
 escape of, from hospital for insane, 1920
 unauthorized communication with, 4861
 commitment papers, 5436
 reward for escaped, 5443
 employment, 5446
 contract labor prohibited, 5447, 5458

STATE SANATORIUM FOR CONSUMPTIVES,
general provisions, 1927-1930**STATE SCHOOLS FOR DEAF AND BLIND—See
"Schools for Deaf and Blind"**

general provisions, 1931-1937

STATE SOLDIERS' HOME,

general provisions, 1835-1848

STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—See "State Officers"

general provisions, 1373-1378
 biennial reports to legislature, 1377
 opinions, as to question submitted by school officers, 1335
 secretary of normal school board, 1440
 member of board of regents of university, 1470
 board of directors of school for deaf and blind, 1932
 state library commission, 2250
 state library board, 1424
 high school board, 1390
 apportionment of school funds, 1397
 to certify to state auditor state aid to common schools, 1423
 school text-books, lists and samples deposited with, by contractor, 1427
 to furnish copy of lists of text-books to clerks of districts, 1427
 to provide for teachers' institutes and training schools, 1430
 to fix time of teachers' examinations, 1348
 to determine educational qualification of applicants for teachers' certificates, 1348
 to designate branches in which teachers are to be examined, 1350
 to direct marking on teachers' examinations, 1351
 may provide for acceptance of certificates from high or normal schools for teachers, 1352
 to hold examinations for teachers for professional certificates, 1353
 to sign second grade teachers' certificates, 1359
 to sign first grade teachers' certificates, 1360
 appeals to, from denial of teachers' certificates, 1364
 from revocation of teachers' certificates, 1365
 notice to, of suspension or revocation of teachers' certificates, 1371
 to grant special certificates to teachers, 1372
 may issue certificates of qualification without examination, 1357
 reports of, printing, 2272
 visitation of colleges and seminaries, 3108

REPORTS TO

by school clerk, 1326(5)
 by superintendents in independent or special districts, 1331
 by county superintendent, 1379, 1383 .
 penalty for failure, 1409
 by high school board, 1392
 as to apportionment of school funds, 1401
 by county auditor, penalty for failure, 1408
 by presidents of normal schools, 1442
 by president of university, 1482
 by board of managers of state public school, 1951
 by colleges and seminaries, 3108

STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS AND GIRLS—See "State Institutions"

general provisions, 1905-1912
 state board of control to have management of, 1861
 sentence of minors under 16, 4779
 transfer of prisoners to state reformatory, 5455

STATE TREASURER—See "State Officers"

general provisions, 41-48, 63-68
 deputy, clerks, etc., 42
 salary of treasurer and assistants, 68

DUTIES AND POWERS

general duties, 41, 63
 accounts with state auditor, 37
 payments into treasury, receipts, 41
 cashbooks, books of account, 43
 disbursements to be on warrant of auditor, 43
 publication of statement as to condition of public funds, 45
 daily reports to auditor, receipts and disbursements, 45
 reports to governor and legislature, 45
 warrants, discounting prohibited, liability for neglect, 46
 contracts for loans to state, 47
 deficiencies in revenue fund, borrowing from other public funds, 48
 books, accounts, etc., transfer to successor, attestation by board of audit, 50
 books and accounts, examination, 50
 deposit of funds in state depositories, 51
 not liable for funds deposited in state depositories, 51
 withdrawal of deposit from state depository, 53
 inducing deposits in state depository, penalty, 55
 requiring opinions of attorney general, 60
 fees and charges collected by executive officers, to be paid into treasury, 66
 payment of compensation of members of legislature, officers and employees, 18
 payments to, duplicate receipts, 44
 by state librarian, 81
 by city of St. Paul for services of public examiner, 1583
 of fines for violation of food laws, 1779
 game license fees, 2220
 by county treasurer for public lands, 2430
 for damages for injuries to public lands, 2446
 of purchase price for state timber, 2459
 for state timber, 2476
 from sales of timber wrongfully taken from public lands, 2480
 under mining leases and permits, 2494
 for right of way over state lands, 2892
 ex-officio treasurer of soldiers' home board, 1837
 receipts from county treasurers, 498
 as collector of railroad taxes, 1004
 to fix amount of gross earnings of railroads, 1007
 enforcement of gross earnings tax on railroads by distress, proceedings, 1010
 collection of tax from express companies, 1019
 from freight line companies, 1027
 from telegraph companies, 1034
 payment of tax to, by sleeping car companies, 1029
 annual report to, by telephone companies, 1036
 distribution of tonnage tax, 1038
 payment of school funds, 1398
 as depository of funds of university, 1478

STATE TREASURER (Cont'd),

report to, by public examiner to determine gross earnings tax, 1585
oil inspection fund, 1733
receipts from inspection of oils paid to, 1733
payments for compensation of fire wardens, 1785
transfer of soldiers' home fund to relief fund, 1841
disbursements of soldiers' home fund, 1845
gifts to soldiers' home deposited with, 1846
receipt for payment of pension to wife or child of inmate of soldiers' home filed with, 1847
payment of warrant for burial lot for insane ex-soldiers, 1853
abstract of statement of state institutions, delivered to, 1882
draft on accounting officer of state institutions for funds, 1892
moneys received on compromise of claims against state institutions payable to, 1900
funds for school for deaf and blind, deposited in treasury, 1936
fines for violation of regulations of state board of health, payable to, 2132
moneys received by state game commission, payable to, 2220
as member of printing commission, 2265
reports of, printing, 2272
publication, 2277
warrant for amount of reward for arrest and conviction of horse thieves delivered to, 2396
as member of board of investment, 2435
board of timber commissioners, 2454
to execute bill of sale for state timber, 2476
enforcement of payment for state timber, 2477
to keep standards of weights and measures, 2722
approval of bond of insurance commissioner, 1592
fees for examination of insurance company, payable to, 1606
deposits with, by foreign insurance companies, 1706
fines for neglect of duty by officers, payable to, 4565
certificate as evidence of forgery of treasury notes, etc., 4741
exempt from juries, 5263

STATE UNIVERSITY—See "State Institutions"
general provisions, 1470-1484
departments, 1479
sectarian instruction prohibited, 1480
sales of intoxicating liquors within one mile of, prohibited, 1533
state board of control to have financial management of, 1862
free tuition of graduates from school for blind, 1935
college of law, admission of graduates to practice, 2279
college of medicine, meetings of state board of dental examiners at, 2314
certificates and diplomas to have force of teachers' certificates, 1361

BOARD OF REGENTS

organization, powers, duties, 1470-1476
general powers, 1863

STATE UNIVERSITY (Cont'd),

members of board of administration of farmers' institutes, 1452
president of university to be corresponding secretary, 1481
reports to, by president of university, 1482
to have charge of state and salt lands, 2406
recommendations for appointment of members of state forestry board, 2505

PRESIDENT

member of high school board, 1390
of governing board of state art society, 1465
of state library commission, 2250
of board of regents, 1470
duties, 1481
corresponding secretary of board of regents, 1481
removal of employees of subordinate officers, 1481
annual reports, 1482

FUNDS

standing appropriation, 1483
school of mines, 1484
deposit in state treasury, 1478
from appropriations, taxes, etc., 1483
proceeds of sales of lands, 2406
investment of permanent university funds, 2435
permanent fund, appropriation for investment, 2436
appropriation for expense of investment, 2437

STATE VETERINARY BOARD,
general provisions, 2350

STATION AGENT, intoxication, 5000
arrest by, for gaming, 4970
neglect to arrest gambler, 4972

STATISTICS—See "State Board of Health and Vital Statistics"
provisions for statistical returns by state institutions, 1874
furnishing to board of control by prisons, public hospitals, etc., 1899
of hospitals for insane, 1926
duties of state board of health, 2130
collection of vital statistics by state board of health, 2131(10)

STATUES, injuries to, 5138

STATUTE OF FRAUDS,
general provisions, 3483-3490

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS—See "Limitation of Actions"

general provisions, 4071-4087

STATUTES—See "Revised Laws"; "State Printing"; "Evidence"

pleading local statutes, 4147

printed copies as evidence, 4699

statutes of other states, 4701

pleading private statute in indictment, 5308

revision to operate as repeal when, 5511

revival, repeal of statute not to revive former laws, 5512

repeal, effect, 5512

CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION

construction of penal laws, 4749

when to take effect, 5510

rules of construction, 5513

STATUTES (Cont'd),

construction of particular words and phrases, 5514

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS—See "Judgment"

on appeal to supreme court, 4367-4376

STEALING—See "Larceny"

dead body or from dead body, 4977

transportation, 5026

STEAMBOATS—See "Boats and Vessels"; "Steam Boilers"

number of persons to be carried, 2171

inspection of steam vessels and boilers, 2168-2186

reckless operation, manslaughter in second degree, 4889

gambling devices prohibited, 4965

arrests by officers for gaming, 4970

ejection of swindlers, 4971

neglect to arrest gamblers on, 4972

intoxication of officers or employees, 5000

liability of persons handling, 5003

stealing tickets, etc., 5186

misconduct by runners, 5188

STEAM BOILERS—See "Engineers"

inspection, 2168-2186

liability of persons handling, 5003

INSPECTION OF STEAM VESSELS AND BOILERS

neglect to secure inspection, penalty, 2172

number of inspections, 2172

inspection by request, 2173

certificate, posting, 2173, 2184

delivered to secretary of state, 2184

certificate of authority to masters and pilots, 2174

examination of master and pilot, 2174

manner of inspection, 2175, 2176

imperfect construction of boilers, penalty, 2177

using boilers after condemnation, penalty, 2178

special examinations, 2178

fusible plugs, 2179

duties of owners and engineers, penalties, 2180

classification and qualifications of engineers, 2181

engineers, license, revocation, 2182

exemptions, 2186

INSPECTORS

appointment, duties, term, reports, 2168

who eligible, 2169

deputies, appointment, oath, 2170

fees, 2173, 2174, 2184, 2185

regulations for navigation of vessels, 2174

duty of owners to permit access to boilers, 2180

false certificates, penalty, 2183

annual meeting of inspectors as board of inspectors, 2171

board of inspectors, prescribing regulations for vessels, 2171

appeal to from revocation of engineer's license, 2182

removal for false certificates, 2183

STEAM VESSELS—See "Steam Boilers"

inspection, 2168-2186

STOCK—See "Banks"; "Corporations"; "Insurance"**STOCK ASSOCIATIONS,**
appropriations for, 3098**STOCKHOLDERS—See "Corporations"****STORAGE—See "Warehousemen"**

of food products, reports to dairy and food commissioners, 1737

larceny, 5078

STORAGE COMPANIES, notice to owner, 2797

delivery of unclaimed baggage, etc., to, 2805-2809

STREET COMMISSIONER,
appointment in villages, 727(4)**STREET FAIR ASSOCIATIONS,**
delegates for state agricultural society, 3080**STREET RAILWAYS,**

grant of franchise by villages, 745

regulations as to speed in villages, 727(9)

listing of personal property for taxation, 829

incorporation, rights in streets, etc., 2841

purchase by municipalities, 2843

provisions relating to extension of branch railroads not applicable, 2918

not to exercise right of eminent domain in cities and villages, 2842

offensive language, etc., on street cars, 5026

stealing passage, 5026

boarding moving cars, 5178

protection to motormen, 5185

STREETS—See "Roads"

in villages, town board may repair, 654

powers of council, 727 (8)

control of, 732

vacation, 733

issuance of bonds for, 784

fences on highways to protect hedges, 1257

not to be laid through grounds of state training school, 1912

cemeteries, 2946

private cemeteries, 2965

lands of hospital corporations, 3107

property of camp meeting associations, etc., 3115

grant of right to overflow, 2545

rights of public service corporations, 2841

railroad right of way, 2916

effect of vacation of plats, 3369

cutting trees, etc., treble damages, 4449

obstruction, public nuisance, 4987

signals of railroads at crossings, failure to give, 5001

malicious injury to shade trees, 5137

work of prisoners on, 5468

STRICT FORECLOSURE,

when authorized, 4498

STRIKES,

duties of state board of arbitration, 1831

interference with employment for having engaged in, 1822

participation in, written statement as to, not required as condition precedent to employment, 1823

STUDENTS, sale of liquor to, 1534**STURGEON,** closed season, 2236

fishing with nets and seines, 2235

SUBCONTRACTORS, entitled to lien, 3505**SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY—See "Arbitration and Award"**

without action, 4286

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY, defined, 4798
 punishment, 4837
 indictment, 5311
 opening or vacating judgment for, 4277

SUBPOENAS—See "Witnesses"
 general provisions, 4655-4659
 failure to attend, damages, 4657
 by whom issued, 4655
 service, 4656
 accused entitled to blanks, 4788
 in legislative contests, 334
 in criminal proceedings, when filed, 553
 in proceedings before grand jury, county attorney to issue, 565
 in proceedings at coroner's inquest, 591
 in proceedings by public examiner, 1586, 2968
 issuance by state board of arbitration, 1830
 in proceedings before railroad and warehouse commission, 1968
 in condemnation proceedings, 2527
 issuance by probate courts, 3633
 in proceedings to commit insane persons, 3853
 in lunacy proceedings, 3855
 disobedience as contempt of court, 4639

SUBROGATION,
 to lien of chattel mortgagee, 3467
 of stockholders to rights of creditors, 3190
 on payment of chattel mortgage, 3474
 on satisfaction of mechanic's lien, 3517
 of judgment debtor to rights of joint debtor, 4281

SUBSTITUTION, of parties, 4138
 on death of parties, 4064
 on appeal, 4378, 4379
 of sureties on replevin bond, 4209

SUBWAY COMPANIES,
 rights in streets, etc., 2841

SUBWAYS, mechanics' liens, 3507
 interfering with, 5142

SUCKERS,
 spearing, fishing with nets and seines, 2235

SUFFERANCE,
 estate by sufferance as chattel interest, 3195

SUGAR BEETS,
 schedule of rates for transportation, 2012

SUICIDE, defined, punishment, 4870-4873

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS, against sheriff, 551

SUMMONS—See "Justices of the Peace"; "Municipal Courts"; "Garnishment"
 general provisions, 4102-4115
 form and contents, 4103
 actions begun by service of, 4102

SERVICE

general provisions, 4104-4115
 within period of limitations, 4081
 who may serve, 4104
 of complaint with summons, 4105
 of summons, appearance by defendant, service of complaint, 4105
 personal service, 4106
 without state, 4111
 on guardian, 4106
 on public corporations, 4107
 on state, 4108
 on private corporations, 4109
 on railway companies, 4110
 proof of, 4114

SUMMONS (Cont'd),
 jurisdiction acquired, 4115
 in places acquired by United States, 2
 in action against county, 413
 against towns, 694
 in proceedings for registration of title, 3384
 copies for non-residents, 3384
 in forcible entry and detainer, 4041
 in action against associates under common name, 4068
 on Sunday prohibited, 4983
 on holidays prohibited, 5514(6)
 no fees for service by private party, 4104
 refusal to execute against county treasurers, penalty, 516
 by sheriff, 549
 after expiration of term, 555
 delivery to sheriff for service, certificate, 550
 failure of sheriff to execute, penalty, 552
 by coroner, 584-586
 in action to recover taxes from telegraph companies, 1034
 on county auditor, in action against school district, 1462
 by state game commissioners or game wardens, 2194
 on agent of non-resident owner of school for barbering, 2345

BY PUBLICATION

when authorized, 4111, 4112
 against foreign corporations, 4112(1)
 fraud or concealment of defendant, 4112(2)
 in action for divorce, 3579
 attachment, 4112(2)
 garnishment, 4112(2)
 non-residents, 4112(3)
 divorce, 4112(4)
 action affecting real estate, 4112(5)
 enforcement of lien on realty, 4112(6)
 foreclosure of mortgage, 4112(6)
 application for permission to defend, 4113
 proof of, 4114
 when complete, 4115
 against unknown heirs of real property, 4388
 against unknown defendants in action to determine adverse claims, 4425

AGENTS FOR SERVICE ON

local agent of corporation, 2870
 resident agent for foreign corporations, 2888
 officer or agent of railroad, 2923
 designation of insurance commissioner as agent for foreign company, 1705(3)
 office for service on mining corporations, etc., 3071
 for non-resident, 4387

SUNDAY,
 service of process on, prohibited, 4983
 courts not to be open on, exceptions, 96
 sales of liquor on, prohibited, 1532
 contracts due on, when performable, 2739
 Sabbath breaking, 4980-4982
 arrest for misdemeanor not to be made on, 5226
 exclusion in computation of time, 5514(21)

SUNDAY SCHOOL ASSEMBLIES,
 incorporation, 3114-3116

SUNDAY SCHOOLS, use of schoolhouses for, 1321

SUNFISH, closed seasons, 2236

SUPERINTENDENT OF FISHERIES,

appointment, 2190

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

—See "State Superintendent of Public Instruction"

general provisions, 1373-1378

SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS—See "County Superintendent of Schools"

general provisions, 1373-1396

SUPERSEDEAS,

stay of proceedings on appeal, 4367-4373

SUPERVISOR—See "Towns and Town Officers"

county, of assessments, 807

SUPPLEMENTAL PLEADING,

motion for leave to file, 4137

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS,

general provisions, 4319-4325

order for examination of debtor, 4320

persons indebted may pay sheriff, 4319

bond for appearance, warrant for debtor, 4321

examination, 4322

property applied to judgment, receiver, 4323

prohibiting transfer of property, 4323, 4324

adverse claimants, 4324

examination of persons indebted to judgment debtor, 4325

appeals from orders, 4365

in garnishment proceedings, 4240

SUPREME COURT—See "Appeal to Supreme Court"

general provisions, 69-89

justices, number, 69

when elected, 153

salary, 122

quorum, adjournment for absence of, 70

powers as to writs, 72

may dismiss appeals in vacation, 4363

to appoint, reporter, 84

law examiners, 2278

marshal, 77

janitor, 83

may grant writs of error in criminal cases, 5402

may stay execution in criminal cases, 5401, 5402

members of state canvassing board, 326

chief justice member board of pardons, 5424

to govern state library, 78, 79

to approve size, etc., Minnesota Reports, 87

to prevent error in primary elections, 202

to prevent error in printing ballots and certifying nominations, 220

clerk, general duties, 76

bond, deputy, assistants, 75

salaries of clerk and deputy, 122

fees, 2696

removal by governor, 2668

decisions filed with, 74

to give headnotes to newspapers, 74

adjournment of court by, 70

reporter, general provisions, 84-86

salary, 122

marshal, appointment, duties, salary, 77, 122

janitor, appointment, salary, 83, 122

stenographers, salaries, 122

reports, general provisions, 87-89

library, general provisions, 78-82

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd),

decisions, headnotes, filing, etc., 74

standing appropriation for, 123

TERMS AND SESSIONS

general terms, 69

adjournments, 70

pending cases continued, 71

special terms, 70

for hearing mandamus proceedings, 4566

to be always open for issuance of writs and processes, 72

decisions may be rendered and judgments entered in vacation, 74

JURISDICTION AND POWERS**ORIGINAL**

general powers, 73

general power to issue writs, 72

writ of habeas corpus, 4574

of mandamus, 4566

of prohibition, 4568-4572

to remove or suspend attorneys, 2290-2294

APPELLATE

may reverse, modify or affirm order or judgment, 4361

may order restitution of property, etc., 4361

may order judgment notwithstanding verdict, 4362

scope of review on appeal from final judgment, 4365

in registration proceedings, 3397

in habeas corpus proceedings, 4602

in registration proceedings, 3397

allowing writs of error in criminal cases, 5402

stay of execution in criminal cases, 5401, 5402

orders on affirmance or reversal in criminal cases, 5405

not to reverse for immaterial error, 4161

not to presume that new trial was granted because verdict was not justified by the evidence, 4198

SUPREME COURT REPORTER,

general provisions, 84-86, 122

SUPREME COURT REPORTS,

general provisions, 87-89

SURETIES—See "Surety Companies"; "Bonds"

false personation, 5102

on recognizances, surrender of principal, 5224, 5257

payments, 5252

ACTIONS

joinder, 4062

by surety to compel satisfaction of debt by principal, 4063

limitations, 4076(8)

conclusiveness against sureties of assessment of damages on injunction bond, 4261

on official bonds, persons entitled to sue, 4533

successive actions, 4533

leave to sue, execution on judgment, 4534

on bond of public contractor, 4537

limitations, 4539

execution against, on bond for discharge of vessel, 4606

SURETY COMPANIES, fidelity companies, 1686

as sureties on bonds, 4525

of state treasurer, 41

of county treasurer, 495

cost of surety bond, designation of surety, 4528

SURGEONS—See "Physicians"

SURRENDER, of precedent estate, 3221
of interest in lands, requirements of statute of frauds, 3487

of personal property as discharging lien, 3521
of public office, penalty for refusal, 4814

SURVEYOR GENERAL—See "Logs and Logging"; "Public Lands"
general provisions, 2564-2585

SURVEYORS—See "County Surveyor"
certification of plats, 3367
to relocate section corners, 448
to establish township landmarks, 449
to establish section lines, 458-468

SURVEYS—See "Logs and Logging"; "County Surveyor"

map of, by surveyor appointed to relocate section corners, 448

of town roads, 1174
of road on town line, 1179
of road boundaries, 1191
plats, filing, 1192
appeal, 1193

plat as evidence, 1193
under mining leases, 2491
by United States, damages from, 2518
entry for, in condemnation proceedings, 2523
of logs and lumber, 2567-2572
of cemetery lots, 2939
of private cemeteries, 2960
on platting of lands, 3366, 3367
of homestead, 3460
in actions for recovery of real property, 4440
to determine boundaries, 4456
records as evidence, 4703

SURVIVAL—See "Abatement"

SURVIVORSHIP—See "Abatement"
execution of power by survivors, 3304

SUSPENSION, of attorneys, 2290-2294
of officers and employees, general powers of governor, 29

of power of alienation, 3203, 3204
as to chattels real, 3212
of right of alienation by execution of power, 3319

SWALLOW, injuring or destroying, 5156

SWINDLING, with cards, etc., 4969

SWITCH TENDERS, intoxication, 5000
neglect of duty, 5002

SWIVEL GUNS,
use of, for hunting prohibited, 2198

TAGS, affixing to cars by shippers of grain, 2101
on fish removed from state, 2232
for gasoline or benzine cans, 4992

TALESMEN, when summoned, 4335

TAXATION—See "Towns"; "Villages"; "Corporations"
chapter relating to, 794-1038

GENERAL PROVISIONS

property subject to, 794
property exempt, 795
real property defined, 796
personal property defined, 797
terms defined, 798
abbreviations allowable, 799
legality of proceedings presumed, 800

TAXATION (Cont'd)

general supervision of state auditor, 801

FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSES

for expenses of establishing section lines, 463-465
for town buildings, 628

to pay judgment against towns, 697
debt on dissolution of village, 743
judgment against municipal corporation, 770
municipal bonds, 787

judgment against school district, 1460, 1463
bonds in aid of railroads, 997-999

special tax levy for payment of school fund loans, 790

to create sinking fund for counties having bonded indebtedness, 1000

for erection of armories, 1142

for roads and bridges, 1205

for repair of tunnels under roads, 1207

for highways, 1221

special tax for lands and buildings for county poor, 1492

for support of poor, 1504, 1513, 1518

for soldiers' relief fund, 1841

for maintenance of public libraries and reading rooms, 2255

for support of public libraries, 2256, 2263

for cost of destroying noxious weeds, 2379

insurance companies for salvage corps, 1625

for erection of jail or sheriff's residence, 5483

for interest and principal of bonds for erection of jail, 5484

state school tax, 1412

county school tax, 1413

district school taxes, 1413-1415

PROPERTY SUBJECT TO

general provisions, 794

property of transient dealers, 773

vessels navigating international waters, tonnage tax, 1038

public lands after sale, 2439

EXEMPTIONS

general provisions, 795

lands acquired by United States, 3

shares in national banks, 840

property not exempt for delinquent personal property taxes, 897

lands of private cemeteries, 2965

property of cemetery associations, 2946

of camp meeting associations, etc., 3115

trusts to municipal corporations for public libraries, cemeteries, or schools, 3249

LISTING AND ASSESSMENT

when and as of what date, 802

presumption of legality, 800

omitted property, 803

uncollected taxes, 803

real property list, 804

by person sick or absent, 851

LISTING OF PERSONAL PROPERTY

requiring, 808

by whom listed, 816

mortgages, 804

by merchants, 817, 822

by consignees, 817

TAXATION (Cont'd),

by manufacturers, 818, 822
 form and contents of lists, 819
 lists to be verified, 819, 808
 where listed, 820
 capital stock, franchises, 821
 logs and timber, 822
 farm property of non-resident, 823
 grain in elevators, 824
 elevators, etc., on land of railroad company, 825
 by express, stage and transportation companies, 826
 steamboats and other water craft, 827
 by water and gas companies, 828
 by turnpike, bridge, gravel road, plank road, 829
 by street railroad companies, 829
 estates of decedents, 830
 of persons under guardianship, 831
 by assignees and receivers, 832
 property moved between May and July, 833
 doubt as to place of, determination, 834
 items of list, assessor to value, 835
 deductions for credits, 836
 false lists, 836
 destruction of lists, 837
 by corporations, companies, and associations generally, 838
 by private bankers, brokers, and banks without stock, 839
 by incorporated banks, stock, 840
 of bank stock, 840
 of national banks, 840
 banks, list of stockholders, 841
 duty of assessor on failure to list, 843
 listing by assessor, 843
 examination under oath, 843
 owner absent or sick, 844
 owner refusing to list, 845
 oaths, 845
 failure to obtain list, 846
 false lists, correction, 853

ASSESSMENT

presumption of legality, 800
 assessment books, 804
 correction, 852
 tax lists to be made to correspond with, 875
 of personal property, assessor to state number of school district, 809
 valuation of property, 810
 of exempt property, 812
 equitable owners, property held under leases, 813
 of omitted property, 852
 by board of review, 847
 omitted or undervalued property, 858
 expenses of reassessment, 982
 cost of platting lands added to tax assessment, 991

SUPERVISOR OF ASSESSMENTS

appointment, powers, duties, 807

ASSESSORS

in towns, election, 642, 668
 notice of election, 669
 time for taking oath, 670
 filing bond and oath, 671
 filling vacancy by county auditor, 680

TAXATION (Cont'd),

compensation, 682
 in villages, 716
 meetings, 804
 oath, 805, 2678
 bond, 805
 deputies, bond and oath, 806
 duties, 808
 to state number of school district when assessing personal property, 809
 duties in odd-numbered years as to real property, 811
 may enter dwelling houses, buildings, etc., 814
 neglect of duty, 815
 to value items on personal property lists, 835
 assessment of property of corporations, 838
 assessment of tax on bank stock, 840
 examinations under oath, 843
 listing of personal property, 843
 notice to taxpayers, 844
 owner refusing to list, 845
 administering oaths, 845, 2682
 return to auditor, 850
 failure to obtain list, 846
 as member of board of review, 847
 to give notice of meeting of board of review, 849
 assessment of omitted property, 852
 neglect to assess omitted property, 858
 assessment on receiving list from examiner, 858
 compensation, withholding, 1041
 enrolment of militia by, 1041
 bribery, 4799
 accepting bribes, 4801
 intimidating, 4850

RETURN TO AUDITOR—CORRECTION

assessor's return to auditor, form, 850
 omitted property, correction of books, 852
 reduction, consent of state auditor, 853
 false lists and returns, 853
 property omitted or undervalued, 854
 duties of auditor and assessors, 858
 special examiner, 854, 855

EQUALIZATION**BOARD OF REVIEW**

organization, powers, duties, 847-849
 notice of meeting, 849

COUNTY BOARD

organization, powers, duties, 859-862
 use of report of tax supervisor, 807

STATE BOARD

organization, powers, duties, 863, 864
 to assess freight line companies, 1024
 to assess telegraph companies, 1033

LEVY AND EXTENSION

presumption of legality, 800
 levies to be in specific amounts, 866
 state tax, 867
 county taxes, 868
 city, village, town, and school district taxes, 869, 870
 state auditor to fix rate, 870
 on change of county boundaries, 391
 of town taxes, 689
 rate of levy, 871
 exception, 872

TAXATION (Cont'd),

excessive levy, injunction, 873
 contracts in excess of, void, 874
 tax lists made by auditor, 875
 certificate to lists, 876
 abstract of, for state auditor, 877
 benefits from establishment of uniform stage of
 water in lakes, 2557

LIEN

of real estate taxes, 975
 of personal property taxes, 976
 on logs and timber, 822
 on bank stock and mortgage loan, 842
 on property omitted from taxation, 857
 when to pass to purchaser at tax sale, 942
 property on which lien exists not to be removed,
 injunction, 977
 seizure and sale of property removed after attach-
 ment of lien, 978
 removal of property after attachment of, penalty,
 979
 of real estate tax judgment, 981
 of taxes paid by mortgagees, etc., 983
 of taxes paid by occupant, satisfaction, 984
 on lands of joint owner, on redemption from tax
 sale, 955
 of purchaser at tax sale, on setting aside sale, 969
 on setting aside tax judgments for purchaser,
 969
 of taxes on telephone companies, 1037

PRIORITY

of tax on telephone company, 1037
 of taxes against corporations, 3173
 of tax on homestead, 3456
 of tax against estates of decedents, 3745
 of taxes against estate assigned for creditors,
 4618

COLLECTION, PAYMENT, INTEREST

on change of county boundaries, 391
 in villages, 727(21)
 trust companies as agent for payment, 3036
 interest, on taxes not on delinquent list, 961
 on taxes paid by mortgagee, 983
 on taxes paid by occupant, 984
 on sale of railroad lands for taxes, 993
 right to collect not limited, 980
 taxes for payment of municipal bonds in aid of
 railroads, 999
 delinquent road taxes, 1231
 collectors, sales by, not subject to provisions
 regulating auctioneers, 2818

PAYMENT

payment of personal property taxes under pro-
 test, 891
 on real estate in instalments, 903
 by purchaser or assignee at tax sale, 934
 evidence of, 940
 banks to pay taxes on stock, 842
 on bringing action to set aside tax judgment or
 certificate, etc., 974
 before transfer of property on records, 985
 treasurer's certificate, 986
 transfer of undivided interest, 987
 deed to correct title, recording without pay-
 ment, 988
 transfer of specific part, 989

TAXATION (Cont'd),

by lessee of public mineral lands, 2491
 in condemnation proceedings, 2531
 before registration of title, 3421
 before execution against occupying claimant, 4436
 by purchaser at execution or foreclosure sale,
 4501

COLLECTION BY TREASURER

lists for treasurer, 878
 county treasurer to be collector, 879
 notice of rates, 880
 tax receipts, 881
 orders received for taxes, 882

REFUNDMENT

when allowed on sale or assignment, 963
 in case of exemption, 964
 on judgments, 965
 limitation on right, 966
 void taxes paid by mortgagee, 967
 taxes twice paid, 968

DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES

when delinquent, penalty, 888
 treasurer to file delinquent list in court, 889
 answer, trial, 889
 distress, sale, 890
 payment under protest, 891
 sheriff to file list of uncollected taxes, 892
 cancelation of uncollectible taxes, 892
 citation to delinquents, service, 893
 to distributees, 894
 to non-resident, 895
 to be prima facie evidence of compliance with
 law, 896
 default judgment, 893
 defences, 896
 clerk's fees, execution, 897
 sheriff's fees, 898
 neglect of sheriff, penalty, 899
 removal of delinquent, 900
 judgments, docketing, lien, 901
 satisfaction, 902

DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES

when delinquent, 904
 penalty, 903, 904
 payment in instalments, 903
 delinquent list, filing, effect, 905
 copy of list for auditor, 906
 publication of notice and list, bids for, 907
 designation of newspaper, 908
 publication, 909
 correction, republication, 910
 bond of publisher, 911
 certificate before payment, 912
 affidavit of, 913
 jurisdiction, effect of errors and irregularities,
 914
 answer, 915
 default, 916
 judgment, on default, 916
 when void, 914
 after hearing, 918
 application for, defences, 919
 opening, 922

TAXATION (Cont'd),

copy for auditor, 923
 interest on, 927
 when void, 940
 action to set aside, payment into court, 974
 proceedings on answer, 917
 proceedings after hearing, 918
 papers filed by clerk, 920
 appeal, bond, 921
 clerk's fees, 924
 payment before judgment, before sale, 925
 taxes delinquent prior to 1906, by what law governed, 926
 judgment book, entry of assignment, 933
 entry of redemption, 934
 sheriff's fees, in proceedings for collecting taxes from rents, 944

TAX JUDGMENT SALES

annual sale, notice, 927
 parcel omitted, interest on judgment, 927
 conduct of sale, 928
 resale when bid not paid, 928
 purchase by state, 928
 entry in judgment book, 933
 assignment of certificate, 935
 when becomes forfeited to state, 936
 rents attached, 944
 set apart for forest reserves, 2513
 certificate of, 929
 as evidence, 940
 invalid, state's lien passes when, 942
 indorsement before record, 943
 who may purchase, owner, effect, 930
 who may not purchase or take assignment, 931
 not affected by wrong name of owner, 932
 entries in judgment book after sale, 933
 taxes on lands sold, payment, 934
 actions to set aside, 940
 limitation, 941
 evidence of payment of taxes, 940
 grounds for setting aside, 940
 purchaser, enforcement of lien, 942
 setting aside, refundment, 965
 lien of purchaser, 969, 970
 railroad lands sold, 993
 property of express company, 1021

REDEMPTION

entry in judgment book, 933
 interest, 934
 time for, 945
 who may make, 945
 amount payable, 946
 duties of auditor, 947
 auditor's certificate, 947
 treasurer's receipt, 947
 by minors, insane persons, etc., 948
 on death of owner, 949
 undivided part, 950
 undivided share, 951
 specific part, 952
 specific part of undivided part, 953
 partial, auditor to determine proportion, 954
 lands held jointly, 955
 notice of expiration, 956
 fees, 957

TAXATION (Cont'd),

fraud in service, 959
 in case of forfeited lands, 938
 when expires, 958
 interest on purchase money, 960
 on taxes not on delinquent list, 961
 sales of delinquent public lands, 2439
 payment of redemption money to purchaser, lost certificate, 962
 from sale to satisfy lien of purchaser at void tax sale, 971
 railroad lands, 993
 unredeemed lands, 936-939

FORFEITED LANDS

when unredeemed lands become forfeited, 936
 annual sale of, 936, 937
 purchaser to receive deed, 938
 notice of expiration of redemption, 938
 proceeds of sale, distribution, 939

TAX TITLES

tax sale set aside, purchaser's lien, 969
 sale to satisfy lien, 969
 sale for purchaser's lien, who may purchase, 970
 certificate, 970
 redemption, 971
 action to quiet title, 972-974
 dismissal as to infants, insane persons, etc., 973
 action to set aside sale, payment of taxes, 974
 quieting title to lands sold to state, 2513
 tax title lands, how set apart for forest reserves, 2513
 registration, 3373

ACCOUNTING AND DISTRIBUTION

settlement between treasurer and auditor, 883
 apportionment and distribution, 884
 payments by treasurer, time for, 885
 county auditor to keep accounts, 886
 distribution of interest, penalties and costs, 887
 of tonnage tax, 1038
 on change of county boundaries, 391
 proceeds of forfeited sales, 939

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

no limitation on liability for taxes, 980
 no limitation on tax judgments, 981
 taxes paid by mortgagees and other lienholders, 983
 taxes paid by occupant or tenant, 984
 payment before transfer on records, 985-989
 register to make list of transfers for auditor, 990
 irregular tracts to be platted, 991
 lists of public and railroad lands becoming taxable, 992
 railroad lands, when become taxable, etc., 993-996
 municipal bonds, 997-1000
 governor may suspend or remove officers, 1001
 actions against officers, 1002
 structures, timber, minerals, etc., not to be removed, 977-979
 apportionment by county board, 434
 in counties exceeding 150,000, 476, 477
 governor may appoint special examiner, 854, 855
GROSS EARNINGS TAX ON CORPORATIONS
 powers and duties of public examiner, 1585

TAXATION (Cont'd),**RAILROADS**

general provisions, 1003-1011
 gross earnings tax in lieu of other taxes, 1003
 state treasurer to be collector, deputies, 1004
 report to railroad and warehouse commission,
 semiannual payments, 1005
 railroad and warehouse commission to certify
 returns to state auditor, 1006
 failure to make return to railroad and warehouse
 commission, penalty, 1007
 sales for, collection, fees, 1008
 distress for, 1008
 removal of property distrained, 1010
 penalty for non-payment, 1009
 report to railroad and warehouse commission as
 to sales or contracts for sale of lands, 1011

EXPRESS COMPANIES

general provisions, 1012-1021

FREIGHT LINE COMPANIES

general provisions, 1022-1027

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

general provisions, 1028-1030

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

general provisions, 1031-1034

TELEPHONE COMPANIES

general provisions, 1035-1037

OFFENCES AND PENALTIES

false lists, 836
 distribution of penalties, 887
 non-payment of delinquent real estate taxes, 903-
 905
 bribery of assessors, 4799
 acceptance of bribes by assessors, 4801
 intimidating assessors, 4850
 false statement regarding taxes, misdemeanor,
 5033

TAXATION OF COSTS—See "Costs"

general provisions, 4345

TAXES—See "Taxation"**TAX SALES—See "Taxation"****TAX TITLES—See "Taxation"****TAYLOR'S FALLS,**

Dalles of the St. Croix Park, 2501

TEACHERS—See "Schools and School Districts"**TEACHERS' INSTITUTES,**

general provisions, 1429-1435
 county superintendents to conduct, 1379

TELEGRAMS—See "Telegraph Companies"**TELEGRAPH COMPANIES,**

general provisions, 2928-2934
 authority to incorporate, 2841
 definition, 1031
 employment of children, 1804
 under 16, certificate of employer, 1809
 mortgages and deeds of trust, 2902, 2906
 acquisition of right of way over railroad right of
 way, 2926
 use of highways, grant of rights by municipali-
 ties, 2927
 discriminations and preferences, 2928
 as common carriers, 2928
 limitation of liability, 2928
 who may construct lines, 2932
 mechanics' liens, 3507

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES (Cont'd),

injuring, 5130
 interfering with electrical apparatus, 5142
 cutting telegraph wire to prevent giving alarm of
 fire, 5144
 taxation, 1031-1034

MESSAGES

delivery, 2929
 precedence, 2930
 notation of time of receipt at point of transmis-
 sion, 2931
 negligence or delay in transmission or delivery,
 2931
 forgery, 5053
 divulging, 5134
 wilfully opening or reading, 5135

TELEGRAPH OPERATORS,

exempt from juries, 5263

TELEPHONE COMPANIES, definition, 1031

taxation, gross earnings tax in lieu of other taxes,
 1035
 annual report to state treasurer, 1036
 lien, 1037

employment of children, 1804

under 16, certificate of employer, 1809

authority to incorporate, 2841

purchase by municipalities, 2843

mortgages and deeds of trust, 2902, 2906

acquisition of right of way over railroad right of
 way, 2926

use of highways, grant of rights by municipali-
 ties, 2927

who may construct lines, 2932

mechanics' liens, 3507

injuring, 5130

interfering with apparatus, 5142

TEMPORARY INJUNCTION—See "Injunction"

when authorized, 4259

TENANCY IN COMMON, partition, 4392-4423

division fences, of lands occupied in common,
 2758

viewers to fix time for building, 2759

grants to two or more persons to be in common,
 3233

application for registration of title, 3372

registration of land titles, "duplicate certifi-
 cates," 3409

actions between cotenants, 4445

denial of right, 4428

waste, 4447

TENANT—See "Landlord and Tenant"**TENANT AT WILL, holding over, removal, 4038****TENANT FOR LIFE—See "Estates"****TENDER, of money in lieu of judgment, 4197**

costs to defendant after tender, 4348

in actions for injuries to animals from failure of
 railroad to fence, 1998

of damages in condemnation proceedings, 2529

of charges for discharge of mortgage of record,
 3364

of payment of chattel mortgage, 3467

of payment on execution in justice's court, 3958

TENEMENT HOUSES,

protection against fire, 2365, 2367

TENT, "building" includes, 5035**TERMINAL FACILITIES, compensation for, 2019**

- TERMS OF COURTS**—See "Supreme Court"; "District Court"
how changed, 97
- TERRITORIES**, bonds, forgery, 5048
included in terms "United States," "state," 5514 (17)
- TESTAMENTARY GUARDIANS**,
appointment, powers, duties, 3821
- THANKSGIVING DAY**,
governor's proclamation, 28
contracts due, when performable, 2739
- THEATERS AND SHOWS**—See "Exhibitions"
regulation and licensing by villages, 727(12)
protection against fire, 2369
equal rights, 2812
doors to open outward, 5179
- THREATS**, extortion, 5096-5101
threatening voters, 364
intimidating public officer, 4850
suppressing evidence, 4851
conspiracy, 4867(5)
to publish libel, 4923
preventing religious act, 4984
blackmail, 5100
coercion, 5140
- THREE CARD MONTE**,
swindling by, punishment, 4969
ejection of three card monte men, 4971
- THRUSH**, injuring, 5156
- TICKETS**,
redemption of unused tickets by carriers, 2044
stealing railway tickets, etc., 5186
- TIMBER**—See "Public Lands"; "Logs and Logging"
defined, 2481
listing for taxation, 822
on which tax lien exists, not to be removed, 977
removal after attaching of tax lien, seizure and sale, 978
penalty, 979
bounties for growing, 2391-2395
timber lands, 2448-2482
state forest reserves, 2504-2515
sale by state forestry board, 2509
logging dams, 2547-2551
recording instruments affecting standing timber, 3359
liens, 3524-3540
waste, 4448
treble damages for cutting or carrying away, 4449
arson, 5038
burning standing timber, 5126
- TIME**, how computed, 5514(21)
construction of "month," "year," 5514(19)
standard time, 5514(20)
allegation in indictment, 5302
- TIP-UP**, use of, for fishing, prohibited, 2238
- TITLE**, transfer of by judgment, 4391
claim of, as defence to larceny, 5091
false representations concerning, 5106
- TITLE INSURANCE**—See "Insurance"
- TOBACCO**, for jail prisoners, 5476
permitting gaming by minors where tobaccos are sold, 4937
use of by minors, furnishing, 4938
- TOLL BRIDGES**, over Minnesota river, 1245
- TOLLS**, for sluicing logs, 2549
combined railroad and toll bridges, 2005
of corporations for driving logs, 2934
maximum toll of custom mill, 5190
- TONNAGE TAX**,
vessels navigating international waters, 1038
- TOOLS**, exemption from execution, 4317(8)
on passenger and sleeping cars, 2036
of printers, exemption from execution, 4317(9)
injuring, 5130
depriving of, by coercion, 5140
- TORRENS SYSTEM**—See "Registration of Title"
chapter relating to, 3370-3451
- TORTS**, of married women, 3607
liability of husband and wife, 3608
death of party after verdict, 4064
limitation of actions, 4078
tender, effect on costs, 4197
- TORTURE**, defined, 4869, 5151
- TOWAGE**, liens for towing logs, 3524
- TOWN INSURANCE COMPANIES**,
general provisions, 1657-1666
- TOWNS AND TOWN OFFICERS**—See "Roads":
"Public Indebtedness"
chapter relating to, 621-697
defined, 798(4)
"town" may include cities, etc., 5514(22)
to constitute election district, 156
names, 451
number of inhabitants, territorial extent, 452
funds, apportionment on partition or division of town, 456
with same name, change of name, 457
by-laws, powers of electors at town meetings, 625
posting, 627
town clerk to post, 660
records, books, and papers, town clerk to have custody of, 660
public places for posting notices, 687
contracts, interest of officers in, prohibited, 688
provisions relating to, not applicable to cities or villages, 692
grant of lands to United States, 2517
consent to alteration of route of railroad, 2921
water supply, draining meandered lakes, etc. 5146
construction of words and phrases, 5514 (2)
- FORMATION AND ALTERATION**
action on petition for, 452
division or partition, apportionment of funds, 456
organization of new town, duties of town clerk as to transfer of papers, 661
separation from village, 691
separation of village as election and assessment district, 708
joint property, etc., 709
apportionment of money and debts, taxes, 710
- BOUNDARIES, SECTION LINES, CORNERS, AND POSTS**
to erect and maintain guide posts, 684
- BOUNDARIES**
powers of county board, 434(4)
alteration by county board, 452
determination by county board, 454

TOWNS AND TOWN OFFICERS (Cont'd),

to remain as established, 621
injuring boundary marks, 5130

SECTION LINES AND CORNERS

establishment of, 448
general provisions, 458-468
establishment by county surveyor, 578
re-establishing by county surveyor, 580

TOWN HALL

powers of town meetings, 625
bonds for erection and furnishing, 784

TOWN BUILDINGS

tax for, 628

TOWN BOARD—SUPERVISORS

how elected, 642, 668

notice, 669

how constituted, 651

duties of town clerk, 660

oath, when to take, 670

oath and bond, filing, 671

term of office, 668, 674

chairman, 674

vacancies, 679

compensation, 682

POWERS AND DUTIES

general duties, 651

division of town into districts, notice of place
for holding election, 225

to select voting place, 226

members to be judges of election, 227

control of town cemeteries, 629

sale of lots in town cemeteries, 630

control of public burial grounds, 631

to be judges of election at town meetings, 640

approval of bond of depository, 651

to prosecute actions on bonds, 653

to collect penalties and forfeitures, 653

may repair village streets, 654

to constitute board of audit, 655

to prescribe penalty and bond of town clerk, 658

to prescribe amount of bond of town treasurer,
662

requiring additional bond from town officers, 677

to approve penalty in bond of town officers, 677

accepting resignation of town officers, 678

filling vacancies in town offices, 679

proceeds of sales by poundmaster payable to, 683

interest in contracts prohibited, 688

appropriation for bridges in villages, 732

as board of review for taxation, 847

as superintendents of poor, 1509

not to be interested in supplies for poor, 1510

general powers and duties as to poor, 1511

as fire wardens, 1782

appearance of member in proceedings to commit
child to state public school, 1943

to be board of health, 2134

bounty for destruction of blackbirds, 2403

grant of right to overflow highways, 2545

to license watering troughs, wells, etc., 1255, 1256

as fence viewers, 2748

as viewers of town line fences, 2763

application for commitment of child to society
for securing homes for children, 3122

TOWNS AND TOWN OFFICERS (Cont'd),**POWERS AND DUTIES OF CHAIRMAN**

execution of conveyance of real estate by town,
626

filing bond of town treasurer, 662

signing town orders, 665

approval of bond of justice of the peace, 675

to approve bonds of town officers, 677

service of process and papers on, 694

duties as to actions, 694

proclamation calling out militia, 1044

may sign commitments to poorhouse, 1512

notice to owner of animals running at large, 2794

impounding animals running at large, 2795

as to castration of animals running at large, 2796

enforcement of law prohibiting noxious weeds,
2377

AS TO HIGHWAYS, ROADS, ETC.

general powers as to highways, 1221

proceedings on report of commissioners in high-
way proceedings, 1161

assessment of damages in highway proceedings
within three years, 1169

alteration of roads, old road to remain open two
years, 1170

establishment, alteration or vacation of roads,
1171

between town and city, 1180

establishment of private roads, 1171

notice of petition to establish road, 1172

hearing on petition to establish road, 1173

survey of town roads, 1174

assessment of damages from establishment, etc.,
of road, 1175

determination in highway proceedings, finality,
1178

award of damages in highway proceedings, 1176

petition for establishment, etc., of road on town
line, 1179

establishment of temporary cart or flume ways,
1182

establishment of section line roads, 1185

appeals from in highway proceedings, 1187

procedure after decision on appeal in highway
proceedings, 1190

survey of roads, 1191

notice of survey of road boundaries, 1192

notice of appeal from survey of highway bound-
aries served on chairman, 1193

acceptance of dedication of road, 1196

filing of field notes, plat, etc., of highways, 1200

consent to planting of trees on highways, 1201

expenditure of moneys on cartways, 1206

repairs and approval of tunnels under highways,
1207

change of road on mineral lands, 1208

proceedings for vacation of abandoned road, 1209

estimate of expense of macadamizing road, 1211

issuance of bonds for improvement of highways,
1212

acquisition of gravel beds and stone quarries for
improvement of roads, 1213

hearing in proceedings to drain highways, 1216

order establishing drainage ditch, 1217

assessment of road taxes, 1221, 1227

TOWNS AND TOWN OFFICERS (Cont'd),

inspection and repair of roads, 1223
 to fill vacancy in office of overseer of roads, 1224
 to appoint road overseers in counties of 150,000,
 1239
 overseer of highways to pay unexpended moneys
 to chairman, 1225
 report to, of repairs on roads, 1229
 by overseer of highways, 1232
 payments to by overseer of highways, 1232
 list of property liable to road tax returned to,
 1230
 to fix compensation of overseer of highways, 1233

TOWN MEETINGS

general provisions, 632-650
 moderator, election, 632, 636
 selection, 636
 proclamation as to opening and closing polls,
 641
 to state order of business, 638
 where held, 633
 special meetings, 634
 notice, 635
 election of chairman, 636
 town clerk to be clerk of, 637
 clerk, duties, 637
 to give notice of election of officers, 669
 minutes of, 637
 majority of electors to control, 638
 order of business, 638
 qualification of voters, 639
 judges of election, 640
 opening and closing polls, 641
 officers, how elected, 642
 ballots, for election of officers, 643
 how cast, 644
 poll list, clerk to keep, 644
 canvass of votes, 645
 manner of, 646
 result of canvass read, 647
 clerk to enter result, 647
 elections other than for officers, 648
 votes on questions other than election of officers,
 648
 adjournments, 649
 failure to elect officers, 650
 powers of county board, 434(4)
 powers of electors, 625
 first meeting, proceedings, 632
 report of board of town auditors to be read at,
 657
 special, town clerk to record request for, 660
 election of officers to be at annual meeting, 668
 election of road overseer, 1224
 designation of public places for posting notices,
 687
 election as to separation from village, 691
 statement as to actions, duties of chairman, 694
 laws applicable to village elections, 714
 submission of question of macadamizing road,
 1211
 reports to by town board as to highways, 1222
 employment of engineer to superintend grading
 of roads, 1223

TOWNS AND TOWN OFFICERS (Cont'd),**OFFICERS—GENERAL PROVISIONS**

power of town meeting to select, 625
 election, 642-647, 668
 exception from provisions of election law, 343
 notice of, 669
 appointment by county board, 650
 accounts of, auditing, 655, 656
 oath, 670
 filing, 671
 entering upon duties of office before taking oath,
 penalty, 673
 terms of office, 674
 resignation, 678
 vacancies, 679
 notice of meeting to fill, 635
 delivery of books, records, etc., to successor, 681
 fees, compensation, increase, 682
 may administer oaths, 2682
 interest in town contracts prohibited, 688
 offices within villages, 709
 liability on contracts in excess of tax levy, 874
 oaths, where filed, 2683
 bonds, 4523-4539
 filing, 671, 4530
 how executed, new or additional, 677
 approval, 4529
 action on, limitations, 4076(8)
 misappropriation and falsification of accounts,
 5029
 disobedience of law, 5030
 books, officers, forgery of entries, 5051

CLERK

oath, 658
 time for taking, 670
 bonds, 4523-4539
 filing with clerk of district court, 677
 deputy, appointment, etc., 659
 how elected, 668

DUTIES AND POWERS

general duties, 660
 duties on formation of new town, 661
 notice of petition for formation or alteration of
 town, served on, 453
 attestation of conveyance of real estate by town,
 626
 map of town cemetery filed with, 629
 bond of town depository filed with, 651
 claims against town filed with, 656
 posting copy of report of town auditors, 657
 statement of receipts and disbursements filed
 with, 663
 statement of moneys filed with by treasurer, 663
 town orders countersigned by, 665
 bond and oath of town officers filed with, 671,
 677, 2683
 acceptance of office, filed with, 672
 notice of resignations of town officers, 678
 interest in contracts prohibited, 688
 notice of claim against town filed with, before
 action, 695
 abstract of assessment roll for, 865
 receipt on distribution of taxes, filed with, 885
 list of persons subject to militia service filed
 with, 1041

TOWNS AND TOWN OFFICERS (Cont'd),

-licensing motor vehicles, 1273
 certified copy of declaration of operator of packing house filed with, 2122
 issuance of certificate for wolf bounty, 2399
 authority to take acknowledgment, 2687(3)
 notice of finding estray filed with, 2770
 chattel mortgage, filed with, 3462
 duties as to recording chattel mortgages, etc., 3463
 seed grain contract filed with, 3480
 assignment of debt to be filed with, 3502
 lien statement for service of stallion, etc., filed with, 3545
 claim for thresher's lien filed with, 3547
 nomination of guardian before, 3819
 filing certified copy of execution on levy on bulky articles, 4299

AS TO ELECTIONS

to give notice of statement by attorney general as to purpose and effect of proposed amendment to constitution, 25
 notice to, of officers to be elected, 158
 of election for change of county seat, 400
 notice by, to persons elected, 669
 election blanks and copies of law for, 159
 county auditor to furnish printed instructions to voters to, 162
 to give notice of primary election, 181
 of general election, 223
 ballot boxes deposited with, after canvass, 312
 election returns delivered to, 315
 to keep poll list, 644
 to enter result of canvass at town election, 647
 to certify result of local option election, 1528

AS TO TOWN MEETINGS

notice of annual town meetings, 633
 recording notice of special town meetings, 635
 calling to order, 636
 to be clerk of, minutes of, filed with, 637

AS TO ROADS, HIGHWAYS, ETC.

order confirming report of road commissioners transmitted to, 1161
 agreement and release of damages from establishment of town roads filed with, 1175
 award of damages, etc., in highway proceedings filed with, 1176
 copy of proceedings as to roads on town lines filed with, 1179
 notice of appeal in highway proceedings filed with, 1188
 petition for macadamizing road filed with, 1211
 affidavit in proceedings for drainage of road filed with, 1214
 notice of proceedings to drain highways, 1215
 filing of order establishing drainage ditch for highways, 1217
 list of inhabitants liable to work on roads filed with, 1225
 petition for abolition of poll tax filed with, 1241

COMPENSATION AND FEES

fees, compensation, 682
 for report of town auditors, 657
 for recording bond in aid of railroads, 997
 for certificate as to wolf bounty, 2399

TOWNS AND TOWN OFFICERS (Cont'd),

for recording chattel mortgages, etc., 3463
 for filing copy of execution, 4299

**TREASURER
ELECTION, ETC.**

how elected, 642, 668
 notice of, 669
 bond, 662
 filing, 671
 filing with register of deeds, 677
 cost of surety bond, 4528
 oath, time for taking, 670
 filing, 671
 fees, 667

DUTIES AND POWERS

general provisions, 663-667
 neglect of duty, forfeiture of office, 664
 proceeds of sale of cemetery lots payable to, 630
 not liable for funds deposited in town depository, 651
 moneys collected by town board payable to, 653
 approval of bond of town clerk, 658
 receipts from sales by poundmaster, payable to, 683
 liability for failure to pay judgment, 696
 action for forfeiture for bringing poor person into state, 1490
 payment to of proceeds of sale of trespassing animals, 2784
 payment to of forfeitures for animals running at large, 2794
 proceeds of sale of impounded animals paid to, 2795

CONSTABLE

election, 642, 668
 notice of election transmitted to clerk of district court, 660
 notice of election to, 669
 oath, time for taking, 670
 bond, 676
 filing bond and oath, 671
 term of office, 674

MARSHAL

conveyance of poor to place of legal settlement, 1511

ASSESSOR

how elected, 642, 668
 notice of election, 669
 oath, when to take, 670
 filing bond and oath, 671
 vacancy, appointment by county auditor, 680
 compensation, 682

SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS
 general provisions, 1388

BOARD OF AUDIT

general provisions, 655-657
 town clerk to furnish statements to, 660
 treasurer to exhibit accounts to, 663

PROPERTY

conveyances to towns, 624
 sale of realty, 626
 trespass on, prosecution by town board, 683
 joint property of town and village, 709

CEMETERIES

acquisition, disposition, etc., 629
 sale of lots, proceeds, 630

TOWNS AND TOWN OFFICERS (Cont'd),
public burial grounds vesting in town, 631

POUNDS

poundmaster, acceptance of office, filing, 672
duties, fees, 683
to be under control of poundmaster, 685

POWERS

general corporate powers, 622
limitation of powers, 623

AS TO HIGHWAYS AND BRIDGES

powers of electors at town meetings, 625
overseer, acceptance of office, 672

LIABILITIES AND INDEBTEDNESS

LIABILITIES

for election expense, 342
town charges, 686
for care of county roads, 1202
for expenses of health officers, 2138
for destruction, burial, etc., of diseased animals,
2163
to town of finder of stray for value, 2773

INDEBTEDNESS—BONDS

general provisions, 776-793
in aid of railroads, 997-999

CLAIMS AGAINST

board of audit, 655-657
filing, 695
falsely auditing and paying, 4865, 4866
fraudulently presenting, 5182

TOWN ORDERS

execution, receivable in payment of town taxes,
665
order of payment, interest, 666
action on, demand for payment, 695
deposit with clerk in highway proceedings, 1190

TAXATION

powers of electors at town meetings, 625
proceedings for voting, 638
orders receivable in payment of taxes, 665
levy, 689, 869-872
to pay judgment, 697
limitation of amount, 690
rate of tax, 871
contracts in excess of levy, void, 874

ACTIONS

powers of electors at town meetings, 625
on bonds, duties of town board, 653
between towns, procedure, 693
in name of town, service of process and papers,
694, 4107
judgment, 696
levy of tax to pay, 697
on town orders, demand for payment, 695
limitations, 4072
garnishment, 4237
bond or undertaking not required of, 4527

TOWNSHIPS,

establishment of township landmarks, 449
surveys, by county surveyor, 578

TRACT, defined, 798(3)

TRACT INDEX BOOKS, in register's office, 534
of registrars of title, 3405

TRACTION ENGINES,

use of highways, 1264, 1265

TRADEMARK, counterfeiting, 5066

selling goods having false trademark, 5068
affixing false trademark, 5069
false stamping by manufacturer, 5070
when deemed affixed, 5071
of workmen's unions, counterfeiting, 5072
of labor union, registration, 5074
fraudulent registration or use, 5075

TRADE UNIONS,

counterfeiting trademarks, 5072
counterfeiting labels, punishment, 5073
registration of trademark, etc., 5074
fraudulent registration or use of trademarks,
5075
trademarks, etc., certificate of registration, 5076
illegal use of labels, trademarks, etc., 5076
interference with membership, 5097
forgery of card, seal, etc., 5053

TRAIN DISPATCHER, neglect of duty, 5002

TRAINING SCHOOLS, organization, 1429-1435

TRANSCRIPT,

from justice's docket, use as evidence, 4724, 4725
of record of court reporter, 117
fees for, 120

OF JUDGMENTS

of municipal court, filing, 145
of justice, docketing in district court, 3942
effect of filing, 3943
docketing, 4272
of federal courts, 4274

in action to foreclose mortgage, 4488

TRANSFER, of liquor license, 1535

TRANSIENT DEALERS,

regulation of, in cities or villages, 773
powers of village council to regulate, 727(12)

TRANSPORTATION,

employee obtaining, with intent to defraud, 5187

TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES,

listing of personal property of, 826
TRAPS, use of, for hunting, prohibited, 2198
use of, for fishing, prohibited, 2238

TRAVELING LIBRARIES,

reports as to use of, 2254
state library commission to purchase books for,
2252

TREASON, punishment, 4793

misprision of treason, punishment, 4794

TREASURER—See "State Treasurer"; "County
Treasurer"

TREASURY NOTES,

evidence in prosecutions for counterfeiting or
forgery, 4741

TREBLE DAMAGES—See "Damages"

TREES, powers of village council, 727(11)

as real property for purpose of taxation, 796
planting on highways, 1201
diseases of, 2382-2390
bounties for growing, 2391-2395
injuries to, in cemeteries, 2944
in private cemeteries, 2964
on boundaries, 5130
wilfully injuring, 5133

trespass, treble damages, 4449

TRESPASS—See "Public Lands"

on town property, town board to prosecute, 653

TRESPASS (Cont'd),

by hunters, 2201
 in Itasca State Park, 2500
 in Dalles of the St. Croix Park, 2503
 trespassing animals, 2776-2785
 on lands, limitations, 4076(3)
 treble damages, 4268, 4449
 judgment, 4268
 on premises assigned to cotenant in partition, 4404
 against occupying claimant, 4439
 after execution or foreclosure sale, 4450
 willful trespass on pine lands, 5034
 on railway track, 5148

TRIAL—See "Verdict"; "Jury"; "Criminal Procedure"; "Venue"

general provisions, 4162-4197
 defined, 4162
 "issues" defined, 4162
 joinder of issues, 4163
 issues of law and fact, 4164
 order of trial of causes, 4167
 reception of evidence, order of proof, rebuttal evidence, 4171
 argument of counsel, order of, 4171
 reading proposed instructions, 4174
 decisions out of term, 4187
 expiration of term of court before completion of trial, 4188
 in vacation by consent, 4189
 dismissal and nonsuit, 4195
 new trial, 4198-4203
 several judges hearing causes together, 105
 separate trials, 4141
 of action to determine validity of railroad condemnation, 2542
 absence of parties, 4167
 postponement, 4168
 order of proceedings in trial by jury, 4171
 right to open and close, 4171
 adjournments pending consideration of case by jury, 4176
 of minors, who excluded, 5503
 exclusion of minors, 4194
 exceptions, how taken and preserved, 4200

BY COURT WITHOUT JURY

actions triable by court without jury, 4164
 decision to be in writing, 4185
 separate statement of facts and conclusions of law, 4185
 time for disposition of cause, 4185
 proceedings on decision of issue of law, 4186
 court to be always open, 4187

TRIALS, of challenges to jurors, 5395-5398

TROUT, closed seasons, 2236
 sales, when prohibited, 2240

TROUT LINES,

use of, for fishing, prohibited, 2238

TRUANT OFFICER,

duties of town superintendent, 1389
 appointment, salary, duties, etc., 1448

TRUST COMPANIES,

general provisions, 3033-3047
 incorporation, 2847

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd),

defined, 2967
 supervision by public examiner, 2968
 voluntary liquidation, 2969
 consolidation, 2971
 selection of name, 2972
 certificate of incorporation, how accompanied, 2973
 public examiner's certificate, certificate of authority, 2974
 by-laws filed with public examiner, 2975
 change of place of business, 2976
 right to acquire and hold realty, 2976
 annual statement and fees, 2977
 unlawful use of certain words and terms, 2978
 failure to report forfeitures, 2979
 meetings, notice, 2980
 officers, agents, and employees, violation of requirements, felony, 2981
 stockholders, liabilities, 2982
 companies subject to chapter, 2982
 stockholders, liability on reduction of capital stock, 3033
 directors to be, 3034
 publication of list, 3046
 investment of securities, guaranty fund, 3033
 capital, amount, prepayment, reduction, 3033
 directors, to be stockholders, vacancies, oath, 3034
 investment in real estate, how limited, 3035
 may act as agent or attorney in fact, 3036
 deposits of trust funds, 3037
 may act as assignees, receivers, executors, etc., 3038
 deposit with trust company by fiduciary instead of larger bond, 3039
 investments, responsibility of company, 3040
 transfer of trusts to company, conditions, 3041
 compensation, 3042
 not to be deemed interest, 3042
 investment of accumulations of trust fund, 3043
 deposits of trust funds by trust companies, 3044
 trust accounts to be kept separate, books, 3044
 dealings prohibited, 3045
 directors, officers, etc., loans to, prohibited, 3045
 powers of courts, 3046
 annual report, 3046
 insolvency, procedure, 3047
 violations of law, procedure, 3047

TRUST DEEDS—See "Deeds of Trust"

TRUSTEES,

listing of property for taxation, 816(4)
 may administer oaths, when, 2682
 voting corporate shares, 2881
 not personally liable on corporate stock, 2881
 deposits in national bank, organized from state bank, 3007
 deposit of trust funds with trust company, 3037
 trust company as trustee, 3038
 bonds of trustee, deposit with trust company instead of larger bond, 3039
 of funds of foreign insurance companies, 1707
 sales by, when void, 3259
 misapplication of proceeds, 3260
 misconduct, 3260

TRUSTEES (Cont'd),

payments to, misapplication of proceeds, 3260
 death of, execution of trust by district court, 3262
 resignation, 3263
 removal, 3264
 appointment of new trustee, 3265
 of express trust, action by, 4055
 accounting, enforcement of trust, limitations, 4076(7)
 joinder of causes of action against, 4154
 execution against, 4290(3)
 appeals, supersedeas bond, dispensing with, 4372
 larceny by, 5078
 retention of reasonable fees not larceny, 5079
 cost of surety bond, 4528

TRUSTS, chapter relating to, 3240-3265
 combinations prohibited, penalty, 5168, 5169
 devises in trust to religious societies, 3140
 abolished, exception, 3240
 interest in land deemed a legal right, 3240
 executed trusts confirmed as legal estate, 3241
 estate of trustee in existing trust continued, 3242
 who deemed to have legal estate in lands, 3242
 disposition of lands to be directly to person for whom possession and profits are intended, trustee to take no interest, 3243
 trusts by implication of law, 3244
 grant to one for money paid by another, 3245
 deemed fraudulent as to creditors, trust for creditors, 3246
 without knowledge or consent of person paying, 3247
 implied or resulting trusts not to prejudice bona fide purchasers, 3248
 limitation as to time, 3249
 express trusts, purposes for which may be created, 3249
 as power in trust, 3252
 enforcement by beneficiary, 3254
 trustees to possess estate, 3254
 designation of person to whom lands shall belong on failure of trust, 3255
 grant by donor subject to trust, 3255
 interest not disposed of, reversion, 3256
 not contained in conveyance, to be deemed absolute as against subsequent creditors of trustee and purchasers, 3258
 devise, when to create power, 3250
 profits of lands held in trust liable to creditors when, 3251
 title to land held under power in trust, 3253
 assignment of trust interest, 3257
 termination of trust estate, 3261
 confirmation of acts done by others than trustees, 3265
 powers of district court, execution of trust by, 3265
 application of law of trusts to powers, 3295
 requirements of statute of frauds, 3486
 statute of frauds not applicable to trusts arising from operation of law, 3487
 conveyances in trust for grantor void as to creditors, 3495

TUBERCULOSIS—See "Sanatorium for Consumptives"

destruction of tuberculous animals, 2161

TUMBLE MUSTARD,

permitting to grow, etc., penalty, 2375-2381

TUNNELS, under roads, 1207**TURNPIKE COMPANIES,**

listing of personal property, 829

TURNPIKES, opening through cemetery, 4979

limitations on right to acquire lands, 3237

TURTLE DOVES, hunting season, 2231**TWINE**, manufactured at state prison, sale, 5448**UNCLAIMED PROPERTY,**

chapter relating to, 2797-2809

UNDERTAKERS, reports as to deaths, 2131(10)

public morgue not to be connected with undertaking establishment, 436

interference with, by coroner, 437

UNDERTAKINGS—See "Bonds"; "Sureties"

acknowledgment, qualifications of sureties, signing, 4523

approval, justification of sureties, 4524

in lieu of bond, 4527

included in word "bond," 4748(10)

forgery, 5051

UNIFORMS—See "Militia"

of public officer, false personation, 5104

UNIONS—See "Labor Unions"**UNITED STATES,**

preference by carriers, 2010

includes District of Columbia and territories, 5514(17)

public documents deposited in state library, 82

copies of records as evidence, 4715

convicts in state prison, 5437

in county jails, 5464

BONDS AND SECURITIES

permanent school and university funds invested in, 2435

forgery, 5048

investment of savings bank deposits, 3022(1)

bonds or treasury notes, insurance fund invested in, 1635

evidence in prosecutions for counterfeiting or forgery of bill of credit, etc., 4741

CLAIMS

priority of claims against corporations, 3173

against estates of decedents, 3745

against estate assigned for creditors, 4618(1)

FLAG

to be displayed over registration and polling places, 231

use for advertising purposes prohibited, 5180

LANDS ACQUIRED BY

general provisions, 2-4

OFFICERS

of army detailed for service with national guard, 1047

surgeons in army or navy exempt from provisions relating to licensing of physicians and surgeons, 2299

certificate of execution of acknowledgment according to foreign law, 2691

certificate of department officer as evidence, 4734

exempt from juries, 5263

UNITED STATES COURTS,

authentication of records, 4697
transcript of judgment of federal court, docketing, 4274

UNITED STATES SENATOR,

election, 23
affidavit of expenditures, 350
failure to file statement of expenditures, 379

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA—See "State University"

general provisions, 1470-1484

UNKNOWN DEFENDANTS,

in action to determine adverse claims, 4425
may be designated by any name, 4155

UNKNOWN HEIRS,

service of summons on by publication, 4388
deposit of distributive shares with county treasurer, 3795, 3796

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY,

what constitutes, 5016
fring upon, by militia, 1066
remaining after warning, 5017
destruction of property, 5018

UNLAWFUL DETAINER—See "Forcible Entry and Unlawful Detainer"

chapter relating to, 4036-4051

USE AND OCCUPATION,

action against occupying claimant, 4439

USES AND TRUSTS—See "Trusts"

chapter relating to, 3240-3265

USURPATION, of office, action for, 4545-4551

action for corrupt practices in election, 351-354

USURY—See "Interest"

general provisions, 2734-2738

contracts of building associations, 2738

premiums for loans, not usury, 3054

railroad bonds, 2902

compensation or commissions of trust companies not to be deemed interest, 3042

UTTERING—See "Forgery"**VACANCIES,**

in office, general provisions, 2666-2676
in county offices, county board to fill, 425
appointment to fill, duration of term, 2671
during recess of legislature, 2670
for corrupt practices in election, 354

VACATION—See "District Courts"; "Supreme Court"; "Trial"; "Judgments"; "Roads"

of village streets, 727(8), 733

issuance of criminal process, 5235

VACCINATION,

powers of state board of health, 2131(8)

VAGRANCY, powers of village council, 727(13)

commitment of infants, to state training school, 1906

to state public school, 1942

to societies to secure homes for children, 3122, 3123

to care of probation officer, 5499

VALUE,

of property for taxation, determination, 810

VARIANCE, in civil pleadings, 4158, 4159

in indictment, 5321

VAULTS, in county offices, 430

mechanics' liens, 3505

VENDOR AND PURCHASER,

notice to terminate contract of sale, 4442

lien of taxes as between, 975

bona fide purchasers of property affected by mechanic's lien, 3508

liability of vendor for mechanics' liens, 3509

sale of vendee's interest under executory contract for enforcement of mechanic's lien, 3518
no exemptions for purchase price, 4317

VENIRE—See "Grand Jury"; "Jury"**VENUE—See "Justices of the Peace"**

general provisions, 4088-4101

general rule, 4088

residence of defendant, 4095

CIVIL ACTIONS

relating to land, 4089

against public officers, 4090

against non-residents, 4091

on cost bond, 4091

on recognizance, 4091

replevin, 4092

by or for the state, 4093

against domestic corporations, 4095

for wages, 4094

on appeal from justice court, 4100

mandamus proceedings, 4567

against express companies for failure to report, 1016

to recover taxes from telegraph companies, 1034

removal of notaries, 2665

to enforce mechanic's lien, 3513

attachment to enforce logger's lien, 3527

to annul marriage, 3571

for divorce, 3577

IN CRIMINAL CASES

place of trial, 5354

prosecution for dueling, 4914

for libel, 4921

offences committed on vessels, 5314

on public conveyances, 5315

on county lines, 5316

death ensuing in another county, 5317

death out of state, prosecution in county where assault was made, 5319

in county where death ensues in all cases, 5318:

CHANGE OF VENUE

general provisions, 4096-4098

action for divorce, 3577

entitling and filing of subsequent papers, 4088

interest or bias of judge, 4098

appeals from justice courts, 4100

prejudice or bias of judge, 4101

disclosure by garnishee after, 4243

in mandamus proceedings, 4567

IN CRIMINAL CASES

when authorized, 5354

proceedings on change, costs, 5355

warrant for transfer of accused, recognizance, 5356

change of by state, 5357

VERDICT—See "Jury"; "Criminal Procedure"

when received, correction, polling jury, 4176

general and special, 4177

direction as to rendering special or general verdict, 4178

VERDICT (Cont'd),

- inconsistency between general verdict and special findings, 4178
- designation of fellow servant, 4179
- what verdict may be rendered, 4178
- receiving, 4182
- entries on reception of, stay of proceedings, 4183
- report of referee to have effect of special verdict, 4193
- receiving on Sunday, 96
- form of in forcible entry and detainer, 4050
- in replevin, 4181
- in ejectment, 4435
- setting aside, 4198
- interest on, 4344
- judgment notwithstanding, 4362
- promising to give, 4805
- VERIFICATION**, of pleadings, 4142
 - false personation, 5102
- VESSELS**—See "Boats and Vessels"
 - inspection, 2168-2186
- VESTED ESTATES**—See "Estates"
- VESTED REMAINDER**—See "Estates"
- VESTED RIGHTS**,
 - not affected by Revised Laws, 5505
 - not affected by repeal of statutes, 5512
- VETERINARIANS**, licensing, 2350-2353
 - as members of live stock sanitary board, 2155
 - as members of horseshoers' board of examiners, 2354
 - liens for surgical treatment of animals, 3522
 - STATE VETERINARY BOARD**
 - organization, powers, duties, 2350-2353
- VIADUCTS**, injuries to railway viaducts, 5124
- VIEW**, by jury in civil cases, 4172
 - in criminal cases, 5362
- VILLAGES AND VILLAGE OFFICERS**—See "Public Indebtedness"; "Fire Department"; "Constables"
 - chapter relating to, 698-775
 - "village" defined for election purposes, 154
 - "village," when included in word "town," 5514 (22)
 - existing charters preserved, 698
 - may adopt home rule charters, 748-758
 - surrender of charter, incorporation under Revised Laws, 699
 - incorporation under Revised Laws, proceedings, 698-705
 - what territory may be included, 700
 - general powers and duties, 706
 - invested with powers of towns, 692
 - things that may be regulated by, 727
 - constitute election districts, 156
 - constitute road districts, 732
 - extending boundaries, 707
 - separation from towns for election and assessment purposes, 708-710
 - codification of charters, ordinances, etc., 771
 - may exercise power of eminent domain, 766
 - may accept gifts, 766
 - depositories for village funds, 774
 - may receive money in trust for libraries, cemeteries, or schools, 3249
 - armories in, 1141

VILLAGES AND VILLAGE OFFICERS (Cont'd),

- may establish libraries and reading rooms, 727 (14), 2255-2263
- liability for abandoned or excessive special assessments, 772
- dissolution, settlement of affairs, 742, 743
- water and light plants, 744
- street railways, 745
- contracts, how executed, 730
 - bids for, 731
 - in excess of levy void, 874
- transient dealers, licensing, 773
- execution of instruments by, seal, 730
- lockups, 5487-5494
 - inspection by health officers, 5491
- unlawful keeping of explosives, 4989
 - of gunpowder, death resulting, 4891
- injuring boundary marks of, 5130
- removal of soil or stone from lands in, 5133
- COUNCIL**
 - election, term, vacancies, 711
 - how constituted, 711, 727
 - quorum, 727
 - presiding officer, meetings, 728
 - judge of election and qualification of members, 728
 - compelling attendance of members, 728
 - compensation, 728
 - PRESIDENT**
 - approval of resolution relating to municipal court, 125
 - designation of justice to act for municipal judge, 131
 - election, term, 711
 - orders for disbursements, 717
 - as peace officer, 721
 - signing ordinances, 729
 - execution of written instruments, 730
 - as member of board of review, 847
 - of commission for erection of armories, 1141
 - as fire warden, 1782
 - appointment of directors of public libraries, 2257
 - enforcement of law prohibiting noxious weeds, 2377
 - duty as to sale of liquors, 1561
 - POWERS AND DUTIES**
 - enumeration of general powers and duties, 727
 - things that may be regulated or licensed by, 727
 - to designate place of election, 224
 - to act as election judges, 228
 - to canvass election returns, 713
 - not to be interested in contracts, 731
 - to make annual financial report, 740
 - to levy taxes, 741
 - for the relief of the poor, 1513
 - to audit and allow claims, 738
 - to approve constable's bond, 720
 - to improve streets and levy assessments therefor, 735-737
 - to grant franchises to street railways, 745
 - to accept gifts for village, 767
 - to select depositories for village funds, 774
 - as to roads partly in town and partly in village, 1165

VILLAGES AND VILLAGE OFFICERS (Cont'd),

to approve roads between village and town, 1180
to acquire gravel beds and stone quarries for road purposes, 1213
to grant ferry licenses, 1254
to license watering troughs, wells, etc., 1255, 1256
to care for the poor, 1509-1511
not to be interested in supplies for poor, 1510
to establish uniform level of water in lakes, 2561
to authorize execution of contracts of village, 730
as to roads over mineral lands, 1208
to approve bond of justice of the peace, 722
to approve construction of bicycle paths, 1267
to order special elections, 715
to extend boundaries of village, 707
to fill vacancies in office, 711
as peace officers, 721
as fence viewers, 2748
to give notice of annual election and appoint election officers, 712
to consent to appointment of deputy clerk, 718
to fix compensation of constables, 720
to direct expenditure of road taxes, 732
to organize municipal courts, 125
to grant right to overflow streets, 2545
to provide for inspection of dairies, etc., 1749
to approve bonds of village officers, 4529
to approve plats, 3367
to sell or lease village lands to railroads, 2894
to appropriate money for societies to prevent cruelty, 3127
grant of liquor license, 1522
voting for illegal liquor license, penalty, 1531
revocation of liquor license, 1538
certificate of conviction of liquor dealer filed with, 1541
clerk, list of liquor licenses, 1542
members, neglect of duty as to liquor laws, penalty, 1562
when liable for judgment on liquor dealer's bond, 1563
right of visitation as to factories, workshops, etc., employing children, 1810
application to, for employment bureau license, 1825
appearance of member in proceedings to commit child to state public school, 1943
approval of appointment of directors of public libraries, 2257
approval of grounds for erection of library building, 2259
grant of right to overflow highways, 2545
power to establish uniform level of water in lakes, 2561
application for commitment of child to society for securing homes for children, 3122

OFFICERS—GENERAL PROVISIONS
not entitled to witness fees in municipal courts, 143
election, terms, vacancies, 711
on incorporation of village, 705
notice to, of election, 713
clerk to give notice of election, 719
council to procure books, stationery, etc., 727(2)
removal by council, 727(15)

VILLAGES AND VILLAGE OFFICERS (Cont'd),

liability on contracts in excess of tax levy, 874
oaths, where filed, 2683
bonds, 4523-4539
approval, 4529
filing, 4530
misappropriation and falsification of accounts, 5029
disobedience of law, 5030
books, forgery of entries, 5051
may administer oaths, 2682

CLERK AND RECORDER

election, term, 711
bond, deputy, 718
fees, compensation, 719
on allowance of appeal from claim against village, 739
for recording bonds in aid of railroads, 997
for recording chattel mortgages, etc., 3463
for filing copy of executions, 4299
clerk to act as recorder, 719

POWERS AND DUTIES

duties in general, 719
to give notice of statement by attorney general as to purpose and effect of proposed amendment to constitution, 25
certificate as to witness and jurors' fees in criminal prosecutions in municipal courts, 143
map of election districts to be filed with, 157
notice to, of officers to be elected, 158
election blanks and copies of law for, 159
county auditor to furnish printed instructions to voters, 162
notice of primary elections, 181
giving notice of election, 223
ballot boxes deposited with after canvass, 312
poll lists and registers filed with, 313
election returns, delivered to, 315
time for delivery to, 316
to dispatch special messenger to receive election return, 317
notice to, of election for change of county seat, 400
to give notice of special election for change of county seats, 401
as member of board of review, 847
receipt on distribution of taxes filed with, 385
list of persons subject to militia service filed with, 1041
issuance of license for motor vehicles, 1273
notice of application for liquor license filed with, 1523
bond of employment bureau filed with, 1825
certified copy of declaration of operator of packing house filed with, 2122
to certify expense of destroying noxious weeds to county auditor, 2379
oaths of office filed with, 2683
authority to take acknowledgments, 2687(3)
certificate to insurance commissioner, 1650
bonds of officers filed with, 4530
filing copy of execution on levy on bulky articles, 4299

VILLAGES AND VILLAGE OFFICERS (Cont'd),

statements of fire department relief associations, filed with, 1654
 certification of plats, 3367
 chattel mortgage filed with, 3462
 duties as to recording chattel mortgages, etc., 3463
 seed grain contract filed with, 3480
 assignment of debt filed with, 3502
 giving notice of election of village officers, 713
 when to serve as clerk of election, 229
 record of village elections and ballots deposited with, 713
 attestation of orders for disbursement, 717
 receipt for fines filed with, 726
 attestation of ordinances, 729
 execution of written instruments, 730
 certifying local assessments to county auditor, 737
 indorsement of claims against villages, filing, 738
 financial report filed with, 740
 certifying resolutions as to tax levies to county auditor, 741
 to certify to auditor tax levy for poor, 1513
 accounts of treasurer filed with, 717

TREASURER

election, term, 711
 bond, 717

POWERS AND DUTIES

general duties, 717
 fines and fees payable to, 726
 receipts from fines, etc., in municipal courts to be paid to, 134
 reports of clerks of municipal courts to be filed with, 135
 fees of municipal court officers, when payable to, 138
 accounts, disbursements, 717
 exhibition of accounts and vouchers to village council, 717
 filing account of receipts and disbursements, 717
 not liable for funds deposited with designated depository, 774
 as member of commission for erection of armory, 1141
 action for forfeiture for bringing poor person into state, 1490
 cost of surety bond, 4528

ATTORNEY

appointment, bond, 727(4)
 when to prosecute in municipal courts, 143

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

election, 711
 powers, duties, fees, 722

MARSHAL

appointment, 727(4)
 to be voter, 5171
 warrant directed to, 723
 conveyance of poor to place of legal settlement, 1511
 sheltering and caring for exposed animals, 5160
 labor of jail prisoners under supervision of, 5469
 duties as to lockups, 5489
 furnishing liquor to inmates of lockups prohibited, 5493, 5494
 duty to enforce liquor laws, 1561

VILLAGES AND VILLAGE OFFICERS (Cont'd),**CONSTABLES**

election, 711
 bonds, duties, compensation, 720
 to be voters, 5171
 duty to enforce liquor laws, 1561

POLICEMEN

appointment, bond, 727(4)
 to be voters, 5171
 duty to enforce liquor laws, 1561

ASSESSOR

election, 711
 duties, 716

STREET COMMISSIONER

appointment, bond, 727(4)

HEALTH OFFICERS

board of health, 727(17), 2134
 expenses, 2138

FIRE WARDENS

appointment, bond, 727(4)
 powers 727(7)

KEEPERS OF CEMETERIES

appointment, bond, 727(4)

POUNDMASTER

appointment, bond, 727(4)

ELECTIONS

how far governed by general election laws, 343
 primary elections, 181
 annual election of officers, 711-714
 special elections, 715
 in regard to water and light plants, 744
 for incorporation, 701-705
 to make village a separate election and assessment district, 708, 709
 to determine tax levy, 741
 dissolution, 742
 surrender of charter, 699
 issuance of bonds, 783
 adoption of home rule charters, 754
 amendment of home rule charters, 757
 purchase of plants of public service corporations, 2843
 establishment of public library, 2256
 issuance of liquor licenses, 1528
 contesting, 336

ORDINANCES AND BY-LAWS

clerk to keep record of, 719
 prosecutions for violation, 723
 pleading, judicial notice, 724, 4147
 penalties for violation of, payable to treasury, 726
 powers of council, 727
 council to prescribe penalty for violation, 727 (22)
 how enacted, title, publication, 729
 codification, 771
 proof of, 4700

BUILDINGS, SIDEWALKS, ETC.

streets, town board may repair, 654
 powers of council, 727(8)
 control of, 732
 vacation, resolutions, filing, 733

VILLAGES AND VILLAGE OFFICERS (Cont'd),

assessment for laying out, altering, etc., 734
 assessment for improvements, 734-737
 improvement, deficiency assessments, 736
 buildings, control and protection, 727(5)
 sidewalks and sewers, powers of council, 727(8)
 parks, powers of council, 727(8, 11)
 street lighting, 727(19)
 improvement of roads beyond village limits, 775
 cutting trees, etc., on streets, treble damages, 4449
 bridges, county or town board may make appropriation for, 732

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS

rights in streets, etc., 2841
 purchase of, 2843
 consent to alteration of route of railroad, 2921
 regulations as to use of highways by, 2927

TAXATION

powers of council, 727(21)
 levy, 741, 869, 872
 resolutions, 741
 to pay debts after dissolution of village, 743
 to pay judgment, 770
 board of review of taxes, 847
 contracts in excess of levy, void, 874

LIABILITIES—BONDS—CLAIMS

liability for election expenses, 342
 indebtedness, chapter relating to, 776-793
 bonds, chapter relating to, 776-793
 powers of council, 727(21)
 for public improvements, 736
 for water and light plants, 744
 in aid of railroads, 997-999

CLAIMS AGAINST

powers of council, 727(21)
 auditing and payment, 738
 appeal by taxpayer, 739
 settlement on dissolution of village, 743
 notice of claim for negligence, 768
 limitations, 768
 falsely auditing and paying, 4865, 4866
 fraudulently presenting, 5182
 not paid for want of funds, interest, 738

ACTIONS

may sue or be sued, 706
 council to provide for prosecution or defence, 727(3)
 judgment against, execution, 770
 payment, 769
 tax levy, 770
 service of process, 4107
 garnishment, 4237

PROSECUTIONS BY

to be in name of village, 723
 complaints and warrants, 723
 evidence, 724
 judgment, 724
 appeals, 725
 imprisonment for non-payment of fines, 727(22)
 fines payable to treasurer, 726
VINEGAR, receptacles, how marked, 1758
 cider vinegar, adulteration, 1757

VISITATION,

right of, as to factories, workshops, etc., 1810, 1811
 of incurable insane cared for in private families, 1921
 corporations to administer charities, 3111

VITAL STATISTICS—See "State Board of Health and Vital Statistics"

VOTERS—See "Elections"

VOTING MACHINES, authorized, 344-347

WAGES—See "Master and Servant"

lien for, 3541-3543
 withholding for neglect to report, 1346
 exemption from levy, 4317(16)
 action for, double costs, 4339
 security for costs not required, 4355
 venue, 4094

priority of claim for, against estate assigned for creditors, 4618

co-operation to procure advance in rate not conspiracy, 4868

WAIVER,

of objections to complaint by failure to demur or answer, 4129

of trial by jury, 4184

of objections to indictment, 5338

WALL-EYED PIKE, sales, when prohibited, 2245

WAR, effect on limitations, 4084(4)

levying war defined, 4795

WARDS—See "Probate Courts"

general provisions, 3818-3850

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN—See "Grain"; "Elevators"; "Railroad and Warehouse Commission"

chapter relating to, 1953-2126

supervision by railroad and warehouse commission, 1953, 2100

commission may fix rates, 2100

may prescribe rules for, 2055, 2100

may investigate, 1962, 1970

grain delivered to, a bailment, 2092

pooling prohibited, 2098

violations of provisions relating to, penalties 1986, 1987, 2103

lien on property stored, 3522

samples of standard grain for, 2067

side tracks, 2006

connections with railroad, 1983

common law liabilities unimpaired, 1986

penalty for operating without license, 2096

sites for, on railroad right of way, 2106-2113

taxation of, on railroad right of way, S25

inspection and weighing of grain in, 2054-2083

packing house certificates, 2121-2126

disposition of unclaimed property, 2797-2809

TERMINAL WAREHOUSES

what are, 2047

under supervision of railroad and warehouse commission, 2048

commission may prescribe rules for, 2056

reports to commission, 2056

license, fee for, revocation, 2048

bond, 2052

duty to receive grain without discrimination, 2049

inspection on receipt of grain, 2049

receipts for grain, 2049

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN (Ct'd),

improper sale or delivery of grain, 2050
 improper mixing of grain, 2050
 delivery of grain on return of receipt, 2051
 storing in special bins, 2053
 cleaning and drying grain, 2053
 inspection and grading of grain, 2054
 schedule of rates to be published, 2057
 no discrimination in rates, 2057
 maximum charges, 2057
 examination of grain by bailors and inspectors, 2058
 control and inspection of scales, 2059
 withholding of grain consigned to, 2070
 standard samples of grain for, 2067
 unauthorized storage forbidden, 2071
 to furnish police protection, 2083

LOCAL WAREHOUSES

what are, 2084
 under supervision of railroad and warehouse commission, 2084
 inspection by commission, 2091
 reports to commission, 2091
 license, fee for, revocation, 2085
 inspection and weighing of grain, 2086
 duty to receive grain without discrimination, 2087
 receipts for grain, 2087
 contents of, 2089
 delivery of grain, 2088
 records to be kept by, 2089
 certificates of shipment, 2090
 standard samples of grain for, 2067

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

form prescribed by railroad and warehouse commission, 2049, 2087
 contents, 2049, 2087, 2089
 provisions limiting liability void, 2049, 2087
 to be numbered consecutively, 2105
 marking duplicates, 2105
 for grain stored in special bins, 2053
 transferable by indorsement, 2097
 penalty for failure to issue, 2087
 by terminal elevators, 2049
 by local warehouses, 2087, 2089

OFFENCES

sale of stored grain, 2050
 mixing grain of different grades, 2050
 tampering with grain stored, 2050
 unauthorized storage, 2071
 failure to issue receipts, 2087
 issuing improper receipts, 2049, 2087
 operating without license, 2096
 pooling, 2098
 violations of chapter relating to, 2103
 failure to deliver grain, larceny, 2051
 larceny by, 5078
 larceny from, 5081, 5082
 fictitious warehouse receipts, 5122
 issuing duplicate receipts, 5123

WARRANTS—See "Bench Warrant"; "Search Warrants"; "Searches and Seizures"; "Arrest" county warrants, 491
 interest on county warrants, 524
 payment and cancelation by county treasurer, 524

WARRANTS (Cont'd),**STATE**

form, issuance, numbering, stubs, 35
 duplicate warrants, indemnity, 36
 receivable in payment of public dues, 44
 not to be discounted, 46
 for loans, 47
 interest on, 47

IN CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS

for transfer of accused on change of venue, 5356
 for execution of sentence of capital punishment, 5412
 respite, 5418
 who may visit prisoner after issuance, 5421
 for carrying into effect pardon or reprieve, 5426

FOR ARREST

who authorized to issue, 5235
 of person charged by coroner's inquest, issuance by coroner, 596
 for failure to perform work on roads, 1237
 in bastardy proceedings, 1567
 on complaint by county board in bastardy proceedings, 1578
 execution by state game commissioners or game wardens, 2194
 of execution debtor, 4321
 in proceedings for contempt, how executed, 4645
 penalty for failure to return, 4646
 second warrant for failure to appear, 4652
 for persons about to engage in prize fight, 5022
 in extradition proceedings, 5201
 of fugitives, 5202
 in proceedings to prevent crimes, 5209
 showing on making arrest, 5227
 manner of executing, 5228
 in proceedings for preliminary examination of accused, 5236
 where executed, 5237

WARRANTY, none implied in deeds, 3342

form of warranty deed, 3341

WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY,

legal holiday, 5514(6)

WASTE, action for, 4447

liability of personal representative, 3706

bond on stay of proceedings, 4371

pending year for redemption, injunction, 4448

WATER, furnishing impure, 5012

WATER COMPANIES, incorporation, 2841

use of highways, 2927

listing of property for taxation, 828

WATER CRAFT, listing for taxation, 827

navigating international waters, tonnage tax, 1038

mooring to buoys or beacons, 5129

obstructing public levees, 5132

WATER FOWL, hunting season, 2231

hunting from boats at night prohibited, 2199

WATER MAINS,

personal property for taxation, 797(5)

WATER POWER, dams, 2543-2546

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES—See "Lakes";

"Navigable Waters"

on state boundary, concurrent jurisdiction over, 1

adjacent counties deemed to include, 91

ferries over, 1251

in villages, powers of council, 727(8, 17)

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES (Cont'd),

benefit assessments, 734-737
 pollution, 2147
 powers of state board of health, 2131(5)
 water for protection of buildings against fire,
 in hotels, etc., 2366-2372
 in Itasca State Park, unlawful raising or lower-
 ing of, 2500
 dams, 2543-2546
 logging dams, 2547-2551
 uniform stage of water in lakes, 2552-2562
 streams as legal fences, 2749
 improvement by corporations for driving logs,
 2933, 2934
 mechanics' liens for digging, etc., wells, reser-
 voirs, etc., 3505
 limitation of action for damages caused by mill-
 dam, 4078(3)
 obstruction, public nuisance, 4987
 depositing offal, 5007
 injuries to banks, dams, water pipes, etc, 5130
 draining meandered lakes, etc., 5146
 wilfully poisoning, 5175

WATER SUPPLY

regulation as to use of wells, cisterns, etc., in
 villages, 727(18)
 distribution for domestic use, power of state
 board of health, 2131(5)
 furnishing impure water, 5012

WATERWORKS, in villages, 744

regulation in villages, 727(18)
 purchase by municipalities, 2843
 contracts for, in cities of second or third class,
 765
 injuring, 5130

WEAPONS—See "Firearms"

use of, in committing robbery, 4908
 dangerous, carrying concealed, 4996
 manufacture, sale, etc., of dangerous weapons,
 4996
 prosecution for carrying, possession as evidence,
 4996

use of, in commission of burglary, 5041
 proceedings for carrying, 5222

WEEDS, noxious, 2375-2381**WEIGHMASTERS AND WEIGHERS—See "Grain"**

in villages, appointment, 727(10)

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES,

chapter relating to, 2722-2732
 dry measure, bushel, cubical contents, 2724
 liquid measure, cubical contents, 2725
 lineal measure, 2726
 commodities, how weighed, "hundred weight,"
 2727
 penalty, for taking excessive weights or meas-
 ures, by purchaser, 2728
 for giving under weight or measure by seller,
 2728
 standard weight of bushel, 2728
 regulations by villages, 727(10)
 standard measures for milk and cream, 1743
 net weight of spices and condiments to be mark-
 ed on package, 1762
 state treasurer to keep standards, to approve and
 seal, 2722

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd),

county treasurer to be county sealer, 2723
 county sealers, testing and stamping weights
 and measures, 2723
 to cause standard weights and measures to be
 tested and sealed by state treasurer, 2723
 leputies, fees, 2723
 compensation and mileage, 2730
 deputy, giving notice of intention to test
 weights and measures, penalty, 2730
 testing weights and measures upon request,
 2730
 neglect to procure standards, penalty, 2731
 sealing required of persons using, penalty, 2729
 using false, 5115
 disposition of fines, 2732

WELLS, beside public road, 1255, 1256

mechanics' liens, 3505
 wilfully poisoning, 5175

WHARVES,

regulations by village council, 727(20)
 mechanics' liens, 3505
 liability of boats or vessels for wharfage, 4603

WHITE FISH, closed seasons, 2236

fishing with nets, 2235
 sale, when prohibited, 2245

WIDOWS—See "Probate Courts"; "Husband and Wife"

homestead, 3457
 allowance in administration proceedings, 3714,
 3715
 allowances, sales of realty to pay, 3743

WILD MUSTARD,

allowing to grow, penalty, 2375-2381

WILD OATS,

allowing to grow, penalty, 2375-2381

WILLS—See "Probate Courts"

execution, etc., general provisions, 3659-3674
 probate, general provisions, 3675-3691

WINE, adulteration or imitation, 4993**WITNESSES—See "Justices of the Peace"; "Privileged Communications"; "Corroboration"; "Incriminating Evidence"; "Contempt"**

chapter relating to, 4654-4746
 defined, 4654
 adverse party, 4662
 accused, 4661
 bribery, 4802
 accepting bribe, 4803
 in prosecution for dueling, 4915
 testimony of accomplices in prosecutions for
 gaming, 4973
 indorsement of names on indictment, 5295
 list of for defendant, 5332
 juror as witness in criminal prosecutions, 5362
 on trial of challenge to jury, 5396
 in condemnation proceedings, 2527
 in proceedings for restoration of incompetent,
 3831
 in proceedings to commit insane persons, 3853
 in legislative contests, 334
 in bastardy proceedings, 1578
 in proceedings by public examiner, 1586, 2968

WITNESSES (Cont'd),

before state board of arbitration, 1830
in proceedings before railroad and warehouse
commission, 1968, 1969

SUMMONING AND ATTENDANCE

subpoenas, general provisions, 4655-4659
refusal to attend or be examined before bureau
of labor, 1796

punishment, 4658

before legislature or committee, 19(3), 4818

compelling attendance, at coroner's inquest, 591

before state board of control, 1877

before sanitary boards, 2159

power of notary, 2664

by public examiner, 2968

powers of referees, 4193

attachment, 4659

recognizance, at coroner's inquest, 595

on appeal from justice, 4019

in proceedings to prevent crime, 5216

in preliminary examinations, 5248

on change of venue in criminal prosecutions,
5356

subpoena, in proceedings before railroad and
warehouse commission, 1968

proceedings for commitment of insane persons,
3853

in lunacy proceedings, 3855

accused entitled to blank subpoenas, 4788

issuance of writ of habeas corpus to obtain pres-
ence of prisoner, 4600

detention as contempt of court, 4639

preventing attendance, 4840

in prosecutions for gaming, security for appear-
ance, 4970

commitment for refusal to recognize, 5249

at coroner's inquest, 595

before grand jury, process for, 5280

COMPENSATION AND FEES

general provisions, 2709-2711

fees, in municipal courts, 143

not allowed to attorneys in cause, 2718

COMPETENCY

capacity in general, parties, 4660

husband and wife, 4660(1)

attorneys, employees of attorneys, 4660(2)

clergymen, 4660(3)

physicians or surgeons, 4660(4)

public officers, 4660(5)

defendant in criminal prosecutions, 4661

determination of capacity, 4665

conversation with deceased or insane person, 4663

convicts, 4780

offenders against bribery or corruption, 4809

incompetency not to affect responsibility for per-
jury, 4832

EXAMINATION

by adverse party, 4662

before grand jury, examination by county at-
torney, 565, 5285

in bastardy proceedings, 1568

power of probate court to examine, 3633

in lunacy proceedings, 3855

in supplementary proceedings, 4322

WITNESSES (Cont'd),

in proceedings to prevent crime, 5210

separation on preliminary examination of accus-
ed, 5245

TO PARTICULAR INSTRUMENT

to assignment of prospecting permit or mining
lease, 2493

to deeds, 3346

proof of unacknowledged conveyances, 3347

to notice of claim of homestead, 3458

to chattel mortgage, 3462

to satisfaction of chattel mortgage, 3466

to satisfaction of conditional sale contract, 3478

to solemnization of marriage, 3560

to wills, 3659

competency, 3660

legacy to subscribing witness to will, 3663

WOLVES, bounty for destroying, 2397-2401

WOMEN—See "Husband and Wife"

chapter relating to married women, 3605-3611

separate ballot boxes for, 256

order of opening, 289

as deputies of county officers, 616

seats for female employees, 1802

evidence for violation of law, 1803

employment of females in factories, workshops,
etc., stairways, hand rails, and screens, 1816

WOODCOCK, hunting season, 2231

WORDS AND PHRASES, various, defined, 5514

in criminal law, defined, 4748

in tax proceedings, defined, 796-798

words in the present include future tense, 4748
(10)

rules of construction, technical terms, 5513

words giving authority to three or more, 5513

importing masculine gender, 4748(10), 5513

importing singular or plural number, 5513

WORKHOUSES, protection against fire, 2371

imprisonment in, 4775

pardon, commutations of sentence, 5429

WORKSHOP—See "Factories, Mills and Work-
shops"

WREN, injuring or destroying, 5156

WRITING, includes printing, 4748(8), 5047

destroying instruments in writing required in
evidence, 4839

uttering writing signed with wrongdoer's name,
5061

construction of words "written," "in writing,"
5514(24)

WRITS—See "Supreme Court"; "District Courts";
"Sheriffs"; "Summons"; "Process"

how tested, signed, etc., 93

not affected by adjournment of or failure to hold
court, 101

WRITS OF ERROR, in criminal cases, 5400-5409

powers of supreme court, 72

WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS,

presumption of execution, 4730

YARD, defined, 2726

YEAR, defined, 5514(19)

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION,

organization, powers, 3164-3168

property of, exempt from taxation, 795